

# PRICE LIST



January 2023

Prices Exclusive of VAT

# DAVROC

DISTRIBUTING BRANDS FOR BATHROOMS  
SINCE 1980

**alca**

**AQUALISA**

  
BARD & BRAZIER

  
BARD &  
BLACKWOOD

**BETTE**

 **carron**

  
COALBROOK®

  
DIFFUSION

**DRENCH**

**ELISA**

 **FLAMINIA.**

  
GAINSBOROUGH  
EST: 1972

**GROHE**  


  
LEFROY BROOKS

**LAUFEN**

**Roca**  


 **Sphere**

**VitrA**

## CONTENTS

● Alca.....13	○ Flaminia ..... 249
● Aqualisa .....31	● Gainsborough ..... 253
● Bard & Blackwood.....55	● Grohe ..... 257
● Bard & Brazier.....59	● Laufen .....277
● Bette .....79	● Jika..... 306
● Carron.....95	● Lefroy Brooks .....321
● Coalbrook.....151	● Roca.....341
● Diffusion.....181	● ThermoSphere .....411
● Drench .....191	● Vitra .....417
● Elisa .....241	Terms.....451

January – June 2023  
The prices quotes do not include VAT – E&OE



# NEW PRODUCTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE



**AQUALISA**

**eVolve**

Page 43



**carron**

**Editions**

Page 101



**COALBROOK®**

**Coalescence  
Zurich**

Page 170



**ELISA**

**Antonella**

Page 248



**GAINSBOROUGH**  
ESTD 1972

**Electric Showers**

Page 255



**GROHE**

**Eurosmart**

Page 261



**DIFFUSION**

**Pelham**

Page 182



**LAUFEN**

**LUA & LANI**

Page 278

Brand	Increase	Brand	Increase
Alca	5 – 7%	Flaminia	5 – 12%
Aqualisa	0%	Grohe	9% (from 01/10/22)
Bette	3.9%	Laufen	Various %
Bard & Brazier	+10%	Lefroy Brooks	0%
Carron	1 – 12%	Roca	Various %
Coalbrook	0%	ThermoSphere	0%
Diffusion	6 – 8%	Vitra	12% Sanitaryware (from 01/12/22) 7% other (from 01/12/22)
Drench	10% (Shower Trays March 2023)		

# ABOUT DAVROC

## ABOUT DAVROC

---

Davroc have been in the bathroom distribution and manufacturing industry since 1980, celebrating our 40th anniversary in 2020. During this time we have remained a family run business with strong family values.

## DISTRIBUTION AND MANUFACTURING OF EXCLUSIVE BRANDS

---

The Davroc group comprises of 3 distribution warehouses in Huddersdon, Bristol and Leeds, 2 manufacturing companies in the Midlands and a furniture factory in Chichester. We firmly believe that our factories are your factories and therefore we can produce bespoke items to suit your every need - just ask.

We have spent years ensuring that the brands we partner with are the best in their category. As well as distributing a number of well-known and trusted core and exclusive brands including Flaminia, Laufen, Bette, Roca, Aqualisa, Grohe, VitrA and more recently Alca, Drench and Carron, our offering also includes a number of manufacturers, Lefroy Brooks, Bard & Brazier and Bard & Blackwood whose focus on specifically sourced materials, handmade craftsmanship and practical designs guarantee that we can provide you with the best the industry has to offer. Our range of brand partners can be viewed on our website: [www.davroc.co.uk](http://www.davroc.co.uk)

Aside from this, Davroc has launched two further brands – Coalbrook, a design-led range of bathroom brassware essentials and Diffusion, a range of towel-rails. The Coalbrook brand which was launched at the end of 2020 is already making an impact within the bathroom industry.

## CONTRACTS / PROJECTS

---

As well as serving retail showroom and trade customers across the UK, we have a contracts team who focus on specifying and quoting for contracts within the hotel and leisure sectors and for other high-profile customers who would be delighted to help you with specifying and quoting for your contracts.

Our team have won many prestigious projects in recent years including The Singapore Hotel, Soho House, Airport Link Bangkok, The Chiltern Firehouse & Ham Yard.

With over 40 years of bathroom experience in our contracts team, we are well equipped to ensure that your contracts are handled seamlessly.

## DELIVERY WITH A DAVROC TOUCH

---

Davroc offers free, next available day delivery with no minimum order value to the majority of mainland UK. Deliveries are all completed using our own fleet of over 30 vans and our own experienced drivers - no couriers and no agencies means that we can give you the confidence that we will deliver your order in one piece and on time.



## STOCK

---

At Davroc, we understand the need for a quick turnaround time so we ensure that we carry significant stock levels at our Hertfordshire, Leeds & Bristol warehouses to enable us to fulfil your orders promptly and efficiently.

## SHOWROOM

---

At our Huddersdon head office we have a large showroom dedicated to displaying various brands that we support and distribute. We regularly update our displays and we encourage you to bring your customers along to see them. Please discuss this with your Davroc BDM to arrange an appointment.




# ABOUT DAVROC

## DAVROC PORTAL - CHECK STOCK WITH A CLICK

We have launched the Davroc portal to make your life easier, allowing you to check stock and place orders anytime at your leisure. We will also be adding the price list and product brochures for you to view or download at the click of a button so please make sure you log-in and take a look.

If you are yet to receive, or have lost your log-in details, please email us at [sales@davroc.co.uk](mailto:sales@davroc.co.uk)

<https://portal.davroc.online>

- CHECK STOCK & PRICING
- CHECK ORDER STATUS
- PAY PROFORMA ORDERS
- RETRIEVE INVOICES
- PLACE ORDERS
- PAY INVOICES



Davroc are proud platinum members of the Hertfordshire Chamber of Commerce, who have been working on behalf of businesses since 1924, to support and encourage the development of an economic environment.

Davroc systems support EQ Software, the dedicated business management software solution for the Kitchen, Bedroom and Bathroom industry.

**Tel:** 01827 839 259  
**Email:** [sales@eqsoftware.net](mailto:sales@eqsoftware.net)  
**www.eqsoftware.net**



The majority of our products are now available on Virtual Worlds.

**Tel:** 01908 663 848  
**Email:** [sales@virtualworlds.co.uk](mailto:sales@virtualworlds.co.uk)  
**www.virtualworlds.co.uk**



## PRODUCT RETURNS

In the event that a product is faulty, damaged or no longer required, please refer to our returns policy on page 455 for more information. To speak to a member of our returns team, please email: [returns@davroc.co.uk](mailto:returns@davroc.co.uk) or call **01992 708321**.

## OPENING TIMES

Sales Office - Monday to Friday 8am to 5.30pm.

Accounts: **01992 708300** - Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm.

Payment terms - 30 days net monthly - i.e. goods delivered in one month are due for payment on the last day of the next month.

Payment methods - Cheque: Payable to Davroc Ltd. bank transfer, debit or credit cards.

BACS details - Sort Code: 40-51-62 / Account Number: 59206816  
Please quote your Davroc account number.

Prices may increase subject to suppliers' information. In such instance, we will endeavour to notify account holders of the increase in advance where possible.

**All Prices in this book are shown excluding V.A.T.  
E. & O.E.**



CHECK STOCK &  
ORDER ONLINE



FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO  
THE MAJORITY OF THE UK



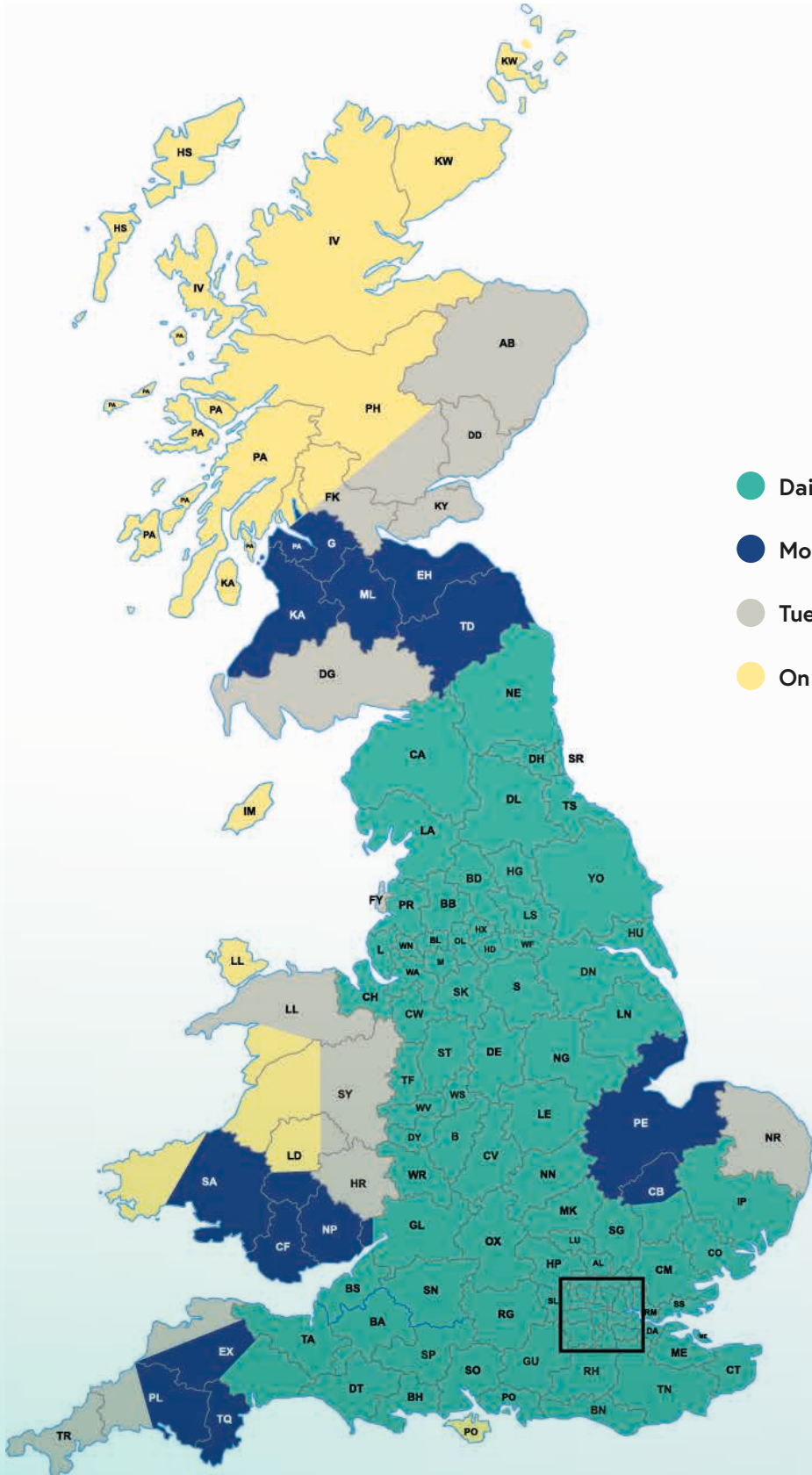
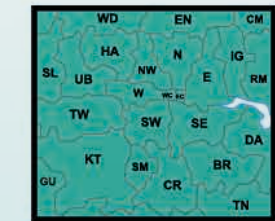
DAVROC DEALS ON  
EVERYDAY BRANDS



THREE REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION CENTRES  
FOR NATIONWIDE COVERAGE

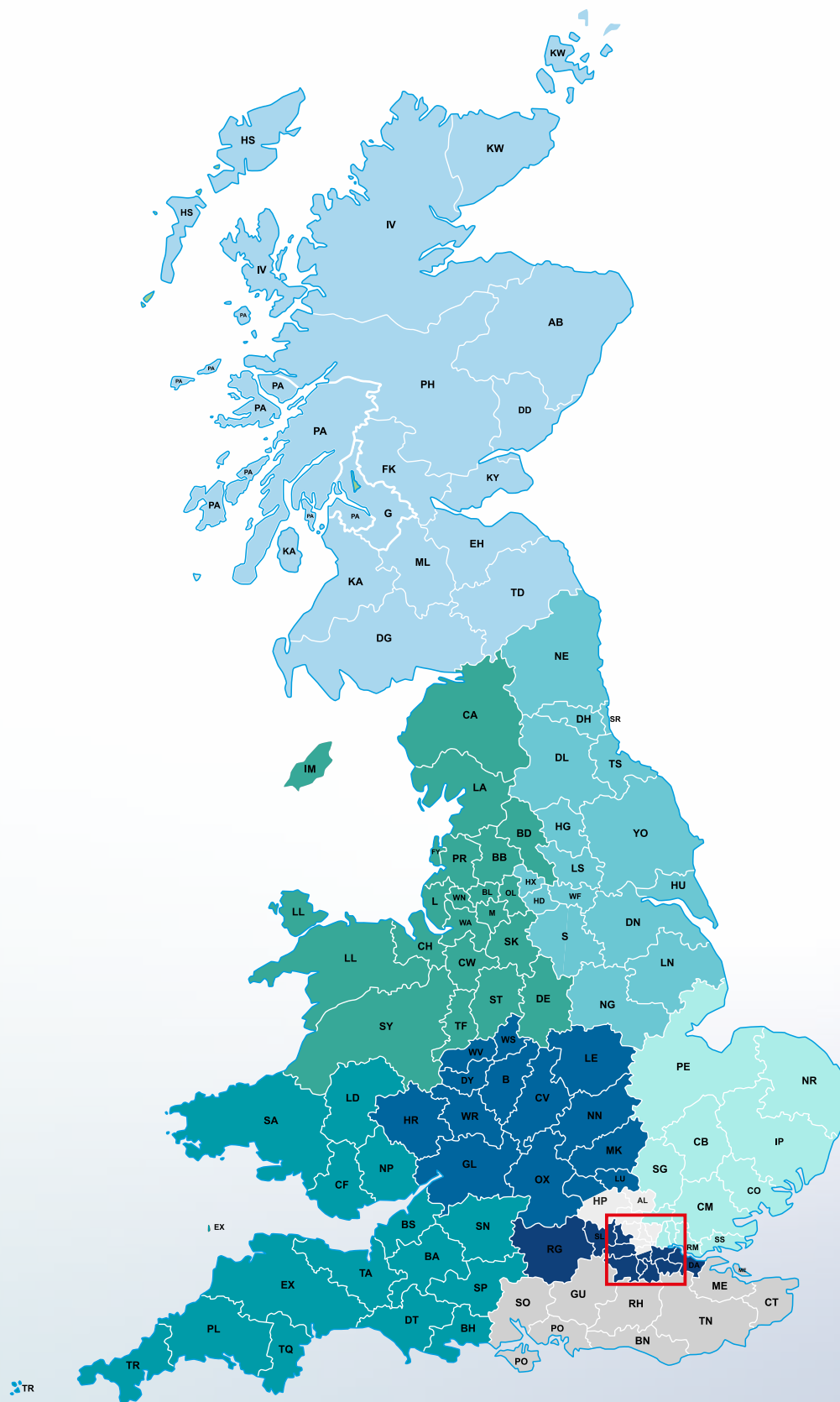


## DELIVERY DAYS MAP



# BDM AREA MAP

**Jason Wilkinson**  
National Field Sales Manager



**TBC**  
Scotland

**Mel Walker**  
North East  
07785 616904  
mel.walker@davroc.co.uk

**Sharon Beaumont**  
North West  
07980 706204  
sharon.beaumont@davroc.co.uk

**Jamie Palmer**  
Midlands  
07967 089335  
jamie.palmer@davroc.co.uk

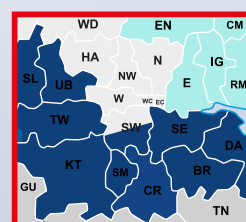
**TBC**  
East  
07967 089337

**Laura Ranson**  
North London  
07980 832515  
laura.ranson@davroc.co.uk

**Steve Wort**  
South London & Berkshire  
07824 814413  
steve.wort@davroc.co.uk

**Linda Campbell**  
South East  
07968 739916  
linda.campbell@davroc.co.uk

**Adam Seddon**  
South West & South Wales  
07976 286781  
adam.seddon@davroc.co.uk



# DAVROC DEALS



AVAILABLE QUARTERLY

alca

AQUALISA

carron

DIFFUSION

GAINSBOROUGH  
EST. 1972

GROHE

Roca

thermo  
Sphere

VitrA

Extras



CHECK STOCK &  
ORDER ONLINE



DISCOUNTS ON  
EVERYDAY BRANDS



DELIVERY WITH A  
DAVROC TOUCH



# Extras

Davroc offers a range of extras for a variety of roles.  
Available in Black and Chrome finishes.

## Unbranded Rimless Wall-hung Pan & Seat

Unbranded rimless wall hung pan & slim soft close seat

DWHPSCS001

Nett Price x1  
**£160**

Nett Price x5  
**£150**

Nett Price x10  
**£145**



## Undermount Basins



Round Undermount Basin with  
overflow. Glazed inside and out

**DPB1101**      36cm      **£285.00**



Rectangular undermount basin  
with overflow. Glazed inside and out

**DPB1103**      47.5cm      **£145.00**



Oval undermount basin with overflow.  
Glazed inside and out

**DBP1102**      43.5cm      **£244.00**

## Wastes – Chrome

	1 1/4" slotted click-up basin waste with internal plug	Chrome <b>DW104CP</b>	<b>£26.25</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST		Round bottle Trap	Chrome <b>A400</b>	<b>£55.00</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST
	Slotted click-up Waste internal small plug	Chrome <b>A391</b>	<b>£29.00</b>			1 1/4" traditional bottle trap including outlet pipe to suit British standard waste pipe	Chrome <b>DT103CP</b>	<b>£45.00</b>	
	Slotted click-up Waste internal small plug	Chrome <b>A392</b>	<b>£29.00</b>			Plastic combined click-up bath waste & overflow	Chrome <b>DC201CP</b>	<b>£31.50</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST
	1 1/4" unslotted click-clack umbrella basin waste	Chrome <b>DW101CP</b>	<b>£28.35</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST		Bath overflow & click waste	Chrome <b>A507KM</b>	<b>£49.00</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST
	1 1/4" bottle trap including outlet pipe to suit British standard waste pipe	Chrome <b>DT101CP</b>	<b>£47.25</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST		90mm Shower waste	Chrome <b>A49CR</b>	<b>£35.00</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST

## Wastes – Black

	Slotted click-up Waste umbrella plug	Matt Black <b>A392BLACK</b>	<b>£69.00</b>			Bath overflow & click waste	Matt Black <b>A507BLACK</b>	<b>£125.00</b>	
	Round bottle trap - Matt Black	Matt Black <b>A400BLACK</b>	<b>£145.00</b>			Bath pop-up waste & overflow filler	Matt Black <b>A564BLACK</b>	<b>£280.00</b>	
						Bath pop-up waste & overflow filler	Matt Black <b>A49BLACK</b>	<b>£69.00</b>	

## ESS Drain & Grate Options



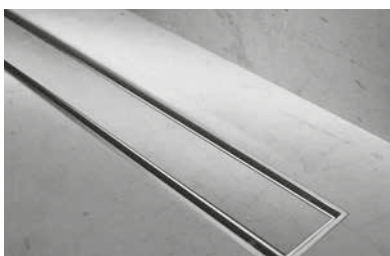
Modulo Build-In Sets – Offset Drain

<b>EDM2 700OFF</b>	70cm	<b>£348.88</b>
<b>EDM2 800OFF</b>	80cm	<b>£354.11</b>
<b>EDM2 900OFF</b>	90cm	<b>£360.64</b>
<b>EDM2 1000OFF</b>	100cm	<b>£369.79</b>



Set self-adhesive for U-shaped walls  
(max 110 x 120 x 110cm)

**SEALBOXU £635.17**



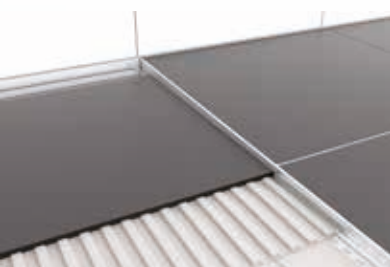
Modulo

<b>MLZT 700</b>	70cm	<b>£219.52</b>
<b>MLZT 800</b>	80cm	<b>£228.67</b>
<b>MLZT 900</b>	90cm	<b>£236.51</b>
<b>MLZT 1000</b>	100cm	<b>£240.43</b>



Modulo Stone Flex

<b>MBNAT700FL</b>	80 – 70cm	<b>£158.49</b>
<b>MBNAT800FL</b>	90 – 80cm	<b>£178.30</b>
<b>MBNAT900FL</b>	100 – 90cm	<b>£183.25</b>
<b>MBNAT1000FL</b>	110 – 100cm	<b>£189.45</b>



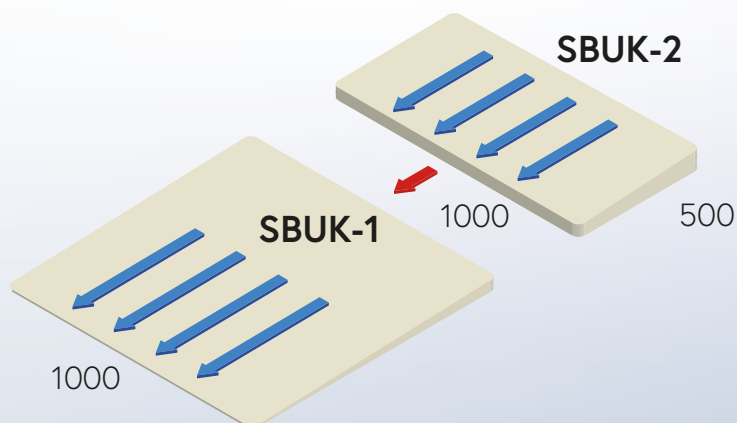
Brushed Stainless Steel Sloping Profile Trim 1.3m  
32mm to 8mm

<b>ET-1300</b>	32mm to 8mm	<b>£98.63</b>
----------------	-------------	---------------



EasyBoards are high density polyurethane boards with preformed slopes to allow easy installation and tiling. The boards can be put together to build slopes up to 1500mm long and with any width.

All boards have a single-way fall to ensure no ugly tile cuts and grout lines and allow the drain to be installed along the wall.



EasyBoards

<b>SBUK-1</b>	Standard shower board	Side A 1000mm	Side B 1000mm	Max Thickness 22mm	Min Thickness 6mm	<b>£309.55</b>
<b>SBUK-2</b>	Extension to length of fall	Side A 500mm	Side B 1000mm	Max Thickness 30mm	Min Thickness 22mm	<b>£263.74</b>



# alca

Alcadrain is the largest manufacturer of sanitaryware in Central and Eastern Europe, producing more than 600 sanitaryware products on the area of over 60,000m<sup>2</sup> - valves, traps, WC systems, shower drains, floor drains, toilet seats and other products. Due to the high quality and top design of the products, Alca is expanding massively.

Creating products that work reliably, meet customer requirements and enhance the quality of life is the mission of the brand which is why they have won a number of awards such as the Red Dot Award 2014 for the 'FLAT' flush plates and the iF Design Award 2018 for touchless flush plates 'NIGHT LIGHT'.



**Flush plates P17**



**Shower drains P22**



**Frames P15**

[www.alcadrain.com](http://www.alcadrain.com)

**Approximate Lead Time** (if not in stock with supplier)

Alca Ranges	Duration
All	6 Weeks

**Terms** (Weeks)

Alca Ranges	Standard	Dealer
Alca Basic	50	-
Alca Premium	-	50



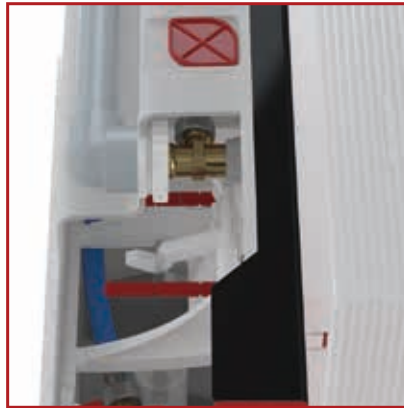
## Alca WC Systems



### Easy lock – a set for wall mounting

New construction solution allows an easy mount of the frame to a wall in half the time.

Optional additional adjustment to an optimal position using an allen key accessed via the front of the frame.



### Innovation in attachment of an angle to the cistern

Easier and faster installation to the water supply.

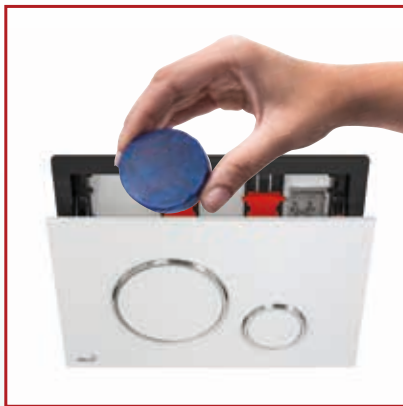
Innovated cistern with a new all-in-one angle valve casing.



### New Inlet Valve

Twice as fast, extra quiet, exceptionally resistant to impurities in water. Specially developed for the pressure range of 0.5 - 16 bar. Includes an extended 6-year warranty.

Included with all ALCA WC systems. It can also be purchased separately as a universal pack of two connection variants, suitable for all cistern types.



### Free WC Tablets Dispenser

Discrete toilet freshener for all types of ceramic WC bowls. Disinfects the bowl and the cistern of the WC system. Included with each innovative ALCA WC module (with the exception of SLIM and WOOD variants) without an increase in price.

Thanks to the tilting system of the flush plates the operation of the dispenser, which is suitable for all types of WC cistern tablets, is easy.

It is possible to add it to older types of ALCA systems as an accessory, using the code P169.



### New Cistern hanging clips with two-component insulation

Thanks to the two-component material, the transmission of vibrations from the attachment between the cistern and the frame is isolated. The tilting of the cistern forward allows the installation in to a plasterboard construction, portable cabins and wooden constructions.



### FEET LOCKING SYSTEM



### SLIDING RAIL HOLDER OF WASTE CONNECTOR



### WATER SUPPLY PIPE WITH O-RING



### EVERYTHING INCLUDED



## Concealed Cisterns



Concealed Cisterns



Simple and fast installation



Load capacity 400 kg



The system can be adjusted to flush from 2 to 9 litres of water



Warranty 15 years



Flush plates

AM112	Installation depth 125mm	£158.00
AM1112 Slim	Installation depth 84mm	£164.00

## WC Frames



Height 0.85m  
Installation depth  
125 - 250mm

AM101/850 £245.00



0.85m Frame  
Installation depth  
170 - 250mm  
Front or top access

AM118/850 £288.00



Height 1.0m  
Installation depth  
125 - 200mm

AM101/1000 £245.00



Height 1.12m  
Installation depth  
125 - 200mm

AM101/1120 £229.00



1.2m frame  
Installation depth  
80mm

AM1101/1200 Slim  
£265.00

## Basic Frame & Flush Plate Sets



Basic Frame & Flush Plate Sets  
Installation depth 125 - 200mm

AM101/850B	0.85m Frame & M371 Plate	£282.00
AM101/1000B	1.0m Frame & M371 Plate	£282.00
AM101/1120B	1.12m & M371 Plate	£266.00

## Accessibility Frame



1.12m frame & cistern  
for reduced mobility  
Installation depth 125 - 200mm  
width 900mm

**AM101/1300H £389.00**

## Premium Frame & Flush Plate Sets



Premium Frame & Flush Plate Sets  
Installation depth 125 - 200mm

<b>AM101/850M</b>	0.85m frame + M571 flush plate. Installation depth 120mm	<b>£298.00</b>
<b>AM101/1120M</b>	1.12m frame + M571 flush plate Installation depth 120mm	<b>£282.00</b>

## Basin, Bidet & Urinal Frames



1.12m Washbasin installation frame  
Installation depth 100 - 220mm

**A104/1120 £145.00**



1.12m Bidet installation frame  
Installation depth 115 - 195mm

**A105/1120 £189.00**



1.12m Urinal installation frame  
Installation depth 100 - 220mm

**A107/1120 £169.00**



### Stud Bracing Bar

Adjustable from 830mm – 1200mm

Allows installation of a frame using studs as support rather than fixing onto the rear wall

Compatible with all Alca WC, bidet and basin frames

**M957 £71.00**



### Corner Installation Set

Compatible with all Alca WC, bidet and basin frames

**M918 £23.00**

The Alca range of flush plates encompasses 3 types of plate in a large variety of functions including: matt & gloss colours, metallics, PVD, anti-fingerprint and sensor.

### Standard

The basic range of everyday plastic plates give a variety of colours and combinations at a 19mm thickness.

### Premium Thin

The unique thin plates measure only 5mm in thickness and add a slick appearance to the room.

### Flat

The metal flat plates are 5mm flush to the wall in finely tuned designs to compliment the style & finishes of your bathroom.

### Sensor

Our sensor plates ensure a fully hygienic ability to flush the cistern with just a wave of the hand.

**Standard** - external dimensions: 247 x 165 x 19/15mm



White

**M70 £33.00**



Polished Chrome

**M71 £38.00**



Matt Chrome

**M72 £38.00**



White

**M270 £33.00**



Polished Chrome

**M271 £38.00**



Matt Chrome

**M272 £38.00**



Matt Black

**M278 £69.00**



White

**M370 £33.00**



Polished Chrome

**M371 £38.00**



Matt Chrome

**M372 £38.00**



Gold

**M375 £196.00**



Gloss Black

**M378 £69.00**



White

**M1710 £48.00**



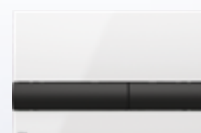
Polished Chrome

**M1721 £48.00**



Polished Chrome

**M1741 £48.00**



White/Black

**M1710-8 £59.00**



Polished Matt/  
Chrome

**M1713 £48.00**



Matt Chrome

**M1722 £59.00**



Black/Matt  
Chrome

**M1728-2 £59.00**



Black

**M1718 £59.00**

## Premium Flush Plates



Flush Plates with Tilting Mechanism



Only 5mm Thin



Anti-bacterial surface treatment

Premium Thin (5mm) - external dimensions: 247 x 165 x 5mm



White

M570 £59.00



Polished Chrome

M571 £59.00



Matt Chrome

M572 £59.00



Polished Gold

M575 £197.00



Matt White

M576 £84



Matt Black

M578 £84



White

M670 £59.00



Polished Chrome

M671 £59.00



Matt Chrome

M672 £59.00



Polished Gold

M675 £197.00



Matt White

M676 £84



Matt Black

M678 £84



White/  
Polished Chrome

M770 £80.00



Polished Chrome/  
Matt Chrome

M771 £91.00



Matt Chrome /  
Polished Chrome

M772 £91.00



White/Gold

M775 £80.00



Matt White

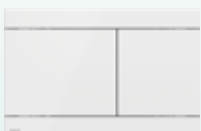
M776 £91.00



Matt Black/  
Polished Chrome

M778 £91.00

FUN - External dimensions: 247 x 165 x 29/25mm



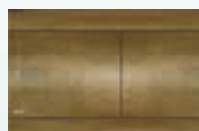
Polished White

FUN-WHITE £250.00



Matt Alunox

FUN £250.00



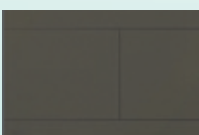
Bronze

FUN-ANTIC £295.00



Brushed Brass

FUN-BRASS £295.00



Matt Black

FUN-BLACK £295.00



**Metal Flat** - External dimensions: 247 x 165 x 29/25mm



White

**TURN-WHITE £250.00**



Matt Alunox/  
Polished

**TURN £250.00**



Semi-Matt/  
Polished

**TURN-INOX £250.00**



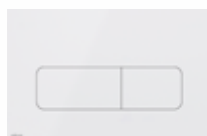
Brass

**TURN-BRASS £295.00**



Matt Black

**TURN-BLACK £295.00**



White

**MOON-WHITE £250.00**



Alunox

**MOON £250.00**



Brass

**MOON-BRASS £295.00**



Matt Black

**MOON-BLACK £295.00**



Matt Alunox

**STING £213.00**



Matt Alunox

**AIR £256.00**



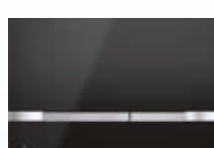
Matt Alunox/  
Polished

**STRIPE £265.00**



Inox/White Polished

**STRIPE-WHITE £265.00**



Inox/ Polished Black

**STRIPE BLACK £265.00**

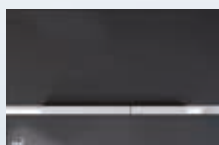
**Glass Flat**

**Anti-Vandal** - external dimensions: 247 x 165 x 10mm



White Glass

**STRIPE-GL1200 £265.00**



Black Glass

**STRIPE-GL1204 £265.00**



Metal

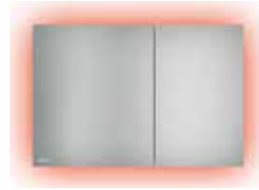
**M279 £144.00**

**AIR LIGHT** - external dimensions: 247 x 165 x 29mm

#### Illuminated

Introducing the flush plate AIR LIGHT which in combination with backlighting bring a pleasant subdued lighting that highlights the functional and design solutions of your bathroom.

Power supply **AEZ310 £20.52** required

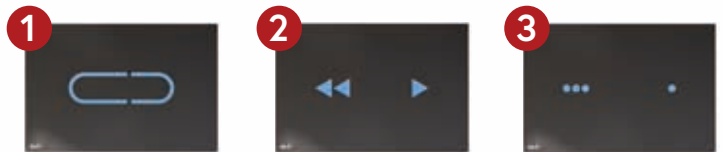


Matt Alunox

**AIR-LIGHT £341.00**



Not compatible with low height frames: **AM101/850** and **AM1101/1200**



Premium flush plates  
Glass-fronted

<b>NIGHT LIGHT-1*</b>	Black Glass	<b>£660.00</b>
<b>NIGHT LIGHT-2*</b>	Black Glass	<b>£660.00</b>
<b>NIGHT LIGHT-3*</b>	Black Glass	<b>£660.00</b>

**INDIVIDUAL. PVD Coated** - external dimensions: 247 x 165 x 5mm



Gunmetal Brushed

**FUN-GM-B £495.00**



Gold Brushed

**FUN-G-B £495.00**



Rose Gold Brushed

**FUN-RG-B £495.00**



Nickel Brushed

**FUN-N-B £495.00**



Gunmetal Polished

**FUN-GM-P £495.00**



Gold Polished

**FUN-G-P £495.00**



Rose Gold Polished

**FUN-RG-P £495.00**



Nickel Polished

**FUN-N-P £495.00**

#### Perfect Harmony

It is possible that we can match your personal taste with charming rose-gold. Or might you prefer a dazzling gold colour? Maybe your natural match is the gun metal. No matter what you decide, you can always rely on the perfect colour fastness and resistance to abrasion.

#### Perfect Match

We chose the most sought shades and perfectly matched the colours to all products in the INDIVIDUAL range.





Boasting a high flow rate of water (up to 68 litres per minute), completely cleanable trap and low build height of 55mm, it is little wonder that Alca are the European market leader in shower drains.

### APZ13

#### One grid offering two possibilities of use

Two-sided grid double offers the choice of grid design even after the shower drain installation – you can choose between full stainless steel grid and grid for embedding tiles.

### APZ15

#### Both shower drain and grid without edge

The new generation of stainless steel shower drains are produced especially for design focused installations.

### APZ1

#### Shower drain in black-matt finish

Our linear shower drain APZ1 is now available in the modern matt black finish – including the odour trap so it merges fully with the grid and drain.



Fit & Go Shower drain & grate

APZ13-DBL9-550	550mm	£277.00
APZ13-DBL9-650	650mm	£298.00
APZ13-DBL9-750	750mm	£320.00
APZ13-DBL9-850	850mm	£362.00
APZ13-DBL9-950	950mm	£383.00



Drain & grid for shower drain without edge

APZ15-550	550mm	£405.00
APZ15-650	650mm	£426.00
APZ15-750	750mm	£458.00
APZ15-850	850mm	£490.00
APZ15-950	950mm	£511.00
APZ15-1050	1050mm	£533.00
APZ15-1150	1150mm	£554.00

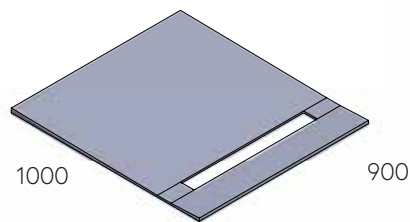
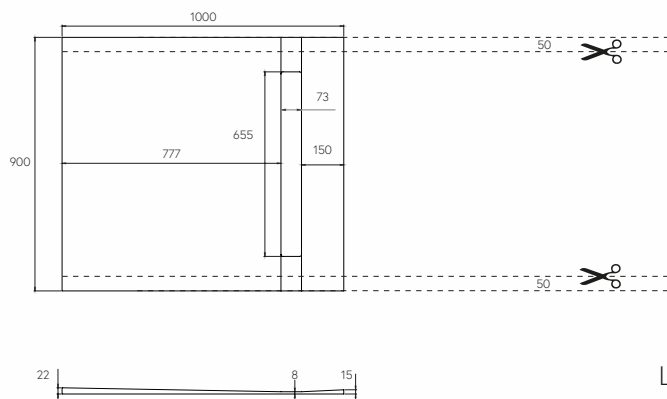


APZ1 Pure Black drain & grate

PURE-550BLACK	550mm	£326.00
PURE-650BLACK	650mm	£383.00
PURE-750BLACK	750mm	£405.00
PURE-850BLACK	850mm	£426.00
PURE-950BLACK	950mm	£447.00
PURE-1050BLACK	1050mm	£469.00
PURE-1150BLACK	1150mm	£490.00
PURE-1450BLACK	1450mm	£533.00

## Fit & Go Packs

Wet room pack including marine plywood formers, drain and grate. Formers can be trimmed by up to 50mm on the shorter sides and cut to size on the adjacent side.

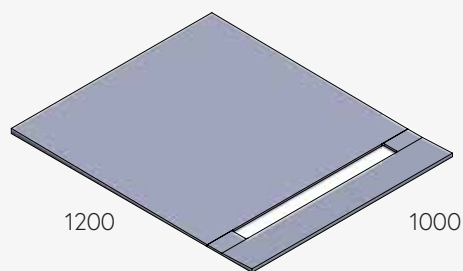
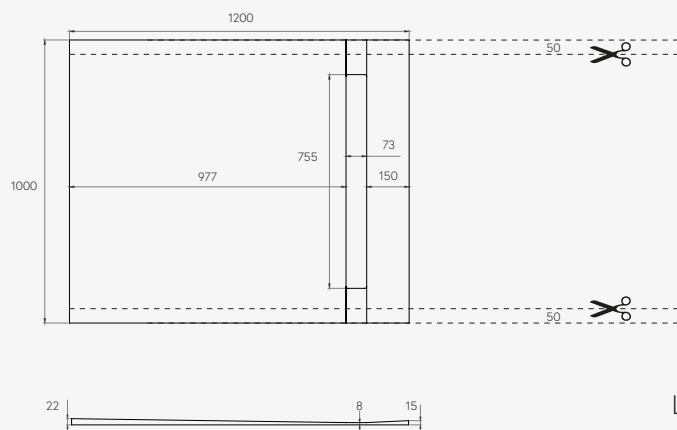


Linear wetroom kit including drain & former

**FITGO1000**

1000 x 900mm

**£575.00**

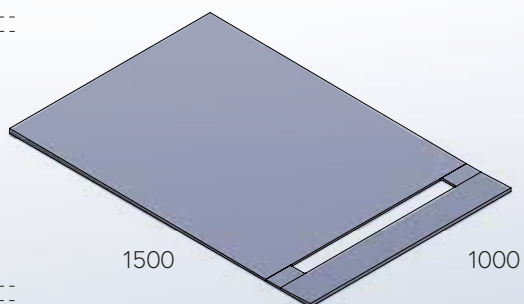
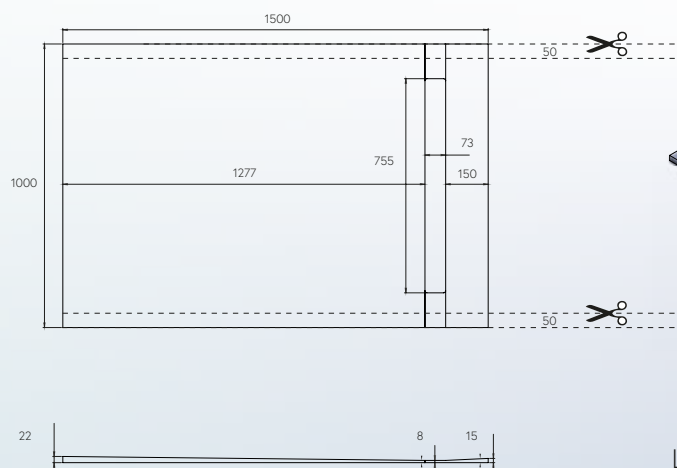


Linear wetroom kit including drain & former

**FITGO1200**

1200 x 1000mm

**£618.00**













Linear wetroom kit including drain & former

**FITGO1500**

1500 x 1000mm

**£639.00**

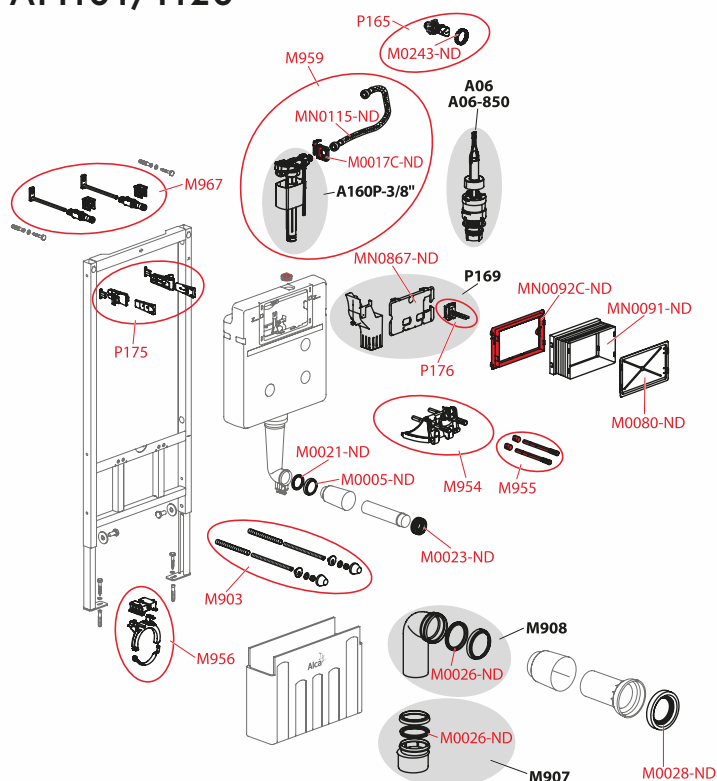
## Wastes – Chrome

	1 1/4" slotted click-up basin waste with internal plug	<b>DW104CP</b>	<b>£26.25</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST		Round bottle Trap	<b>A400</b>	<b>£59.00</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST
	Slotted click-up Waste internal small plug	<b>A391</b>	<b>£31.00</b>			1 1/4" traditional bottle trap including outlet pipe to suit British standard waste pipe	<b>DT103CP</b>	<b>£45.00</b>	
	Slotted click-up Waste internal small plug	<b>A392</b>	<b>£31.00</b>			Davroc plastic combined click-up bath waste & overflow	<b>DC201CP</b>	<b>£31.50</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST
	1 1/4" unslotted click-clack umbrella basin waste	<b>DW101CP</b>	<b>£28.35</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST		Bath overflow & click waste	<b>A507KM</b>	<b>£59.00</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST
	1 1/4" bottle trap including outlet pipe to suit British standard waste pipe	<b>DT101CP</b>	<b>£47.25</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST		90mm Shower waste	<b>A49CR</b>	<b>£37.00</b>	WHILE STOCKS LAST

## Wastes – Black

	Slotted click-up Waste umbrella plug	<b>A392BLACK</b>	<b>£85.00</b>			Bath overflow & click waste	<b>A507BLACK</b>	<b>£133.00</b>	
	Round bottle trap	<b>A400BLACK</b>	<b>£175.00</b>			Bath pop-up waste & overflow filler	<b>A564BLACK</b>	<b>£298.00</b>	
						Bath pop-up waste & overflow filler	<b>A49BLACK</b>	<b>£73.00</b>	

## AM101/850, AM101/1000 & AM101/1120

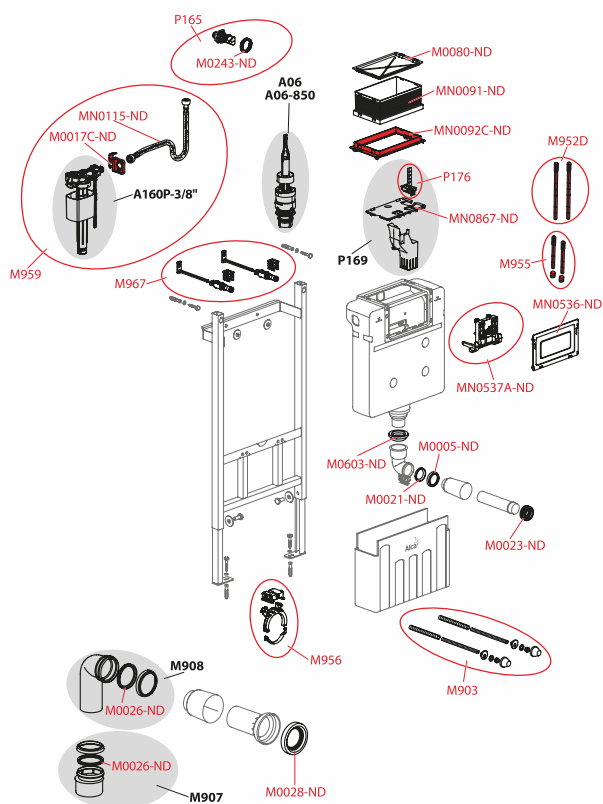


AM101/850, AM101/1000, AM101/1120 & AM112

<b>A06</b>	Flush valve	<b>£18.00</b>
<b>A06-850</b>	Flush valve for 850mm frame	<b>£18.00</b>
<b>A160P-3/8</b>	Filling Valve	<b>£13.00</b>
<b>M0017C-ND</b>	Inlet fill valve bracket (range AM)	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>M0021-ND</b>	Flush pipe sealing set	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>M0023ND</b>	Wrapping seal 45x58x25 (WC modules)	<b>£4.00</b>
<b>M0026ND</b>	Waste sealing (WC modules)	<b>£5.00</b>
<b>M0028ND</b>	Coupler sealing set	<b>£11.00</b>
<b>M0043B-ND</b>	Flat inner flush rear plate	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>M0080ND</b>	Flat flush plate sleeve lid	<b>£4.00</b>
<b>M0243ND</b>	Nut for angle valve bracket	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>M901</b>	Seal for inlet, outlet & wrapping seal 45x59x25	<b>£6.00</b>
<b>M902</b>	Drainage seal, connector & connector seal	<b>£12.00</b>
<b>M903</b>	Threaded pan mount	<b>£9.00</b>
<b>M915</b>	Traverse Complete	<b>£80.00</b>
<b>M916</b>	Fixation set	<b>£22.00</b>
<b>M952</b>	Mechanism screw AM, 2 pcs	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>M952D</b>	Set for changing mechanism (screws AM)	<b>£11.00</b>
<b>M954</b>	Mechanism complete AM	<b>£11.00</b>
<b>M955</b>	Set for changing mechanism (screws AM)	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>M956</b>	Sliding waste pipe holder	<b>£11.00</b>
<b>M959</b>	Set for exchange of inlet fill valve	<b>£37.00</b>
<b>MN0091ND</b>	Frame sleeve	<b>£6.00</b>
<b>MN0092CND</b>	Frame for WC module sleeve (range AM)	<b>£4.00</b>
<b>MN0115ND</b>	Pipe with O-ring for module (range AM)	<b>£10.00</b>
<b>P165</b>	Angle valve with bracket and nut	<b>£35.00</b>



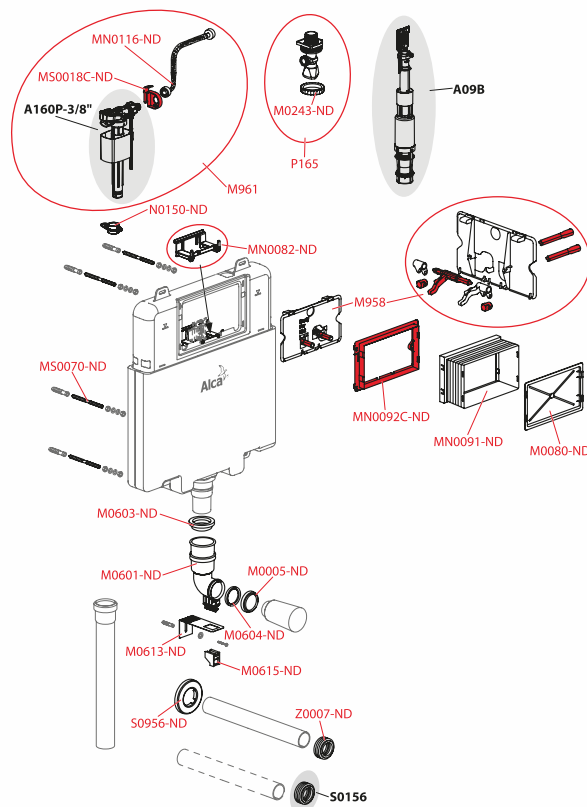
## AM118/850



AM118/850

<b>A06</b>	Flush valve	<b>£18.00</b>
<b>A160P-3/8</b>	Filling valve	<b>£13.00</b>
<b>M0017C-ND</b>	Inlet fill valve bracket (range AM)	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>M0021-ND</b>	Inlet sealing (WC modules)	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>M0023ND</b>	Wrapping seal 45x58x25 (WC modules)	<b>£4.00</b>
<b>M0026ND</b>	Waste sealing (WC modules)	<b>£5.00</b>
<b>M0028ND</b>	Coupler sealing	<b>£11.00</b>
<b>M0043B-ND</b>	Inner plate	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>M0080ND</b>	Sleeve lid	<b>£4.00</b>
<b>M0243ND</b>	Nut for angle valve bracket	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>M0603ND</b>	Flush pipe sealing cuff	<b>£4.00</b>
<b>M901</b>	Seal for inlet, outlet & wrapping seal 45x59x25	<b>£6.00</b>
<b>M902</b>	Drainage seal, connector & connector seal	<b>£12.00</b>
<b>M903</b>	Threaded pan mount	<b>£9.00</b>
<b>M916</b>	Wall bracket (16cm screw) & fisher set	<b>£22.00</b>
<b>M952</b>	Flush plate mechanism screw, 2pcs	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>M952D</b>	Extended flush plate mechanism screw, 2pcs	<b>£11.00</b>
<b>M955</b>	Set for changing mechanism screws AM	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>M956</b>	Sliding waste pipe holder	<b>£11.00</b>
<b>M959</b>	Set for exchange of inlet fill valve	<b>£37.00</b>
<b>MN0091ND</b>	Frame sleeve	<b>£6.00</b>
<b>MN0092CND</b>	Frame for WC module sleeve (range AM)	<b>£4.00</b>
<b>MN0115ND</b>	Filling valve hose	<b>£10.00</b>
<b>MN0537AND</b>	AM118, AM119 – mechanism – new	<b>£14.00</b>
<b>P165</b>	Angle valve with bracket and nut	<b>£35.00</b>

## AM1112

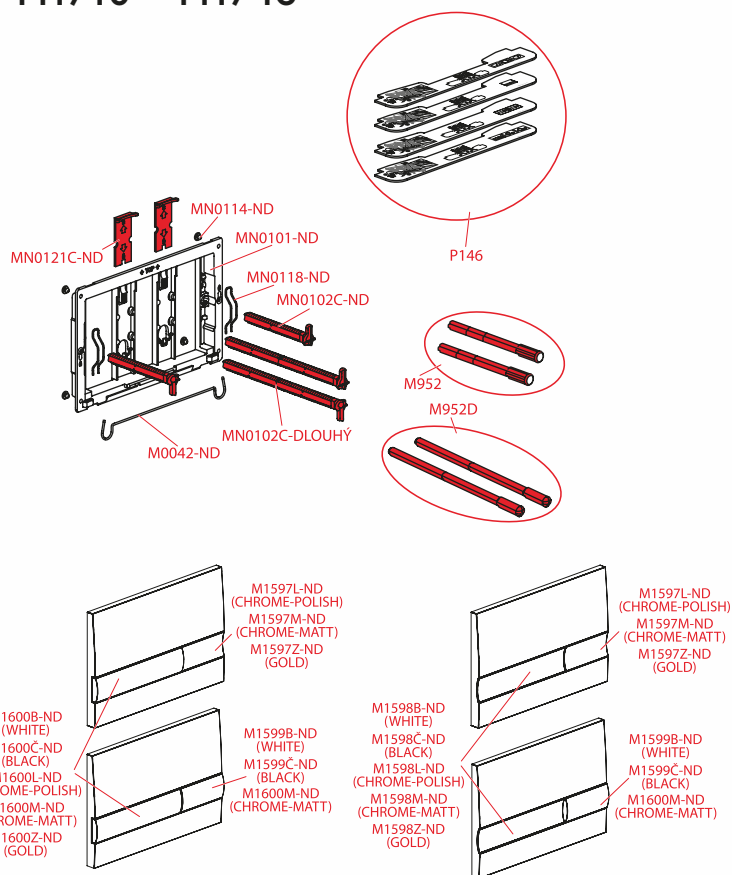


AM1112

<b>A160P-3/8</b>	Filling valve	<b>£13.00</b>
<b>A09B</b>	Flush valve	<b>£21.00</b>
<b>M0080ND</b>	Sleeve lid	<b>£4.00</b>
<b>M0243ND</b>	Nut for angle valve bracket	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>M0603ND</b>	Flush pipe sealing cuff	<b>£4.00</b>
<b>M0604ND</b>	Inlet sealing set	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>M0613ND</b>	Lower cistern bracket	<b>£5.00</b>
<b>M0615ND</b>	Lower cistern bracket lock	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>M958</b>	Cover with mechanism for WC modules	<b>£10.00</b>
<b>M961</b>	Set for exchange of inlet fill valve	<b>£39.00</b>
<b>MN0082ND</b>	Spacer for WC cistern Slim	<b>£6.00</b>
<b>MN0091ND</b>	Frame sleeve	<b>£6.00</b>
<b>MN0092CND</b>	Frame for WC module sleeve	<b>£4.00</b>
<b>MN0116ND</b>	Filling valve hose	<b>£13.00</b>
<b>MS0018CND</b>	Inlet fill valve bracket for modules slim	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>MS0070ND</b>	Combi screw M8x120	<b>£4.00</b>
<b>MS0090-ND</b>	Spacer for inlet fill valve slim	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>P165</b>	Angle valve with bracket and nut	<b>£35.00</b>
<b>S0065ND</b>	Elbow DN40/50 – 45°	<b>£4.00</b>
<b>S0956ND</b>	Rosette DN40	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>Z0007ND</b>	Wrapping seal DN60/40	<b>£4.00</b>



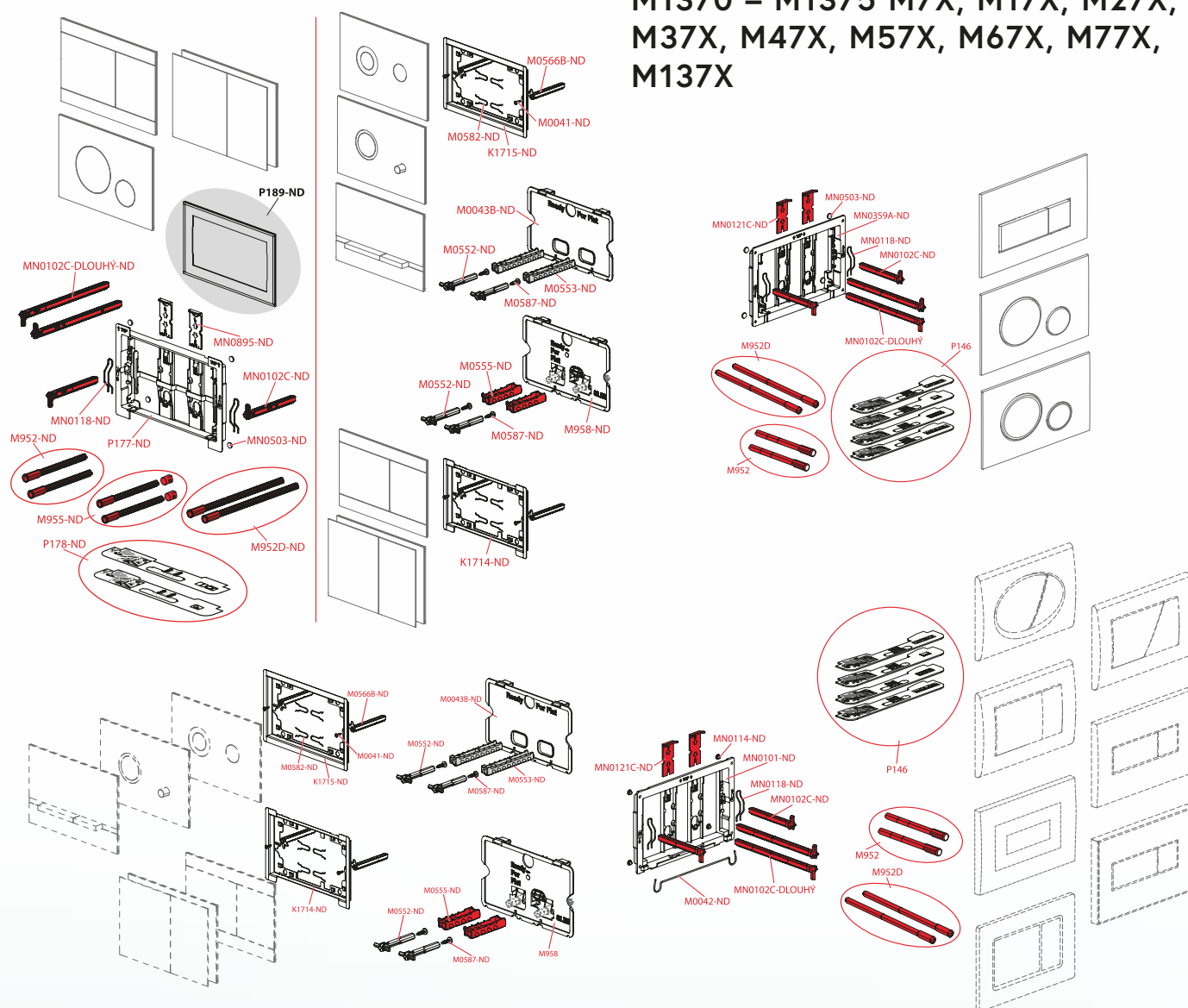
## M1710 – M1745



## M1710 – M1745

<b>M952</b>	Flush plate mechanism screw, 2pcs	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>M952D</b>	Extended flush plate mechanism screw, 2pcs	<b>£11.00</b>
<b>MN0102CEXT</b>	Mechanism screw AM, 1 pc	<b>£6.00</b>
<b>MN0102CND</b>	Rear flush plate frame screw, 1 pc	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>MN0118ND</b>	Rear flush plate screw spring	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>MN0121C-ND</b>	Flush plate frame stopper, 2 pcs	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>MN0359ND</b>	Thin flush plate frame screw	<b>£7.00</b>
<b>MN0359AND</b>	Thin flush plate frame mounting pods	<b>£7.00</b>
<b>MN0503ND</b>	Adhesive sealing	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>P146</b>	Template for flush plate setup	<b>£6.00</b>

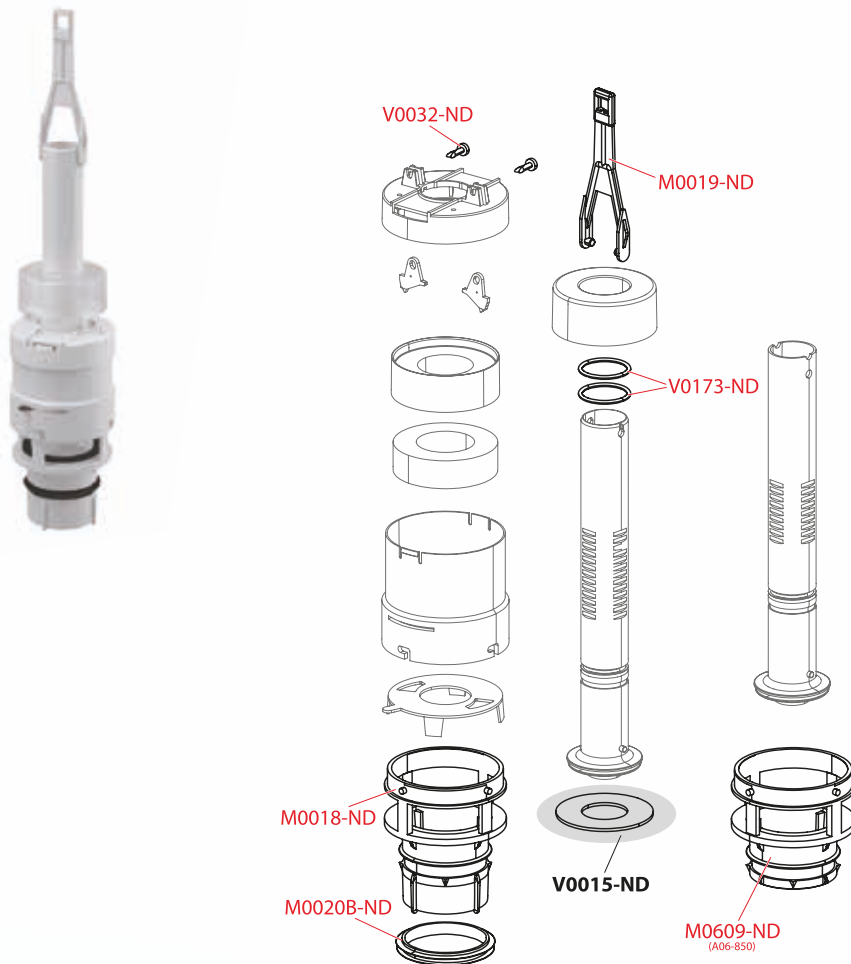
**M70 – M75, M170 – M175, M270 – M275, M370 – M375, M470 – M475, M1370 – M1375 M7X, M17X, M27X, M37X, M47X, M57X, M67X, M77X, M137X**



M70 – M75, M170 – M175, M270 – M275, M370 – M375,  
M470 – M475, M1370 – M1375 M7X, M17X, M27X, M37X,  
M47X, M57X, M67X, M77X, M137X

<b>M0042ND</b>	Flush plate frame spring	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>M0044ND</b>	Flush plate stopper	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>M952</b>	Mechanism screw, 2 pcs	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>M952D</b>	Mechanism screw extended, 2 pcs	<b>£11.00</b>
<b>MN0101ND</b>	Rear flush plate frame	<b>£8.00</b>
<b>MN0102CEXT</b>	Rear flush plate frame screw extended 1 pc	<b>£6.00</b>
<b>MN0102CND</b>	Rear flush plate frame screw	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>MN0114ND</b>	Rear flush plate frame mounting pods 4 pcs	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>MN0118ND</b>	Flush plate screw spring	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>MN0121C-ND</b>	Flush plate frame stopper, 2 pcs	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>P146</b>	Template for flush plate setup	<b>£6.00</b>

## A06, A06E



A06, A06E

<b>M0018ND</b>	Flush valve outlet for A06	<b>£7.00</b>
<b>M0019-ND</b>	Pull bar for A06	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>M0020BND</b>	Flush valve outlet seal (flush valves A06)	<b>£3.00</b>
<b>M0609ND</b>	Flush valve outlet for A06/850	<b>£7.00</b>
<b>V0032ND</b>	Flush valve top fixing pin	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>V0173ND</b>	O-ring 29 × 2.5	<b>£2.00</b>



# AQUALISA

British Innovators and a name to trust, Aqualisa has been at the forefront of shower design and technology since 1977. As the inventor of the revolutionary bi-metallic shower coil, Aqualisa have changed the face of showering over the past 40 years.

In 2001, they invented the first digital shower Quartz™, offering precise and consistent temperature control, as well as intuitive features like one touch controls and 'shower ready' lighting. This commitment to innovation has cemented their reputation as pioneering, forward thinking shower engineers.

Today, Aqualisa pride themselves on being able to make showers an everyday pleasure for the whole family, committing to produce showers that deliver the perfect showering experience every time.



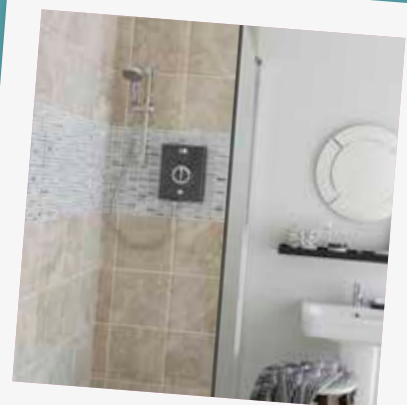
**Smart Range P32**



**Premier Range P46**



**NEW eVolve P43**



**Core Range P37**

For spares  
go to page 50

[www.aqualisa.co.uk](http://www.aqualisa.co.uk)

## Approximate Lead Time (if not in stock with supplier)

Aqualisa Ranges	Duration
All	2 Weeks

## Terms (Weeks)

Aqualisa Ranges	Standard	Dealer
Core	30	-
Spares	30	-
Premier	-	47.5
Quartz Smart	24	-



## Quartz Classic

- Voice controlled smart showering using Google Home Assistant and Amazon Alexa - turn your shower on using your voice.
- Interactive dashboard tracks and records water consumption, time and indicative costs.
- Intuitive LED lights to indicate when selected temperature has been reached and the shower is ready for use
- 5 years parts and labour guarantee when registered with Aqualisa

A proven bestseller, Quartz Classic now takes its place at the heart of Aqualisa's smart shower range as a connected shower and bath control. Unsurprisingly, the Quartz Collection takes its inspiration from what is, quite simply, the UK's most trusted and recognised name for innovative showering technology.



RETRO  
FIT



Exposed retrofit shower  
with adjustable head

High Pressure/Combination  
**SSC.A1.EV.21** **£827.46**

Pumped  
**SSC.A2.EV.21** **£901.28**

RETRO  
FIT



Exposed retrofit shower with  
adjustable & fixed ceiling heads

High Pressure/Combination  
**SSC.A1.EV.DVFC.21** **£1027.48**

Pumped  
**SSC.A2.EV.DVFC.21** **£1114.40**

Exposed with adjustable head



High Pressure/Combination  
**QZD.A1.EV.20** **£744.12**

Pumped  
**QZD.A2.EV.20** **£817.94**



Concealed with adjustable head

High Pressure/Combination  
**QZD.A1.BV.20** **£686.97**

Pumped  
**QZD.A2.BV.20** **£776.26**



Concealed with fixed wall head

High Pressure/Combination  
**QZD.A1.BR.20** **£686.97**

Pumped  
**QZD.A2.BR.20** **£776.26**



Concealed with adjustable  
& fixed ceiling heads

High Pressure/Combination  
**QZD.A1.BV.DVFC.20** **£886.99**

Pumped  
**QZD.A2.BV.DVFC.20** **£977.48**



## Quartz Classic



Concealed with adjustable  
& fixed wall heads

High Pressure/Combination  
**QZD.A1.BV.DVFW20** **£886.99**

Pumped  
**QZD.A2.BV.DVFW20** **£977.48**



Exposed with adjustable  
& fixed ceiling heads

High Pressure/Combination  
**QZD.A1.EV.DVFC20** **£944.14**

Pumped  
**QZD.A2.EV.DVFC20** **£1031.05**



Concealed with adjustable head  
& bath filler

High Pressure/Combination  
**QZD.A1.BV.DVBTX20** **£834.60**

Pumped  
**QZD.A2.BV.DVBTX20** **£920.33**



Exposed with adjustable head  
& bath filler

High Pressure/Combination  
**QZD.A1.EV.DVBTX20** **£886.99**

Pumped  
**QZD.A2.EV.DVBTX20** **£977.48**



Bath & overflow filler

High Pressure/Combination  
**QZD.A1.BTX20** **£420.28**

Pumped  
**QZD.A2.BTX20** **£510.76**



Divert secondary start/stop control

**QZD.B3.DVDS20** **£81.85**

Secondary start/stop control

**QZD.B3.DS20** **£81.85**

## Quartz Touch

- Create unique shower profiles for the whole family, including temperature selection, outlet and flow rate.
- Unique proximity sensor reduces water flow when you step away from the motion controlled shower\*
- Full colour digital display for a premium and user friendly shower control
- 5 years parts and labour guarantee when registered with Aqualisa
- \*HP/Combi systems only

Even the most advanced smart control remains simple and intuitive with Quartz Touch, Aqualisa's most personal showering experience. A choice of pre-set shower programmes or individual shower and bath settings for the whole family, from anywhere, is modern showering personified.



RETRO  
FIT

Exposed retrofit  
with adjustable head

High Pressure/Combination  
**SST.A1.EV.21** **£869.13**

Pumped  
**SST.A2.EV.21** **£941.76**



RETRO  
FIT

Exposed retrofit shower with  
adjustable & fixed ceiling heads

High Pressure/Combination  
**SST.A1.EV.DVFC.21** **£1069.16**

Pumped  
**SST.A2.EV.DVFC.21** **£1154.88**



Exposed with adjustable head

High Pressure/Combination  
**QZT.A1.EV.20** **£785.79**

Pumped  
**QZT.A2.EV.20** **£858.42**



Exposed with adjustable head & bath filler

High Pressure/Combination  
**QZT.A1.EV.DVBTX20** **£1022.72**

Pumped  
**QZT.A2.EV.DVBTX20** **£1,092.96**



Exposed with adjustable & fixed ceiling heads

High Pressure/Combination  
**QZT.A1.EV.DVFC20** **£985.81**

Pumped  
**QZT.A2.EV.DVFC20** **£1071.53**

## Quartz Touch



Concealed with adjustable head

High Pressure/Combination <b>QZT.A1.BV20</b>	<b>£728.64</b>
Pumped <b>QZT.A2.BV20</b>	<b>£817.94</b>



Concealed with fixed wall head

High Pressure/Combination <b>QZT.A1.BR20</b>	<b>£728.64</b>
Pumped <b>QZT.A2.BR20</b>	<b>£817.94</b>



Concealed with adjustable fixed ceiling head

High Pressure/Combination <b>QZT.A1.BV.DVFC20</b>	<b>£928.66</b>
Pumped <b>QZT.A2.BV.DVFC20</b>	<b>£1019.14</b>



Concealed with adjustable head & bath filler

High Pressure/Combination <b>QZT.A1.BV.DVBTX20</b>	<b>£916.76</b>
Pumped <b>QZT.A2.BV.DVBTX20</b>	<b>£998.90</b>



Concealed with adjustable & fixed wall heads

High Pressure/Combination <b>QZT.A1.BV.DVFW20</b>	<b>£928.66</b>
Pumped <b>QZT.A2.BV.DVFW20</b>	<b>£1019.14</b>



Wireless remote

<b>WR.BL.CP20</b>	<b>£106.26</b>
-------------------	----------------

## Quartz Blue

- Controlled easily through the Aqualisa App, which includes access to a water consumption dashboard
- Safe family showering using thermostatic shower controls - set a maximum water temperature during installation for enhanced safety benefits
- Eco functionality saves up to 33% on water consumption
- 5 years parts and labour guarantee when registered with Aqualisa

Quartz Blue is our new introduction to the enjoyment of smart showering. Discover the ease and convenience with all the internet enabled settings and controls, including a remote. New generation showering has just become a reality.



RETRO  
FIT



Exposed retrofit  
with adjustable head

High Pressure/Combination <b>SSB.A1.EV.21</b>	<b>£640.54</b>
Pumped <b>SSB.A2.EV.21</b>	<b>£716.73</b>



Exposed  
with adjustable shower head

High Pressure/Combination <b>QZB.A1.EV20</b>	<b>£557.19</b>
Pumped <b>QZB.A2.EV20</b>	<b>£633.40</b>



Concealed  
with adjustable shower head

High Pressure/Combination <b>QZB.A1.BV20</b>	<b>£515.53</b>
Pumped <b>QZB.A2.BV20</b>	<b>£591.72</b>



Concealed with wall mounted  
shower head

High Pressure/Combination <b>QZB.A1.BR20</b>	<b>£515.53</b>
Pumped <b>QZB.A2.BR20</b>	<b>£591.72</b>



Concealed with adjustable & fixed  
wall head

High Pressure/Combination <b>QZB.A1.BV.DVFW20</b>	<b>£678.64</b>
Pumped <b>QZB.A2.BV.DVFW20</b>	<b>£754.83</b>



Concealed with adjustable head  
& bath filler

High Pressure/Combination <b>QZB.A1.BV.DVBTX20</b>	<b>£667.93</b>
Pumped <b>QZB.A2.BV.DVBTX20</b>	<b>£744.12</b>

## iSystem

Sleek and sophisticated, iSystem Smart Shower is the perfect partner for modern living, offering versatile showering options at the touch of a button. Simple to use and fuss free to fit, iSystem provides precise temperature control every time alongside a contemporary and stylish design that will prove timeless in any bathroom setting.



Smart concealed  
with adjustable head

High Pressure/Combination  
**ISD.A1.BV.21** **£900.85**

Pumped  
**ISD.A2.BV.21** **£1014.49**



Smart concealed  
with ceiling mounted fixed head

High Pressure/Combination  
**ISD.A1.BFC.21** **£900.85**

Pumped  
**ISD.A2.BFC.21** **£1014.49**



Smart concealed  
with wall mounted fixed head

High Pressure/Combination  
**ISD.A1.BFW.21** **£900.85**

Pumped  
**ISD.A2.BFW.21** **£1014.49**



Smart divert concealed  
with adjustable & ceiling mounted  
fixed heads

High Pressure/Combination  
**ISD.A1.BV.DVFC.21** **£1,155.42**

Pumped  
**ISD.A2.BV.DVFC.21** **£1,270.58**



Smart divert concealed  
with adjustable & wall mounted  
fixed heads

High Pressure/Combination  
**ISD.A1.BV.DVFW.21** **£1,155.42**

Pumped  
**ISD.A2.BV.DVFW.21** **£1,270.58**



Smart exposed  
with adjustable head

High Pressure/Combination  
**ISD.A1.EV.21** **£973.59**

Pumped  
**ISD.A2.EV.21** **£1066.77**



Smart divert exposed  
with adjustable & ceiling mounted  
fixed heads

High Pressure/Combination  
**ISD.A1.EV.DVFC.21** **£1,228.15**

Pumped  
**ISD.A2.EV.DVFC.21** **£1,338.01**



Smart remote control

**ISD.B3.DS.14** **£113.21**



## HIQU Smart



Digital concealed bath/shower control & remote control

High Pressure/Combination <b>HQD1001</b>	<b>£1061.29</b>
Pumped <b>HQD1002</b>	<b>£1,182.92</b>



Concealed vertical bath control

High Pressure/Combination <b>HQD1017</b>	<b>£1,177.36</b>
Pumped <b>HQD1018</b>	<b>£1,304.56</b>



Remote control

<b>HQD2001</b>	<b>£160.69</b>
----------------	----------------

## Mixer Showers

## Dream



Dream concealed mixer with adjustable kit

Round <b>DRMDCV1.ADR</b>	<b>£626.16</b>
-----------------------------	----------------



Dream concealed mixer with wall mounted fixed head

Round <b>DRMDCV1.FWR</b>	<b>£626.16</b>
-----------------------------	----------------



Dream concealed mixer with adjustable kit & bath fill

Round <b>DRMDCV2.ADBTXR</b>	<b>£822.74</b>
--------------------------------	----------------



Dream concealed mixer with adjustable kit & wall mounted fixed head

High Pressure/Combination <b>DRMDCV2.ADFWR</b>	<b>£896.77</b>
---	----------------



Dream concealed mixer with handshower & wall mounted fixed head

High Pressure/Combination <b>DRMDCV2.HSFWR</b>	<b>£836.09</b>
---	----------------



Dream concealed mixer with adjustable kit, wall mounted fixed head & bath fill

High Pressure/Combination <b>DRMDCV3.ADFWBTXR</b>	<b>£1,113.98</b>
--	------------------

## Dream



Dream concealed thermostatic valve & adjustable 105mm harmony head

Square  
DRM001CA

£649.65



Dream concealed mixer square with adjustable kit & bath fill

Square  
DRMDCV2.ADBTXS

£864.00



Dream concealed mixer square with handshower & wall mounted fixed head

Square  
DRMDCV2.ADFWS

£941.66



Dream concealed mixer square with adjustable kit, wall mounted fixed head & bath fill

Square  
DRMDCV3.ADFWBTXS

£1,169.80



Dream concealed mixer square with adjustable kit

Square  
DRMDCV1.ADS

£657.71



Dream concealed mixer square with fixed head SQ kit

Square  
DRMDCV1.FWS

£657.71



Dream concealed mixer square with handshower & wall mounted fixed head

Square  
DRMDCV2.HSFWS

£880.99

## Dream

Sleek, versatile, and delivering a sensational thermostatic shower experience, Dream Concealed Mixer emanates quality and style.

Featuring a luxurious concealed shower valve design, Dream offers flexible options with single, double, and triple shower and bath outlets.



## AQ



Round bar valve with adjustable head

Low/high pressure  
**AQ75BAR2****£155.78**

Round thermo shower column

High Pressure/Combination  
**AQ150BAR2****£301.19**

Round concealed shower mixer

Single Outlet  
w/adjustable  
kitLow/High Pressure  
with adjustable head  
**AQRNDCV1****£419.14**

Square bar valve &amp; kit

Low/High Pressure  
**AQSQBAR1****£173.97**

Square shower column &amp; kit

High Pressure/Combination  
**AQSQBAR2****£337.53**

Square concealed shower mixer

Single Outlet  
w/adjustable  
kitLow/High Pressure  
**AQSQDCV1****£443.86**Dual Outlet  
w/adjustable  
kit & fixed  
wall headHigh Pressure/  
Combination  
**AQSQDCV2****£588.51**

Concealed/Exposed dual lever shower valve &amp; kit

Low/High Pressure  
**AQDL1****£257.04**

Exposed single lever valve &amp; kit

Low/High Pressure  
**AQSL1****£233.68**



220 thermo shower bar valve  
with adjustable head  
High Pressure/Combination

Chrome <b>MD220S</b>	<b>£449.05</b>
-------------------------	----------------

Matt Black <b>MD220S.MB</b>	<b>£511.73</b>
--------------------------------	----------------

Matt White <b>MD220S.MW</b>	<b>£521.20</b>
--------------------------------	----------------



220 thermo shower column  
with adjustable & fixed head  
High Pressure/Combination

Chrome <b>MD220SC</b>	<b>£614.49</b>
--------------------------	----------------

Matt Black <b>MD220SC.MB</b>	<b>£720.08</b>
---------------------------------	----------------

Matt White <b>MD220SC.MW</b>	<b>£733.41</b>
---------------------------------	----------------



220 thermo bath shower mixer  
column with adjustable head  
High Pressure/Combination

Chrome <b>MD220BSM</b>	<b>£531.77</b>
---------------------------	----------------

Matt Black <b>MD220BSM.MB</b>	<b>£623.92</b>
----------------------------------	----------------

Matt White <b>MD220BSM.MW</b>	<b>£635.47</b>
----------------------------------	----------------



110 thermo shower bar valve  
& adjustable head

High Pressure/Combination <b>MD110S</b>	<b>£305.36</b>
--	----------------



110 thermo bath/shower mixer  
& adjustable head

High Pressure/Combination <b>MD110BSM</b>	<b>£433.40</b>
--	----------------



110 thermo shower column  
with adjustable & fixed head

High Pressure/Combination <b>MD110SC</b>	<b>£478.66</b>
---	----------------



100 thermo shower bar valve  
with adjustable head  
High Pressure/Combination

Chrome <b>MD100BAR</b>	<b>£242.27</b>
---------------------------	----------------



100 thermostatic bath/shower DM  
bar valve with adjustable head

High Pressure/Combination <b>MD100BSM</b>	<b>£364.59</b>
--	----------------



Bar valve fixing kit

High Pressure/Combination <b>BAR001FIX</b>	<b>£52.71</b>
---	---------------



Concealed fixing bracket

High Pressure/Combination <b>MD300EFB</b>	<b>£55.63</b>
--	---------------

## Aspire



Aspire exposed thermostatic valve & adjustable 105mm harmony head

High Pressure/Combination  
ASP001EA

**£570.81**



Aspire concealed thermostatic valve & adjustable 105mm harmony head

High Pressure/Combination  
ASP001CA

**£601.08**



Aspire concealed thermostatic valve & fixed 105mm harmony head

High Pressure/Combination  
ASP001CF

**£601.08**

## Colt



Colt exposed thermostatic valve & adjustable 90mm harmony head

High Pressure/Combination  
COLT001EA

**£441.50**



Colt concealed thermostatic valve & adjustable 90mm harmony head

High Pressure/Combination  
COLT001CA

**£478.77**





eVolve



Electric shower with adjustable height head

	White/Satin Silver	Black/Satin Silver	Grey/Satin Silver
8.5kW	<b>VOPZ25</b>	<b>VOTZ25</b>	<b>VOXZ25</b>
	<b>£306.00</b>	<b>£339.00</b>	<b>£322.00</b>
9.5kW	<b>VOPZ26</b>	<b>VOTZ26</b>	<b>VOXZ26</b>
	<b>£317.00</b>	<b>£349.00</b>	<b>£333.00</b>
10.5kW	<b>VOPZ27</b>	<b>VOTZ27</b>	<b>VOXZ27</b>
	<b>£328.00</b>	<b>£360.00</b>	<b>£344.00</b>

## Aquastream

Powerful, invigorating, and practical for low pressure water - Aquastream power shower is the perfect choice for your family bathroom.



All in one thermo pumped shower with adjustable head

Chrome	White	White/Chrome
<b>813.40.01</b>	<b>813.40.20</b>	<b>813.40.21</b>
<b>£979.73</b>	<b>£917.41</b>	<b>£891.53</b>

## Shower Accessories

## Core Range

### Aquarian



Exposed thermo shower valve

Chrome <b>E99.01T</b>	<b>£611.05</b>
--------------------------	----------------

### Turbostream



Turbostream 3 power function showerhead

Wall fixed head – chrome <b>99.30.01</b>	<b>£210.42</b>
Adjustable height kit – chrome <b>99.20.01</b>	<b>£304.83</b>

## Varispray



Varispray adjustable height 3 spray option showerhead

Chrome	White
<b>99.40.01</b>	<b>99.40.20</b>
<b>£280.94</b>	<b>£175.17</b>



Varispray 3 spray option fixed shower wall head

Chrome	White
<b>99.50.01</b>	<b>99.50.20</b>
<b>£193.36</b>	<b>£139.90</b>

## Aquavalve



Concealed Thermostatic shower

Chrome
<b>C609.01T</b>
<b>£611.05</b>



Thermostatic brass shower valve

Concealed	Exposed
<b>700.50.01</b>	<b>700.51.01</b>
<b>£694.54</b>	<b>£694.54</b>

## Aquatique



Thermostatic shower valve

Concealed	Exposed
<b>500.00.01</b>	<b>500.10.01</b>
<b>£700.43</b>	<b>£700.43</b>

## Uptown



Small pillar tap  
& click up waste

CB.SPT.19 £85.30



Large pillar tap  
& click up waste

CB.LPT.19 £96.68



Deck mounted bath filler

CB.DBF.19 £130.80



Deck mounted bath/  
shower mixer

CB.BSMT.20 £188.09

## Central



Small pillar tap  
& click up waste

CT.SPT.CH £95.82



Large pillar tap  
& click up waste

CT.LPT.CH £107.98



Deck mounted bath filler

CT.DBF.CH £157.84



Deck mounted bath/  
shower mixer

CT.BSMT.CH £196.58

## Downtown



Small pillar tap  
& click up waste

DT.SPT.CH £111.66



Large pillar tap  
& click up waste

DT.LPT.CH £121.61



Deck mounted bath filler

DT.DBF.CH £173.52



Deck mounted bath/  
shower mixer

DT.BSMT.CH £206.03



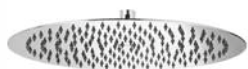
## Options – Fixed Showerheads



Round lightweight head

200mm <b>OPN1002</b>	<b>£193.36</b>
-------------------------	----------------

250mm <b>OPN1003</b>	<b>£221.81</b>
-------------------------	----------------



Round metal head

250mm <b>OPN1016</b>	<b>£244.56</b>
-------------------------	----------------

300mm <b>OPN1017</b>	<b>£292.31</b>
-------------------------	----------------



## Options – Handsets

3 spray  
handshower

110mm <b>OPN4003</b>	<b>£116.02</b>
-------------------------	----------------

Drench  
handshower

140mm <b>OPN4004</b>	<b>£116.02</b>
-------------------------	----------------

Slim metal  
handshower

<b>OPN3002</b>	<b>£87.58</b>
----------------	---------------

Oval 3 spray  
handshower

140mm <b>OPN4008</b>	<b>£79.06</b>
-------------------------	---------------

## Options – Shower Arms

Ceiling mounted round  
shower arm

450mm <b>OPN2008</b>	<b>£81.90</b>
-------------------------	---------------

Wall mounted round  
shower arm

450mm <b>OPN2002</b>	<b>£80.75</b>
-------------------------	---------------

400mm <b>OPN2003</b>	<b>£75.07</b>
-------------------------	---------------



## Options – Shower Kits



900mm rail &amp; push fit outlet

High Pressure/Combination  
OPN5002

£258.20



Shower rail system

550mm OPN6001	£145.59
900mm OPN6002	£175.17

130mm Slim handshower  
accessory pack

Chrome  
OPN5004

£199.04



Bath Overflow filler

Chrome  
OPN8003

£116.02

900mm Bath waste  
extension kit

477502

£27.98

Smooth hose  
Chrome

1500mm  
OPN7001

£51.18

1750mm  
OPN7008

£56.87



Push fit wall outlet

Chrome  
OPN7004

£28.44



Round handshower holder

Chrome  
OPN7005

£28.44

1500mm Round handshower  
holder & outlet

Chrome  
OPN7006

£56.87



1500mm Metal hose

Chrome  
OPN7002

£51.18

## Cartridges



<b>022801</b>	Thermostatic cartridge	Grey		<b>£178.59</b>
<b>022801CP</b>	Thermostatic cartridge with chrome screws	Grey		<b>£178.59</b>
<b>022802</b>	Thermostatic multipoint cartridge	Pink	Combination	<b>£178.59</b>
<b>022803</b>	Opto/Aquavalve 200 & 600 thermostatic cartridge	Green	High Pressure	<b>£178.59</b>
<b>022807</b>	Aquavalve 97-03 thermostatic cartridge	White		<b>£178.59</b>



<b>214004</b>	Aquarian 99 thermostatic cartridge	Grey		<b>£227.29</b>
---------------	------------------------------------	------	--	----------------



<b>265501</b>	Opto thermostatic cartridge	Green	High Pressure	<b>£227.29</b>
---------------	-----------------------------	-------	---------------	----------------

## Aquavalve 605/405



<b>164401</b>	Aquavalve on/off control knob	White		<b>£33.58</b>
---------------	-------------------------------	-------	--	---------------



<b>073220</b>	Aquavalve outlet assembly kit	White		<b>£31.34</b>
---------------	-------------------------------	-------	--	---------------



<b>213019</b>	Gasket with filter			<b>£7.27</b>
---------------	--------------------	--	--	--------------

## Aquatique



<b>091303</b>	Aquatique temperature control lever – ceramic	Chrome		<b>£190.35</b>
---------------	---	--------	--	----------------



<b>184401</b>	Aquatique/Aquavalve 700 Wall Plate	Chrome		<b>£40.29</b>
---------------	------------------------------------	--------	--	---------------



<b>093403</b>	Aquatique 5" (120mm) shower head	Chrome		<b>£119.79</b>
---------------	----------------------------------	--------	--	----------------



<b>093503</b>	Aquatique 8" (200mm) shower head	Chrome		<b>£204.90</b>
---------------	----------------------------------	--------	--	----------------

## Aquavalue 609/409



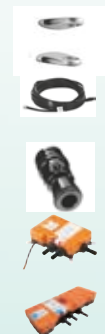
<b>213002</b>	Aquavalue in/ off control knob	Chrome	<b>£38.05</b>
<b>213027</b>	Aquavalue 609/409 on/ off knob insert	Chrome	<b>£10.63</b>
<b>213005</b>	Aquavalue 609/409 temperature lever assembly	Chrome	<b>£19.59</b>
<b>213023</b>	Aquavalue Inlet elbow assembly (pair)		<b>£12.86</b>
<b>213024</b>	Badge (for 609,409)		<b>£5.03</b>

## Aquarian & Aquastream







<b>213036</b>	Aquarian badge (for 99)		<b>£5.03</b>
<b>910617</b>	Aquastream pump assembly		<b>£179.14</b>
<b>243701</b>	Aquastream single speed transformer		<b>£212.73</b>
<b>241301</b>	Aquastream dual speed transformer (2003 onwards)		<b>£236.25</b>
<b>241302</b>	Aquastream dual speed loom assembly		<b>£47.01</b>
<b>241313</b>	Aquastream 2003 assembly on/off knob		<b>£15.11</b>

## Quartz



<b>479501</b>	Quartz Digital bracket assembly	Chrome	<b>£23.50</b>
<b>223010</b>	Quartz Digital control cable (10 meters)		<b>£45.90</b>
<b>223030</b>	Quartz Digital isolation valve (single)		<b>£15.11</b>
<b>910594</b>	HP/Combi processor		<b>£508.05</b>
<b>910595</b>	Gravity pumped processor		<b>£550.02</b>

## Quartz Digital

	<b>901503</b>	Harmony 90mm handshower	Chrome/Light Grey	<b>£85.09</b>
	<b>901505</b>	Harmony 105mm handshower	Chrome/Light Grey	<b>£89.56</b>
	<b>215020</b>	99 Series varispray handshower	White	<b>£98.53</b>
	<b>215023</b>		Chrome	<b>£135.48</b>
	<b>164510</b>	Varispray cassette	Chrome	<b>£92.92</b>
	<b>164509</b>	Varispray cassette	White	<b>£78.36</b>
	<b>164516</b>	1.5m shower hose	Chrome	<b>£66.04</b>
	<b>555701</b>	1.5m smooth shower hose	Chrome	<b>£83.96</b>

## Miscellaneous

	<b>910599</b>	25mm pinch grip sliding handset holder	White	<b>£26.87</b>
	<b>910314</b>		Chrome Grey	<b>£29.11</b>
	<b>215006</b>	Hose restraint clear		<b>£8.38</b>
	<b>235035</b>	Universal gripper ring 15mm		<b>£8.38</b>
	<b>235013</b>	Plastic fixed arm	Chrome	<b>£30.22</b>
	<b>164623</b>	Shower head shell	Chrome	<b>£85.09</b>
	<b>297905</b>	On/Off knob thermo assembly	Chrome	<b>£38.05</b>
	<b>166632</b>	25mm badge		<b>£8.38</b>
	<b>256007</b>	99 Series 22mm gripper ring		<b>£8.39</b>
	<b>901523</b>	25.4mm JMI pinch grip handset holder		<b>£30.22</b>
	<b>215016</b>	Wall outlet assembly	Chrome	<b>£12.86</b>
	<b>910920</b>	Rail extension assembly	Chrome	<b>£47.01</b>







## BARD & BLACKWOOD

World Class products crafted from the finest timbers.

With the Palace of Westminster and the Orient Express amongst their prestigious clientele, Bard & Blackwood are widely considered to be the leading British manufacturers of bespoke furniture and lavatory seats.

From their workshop in Chichester, a team of dedicated craftsmen use only the finest timbers - sourced from sustainable managed woodlands - to create beautifully unique pieces, specific to their customers' requirements.

Their expertise and knowledge of timbers allows them to work with almost any wood, giving their design team the flexibility to draw customers' ideas into a visual reality and suggest methods of manufacture.



**Toilet Seats P66**



**Bespoke Options P65**

[www.bardandblackwood.co.uk](http://www.bardandblackwood.co.uk)

### Approximate Lead Time (if not in stock with supplier)

Bard & Blackwood Ranges	Duration
All	6 Weeks

### Terms (weeks)

Bard & Blackwood Ranges	Standard	Dealer
Bathroom Collection	40	-





## BARD & BLACKWOOD

Bard & Blackwood have been making furniture for over 30 years and have a reputation within the trade for making some of the finest furniture available. They have supplied furniture and seats to some prestigious projects over the years including The Palace of Westminster, The Orient Express and many leading hotels around the world.

### ALL OUR FURNITURE IS MADE USING THE FINEST TIMBERS

Bard & Blackwood are a team of dedicated craftsmen making bespoke furniture and accessories including a huge range of wooden toilet seats. All furniture is individually handmade using only the finest timbers sourced from sustainable managed woodlands. To see the full range of furniture, floating shelves and toilet seats available, please visit [www.bardandblackwood.co.uk](http://www.bardandblackwood.co.uk)

### WE WILL MAKE FURNITURE TO FIT INTO YOUR BATHROOM

Furniture is made to order so as well as the furniture ranges available, you can also have any piece made to the design and dimensions you require at no extra charge. Furniture will be made to fit your bathroom projects, free-standing, fitted to wall on one side or wall to wall and each item of furniture can be made to a range of sizes and bespoke measurements.



### CONTACT US

To see the full range of furniture, floating shelves and toilet seats available, visit the website at [www.bardandblackwood.co.uk](http://www.bardandblackwood.co.uk) or to take advantage of the bespoke design service or discuss any of our painted furniture and floating shelves ranges, just call the Bard & Blackwood sales office on **01243 532121** or email [sales@bardandblackwood.co.uk](mailto:sales@bardandblackwood.co.uk)

## Toilet Seats



Bard & Blackwood are the UK's largest manufacturer of luxury wooden toilet seats with patterns to match more than 550 pans.

Their solid wood, hand sanded seats are available in a choice of 29 different high-grade woods, and can also be lacquered

to match absolutely any paint colour. In line with their customisable offering, their solid brass hinges are also available in a variety of finishes and come with a lifetime guarantee.

### Standard Soft close toilet seat

		White	Natural Oak	Black	Mahogany	Walnut	
<b>BWSSC</b>	Chrome hinges	<b>CWH</b>	<b>CNO</b>	<b>CBL</b>	<b>CMA</b>	<b>CWA</b>	<b>£400.00</b>
	Nickel hinges	<b>NWH</b>	<b>NNO</b>	<b>NBL</b>	<b>NMA</b>	<b>NWA</b>	<b>£462.00</b>

White



Natural Oak



Black



Mahogany



Walnut







# BARD & BRAZIER

Bard & Brazier's vision has always been to create beautifully bespoke, handmade towel warmers, made right here in England. Quality their focus, the skilled craftsmen work hard to ensure every rail is held to the same exceptional standard. Each product range has something unique in its makeup; from the integral, invisible valves in the D-Rail to the Baronial's huge ball joints, this dedication to design and innovation is something you will not find anywhere else.

Bard & Brazier exclusively use silver solder, which provides cleaner, stronger joints, as well as a variety of twelve stunning finishes, ranging from Polished Copper to Oil Rubbed Bronze – every finish capturing a different feel entirely.



**Carsten P62**



**LaFayette hydronic P69**



**Valves P78**

[www.bardandbrazier.co.uk](http://www.bardandbrazier.co.uk)

## Approximate Lead Time (if not in stock with supplier)

Bard & Brazier Ranges	Duration
Standard (Chrome, Nickel, Polished Brass & Powder Coat)	4 Weeks
Bespoke & non-standard finishes	6 Weeks

## Terms (weeks)

Bard & Brazier Ranges	Standard	Dealer
Bathroom Collection	20	-





## BARD & BRAZIER Pricing for Bespoke Finishes

### A Guide to Price Changes for Our Finishes

Brushed Nickel	+20%
Brushed Brass	+20%
Polished Brass	+10%
Hard Rubbed Gold	+150%
Antique Gold	+125%
Polished Copper	+60%
Oil Rubbed Bronze	+125%
London Bronze	+125%
Power Coat Black	+10%

Please note that the percentage increase is on top of the chrome price

#### PERCENTAGE INCREASE EXAMPLE

Hard Rubbed Gold	+150%
------------------	-------

FDR2 – Single Bar Floating Electric D-Rail Polished Chrome £268.40

Converted to Hard Rubbed Gold @150%

$$£268.40 \times 1.5 = £402.60$$

(price in chrome) x (% increase) = increase total

$$£268.40 + £402.60 = £671.00$$

Single Bar Floating Electric D-Rail in Hard Rubbed Gold



## BARD & BRAZIER Finish Options



Brushed Nickel  
(BN)



Polished Chrome  
(PC)



Polished Nickel  
(PN)



Brushed Brass  
Stable Finish  
(BB-SF)



Polished Brass  
(PB)



Hard Rubbed Gold  
(HRG)



Antique Gold  
(AG)



Polished Copper  
(PCO)



Oil Rubbed Bronze  
(ORB)



London Bronze  
(LB)



Powder Coat Black  
(PCB)

**PLEASE NOTE:** All Bard & Brazier products, excluding Chrome, have a 'living' finish and therefore will patina over time. If you would prefer a stable finish product, please call Davroc to discuss options.

## Carsten

The bar and returns for the Carsten towel rails are interchangeable during the design process. There are 17 standard finish combinations available, allowing each rail to be tailored to your style.

1 Bar Towel Warmer | 581mm, 540mm Centre-to-Centre | 18 Watts @ 230v | Heat Input 45°C to 55°C

### Black Bar Combinations



**FC2CPBK**

Returns: Chrome  
Bar: Black  
**£386.00**



**FC2CUBK**

Returns: Copper  
Bar: Black  
**£417.00**



**FC2BBBK**

Returns: Brushed Brass  
Bar: Black  
**£417.00**



**FC2PNBK**

Returns: Polished Nickel  
Bar: Black  
**£397.00**



**FC2ORBBK**

Returns: Oil Rubbed Bronze  
Bar: Black  
**£429.00**



**FC2BNBK**

Returns: Brushed Nickel  
Bar: Black  
**£435.00**



## Carsten

### White Bar Combinations



**FC2PNWH**

Returns: Polished Nickel

Bar: White

**£397.00**



**FC2CUWH**

Returns: Polished Copper

Bar: White

**£417.00**



**FC2BBWH**

Returns: Brushed Brass

Bar: White

**£417.00**



**FC2CPWH**

Returns: Polished Chrome

Bar: White

**£386.00**



**FC2HRGWH**

Returns: Hard Rubbed Gold

Bar: White

**£483.00**



**FC2BNWH**

Returns: Brushed Nickel

Bar: White

**£435.00**

### Polished Nickel Bar Combinations



**FC2BNPN**

Returns: Brushed Nickel

Bar: Polished Nickel

**£438.00**



**FC2ORBPN**

Returns: Oil Rubbed Bronze

Bar: Polished Nickel

**£432.00**



**FC2PNPN**

Returns: Polished Nickel

Bar: Polished Nickel

**£400.00**

### Hard Rubbed Gold Bar Combinations



**FC2BNHRG**

Returns: Brushed Nickel

Bar: Hard Rubbed Gold

**£487.00**



**FC2HRGHRG**

Returns: Hard Rubbed Gold

Bar: Hard Rubbed Gold

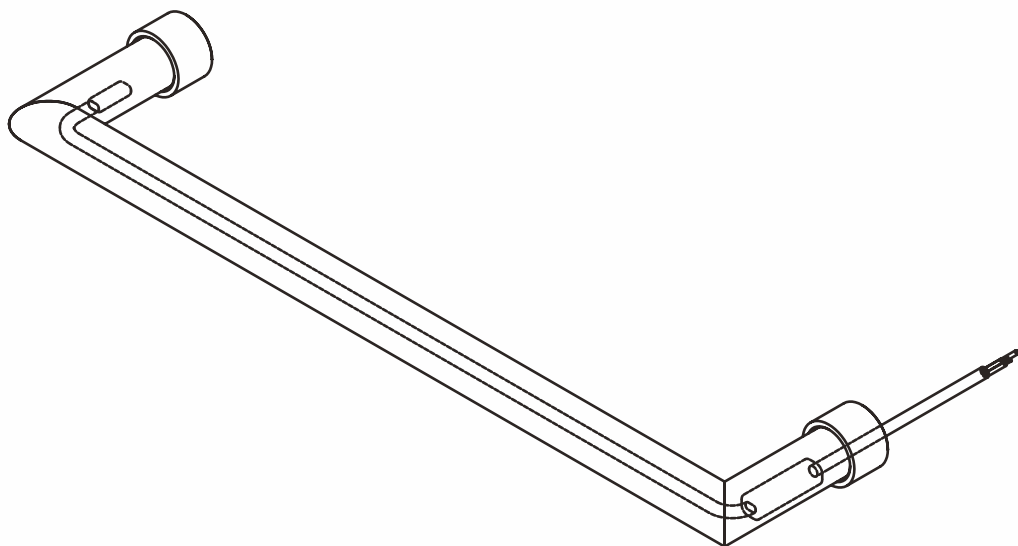
**£536.00**



## Floating Electric Range

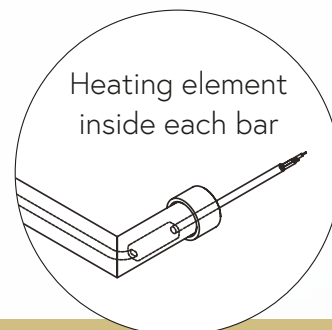
The Floating Electric rails are designed to allow complete flexibility of installation – the bars can be installed in any combination with the distance or alignment of rails up to the

designer. Each rail comes with a 5m cable to allow the junction box & switch to be installed in a suitable location.



## D-Rail

1 Bar Towel Warmer | 581mm Flange-to-Flange | 15 Watts @ 230v | Heat Input 45°C to 55°C



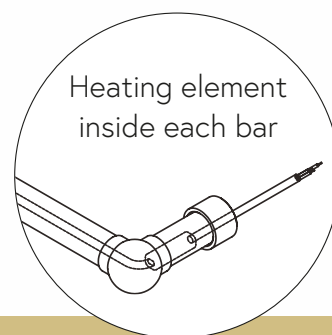
D-Rail Finish Options

Finish	Code	RRP
Polished Chrome	FDR2CP	£268.00
Polished Nickel	FDR2NK	£295.00
Antique Gold	FDR2AG	£603.00
Brushed Brass	FDR2BB	£354.00
Brushed Brass (Stable Finish)	FDR2BB-SF	£553.00
Brushed Nickel	FDR2BN	£402.00
Polished Copper	FDR2PCO	£429.00
Hard Rubbed Gold	FDR2HRG	£670.00
London Bronze	FDR2LB	£603.00
Oil Rubbed Bronze	FDR2ORB	£603.00
Polished Brass	FDR2PB	£295.00
Powder Coat Black	FDR2PCB	£295.00



## La Fayette

1 Bar Towel Warmer | 589mm Flange-to-Flange | 15 Watts @ 230v | Heat Input 47°C to 55°C

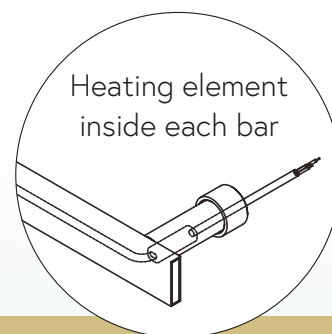


La Fayette Finish Options

Finish	Code	RRP
Polished Chrome	FLF2CP	<b>£323.00</b>
Polished Nickel	FLF2NK	<b>£355.00</b>
Antique Gold	FLF2AG	<b>£726.00</b>
Brushed Brass	FLF2BB	<b>£387.00</b>
Brushed Nickel	FLF2BN	<b>£485.00</b>
Polished Copper	FLF2PCO	<b>£516.00</b>
Hard Rubbed Gold	FLF2HRG	<b>£806.00</b>
London Bronze	FLF2LB	<b>£726.00</b>
Oil Rubbed Bronze	FLF2ORB	<b>£726.00</b>
Polished Brass	FLF2PB	<b>£355.00</b>
Powder Coat Black	FLF2PCB	<b>£355.00</b>

## Zingo Sultan

1 Bar Towel Warmer | 640mm Flange-to-Flange | 15 Watts @ 230v | Heat Input 48°C to 53°C



Zingo Sultan Finish Options

Finish	Code	RRP
Polished Chrome	FZS2CP	<b>£381.00</b>
Polished Nickel	FZS2NK	<b>£418.00</b>
Antique Gold	FZS2AG	<b>£856.00</b>
Brushed Brass	FZS2BB	<b>£457.00</b>
Brushed Nickel	FZS2BN	<b>£572.00</b>
Polished Copper	FZS2PC	<b>£608.00</b>
Hard Rubbed Gold	FZS2HRG	<b>£950.00</b>
London Bronze	FZS2LB	<b>£856.00</b>
Oil Rubbed Bronze	FZS2ORB	<b>£856.00</b>
Polished Brass	FZS2PB	<b>£418.00</b>
Powder Coat Black	FZS2PCB	<b>£418.00</b>

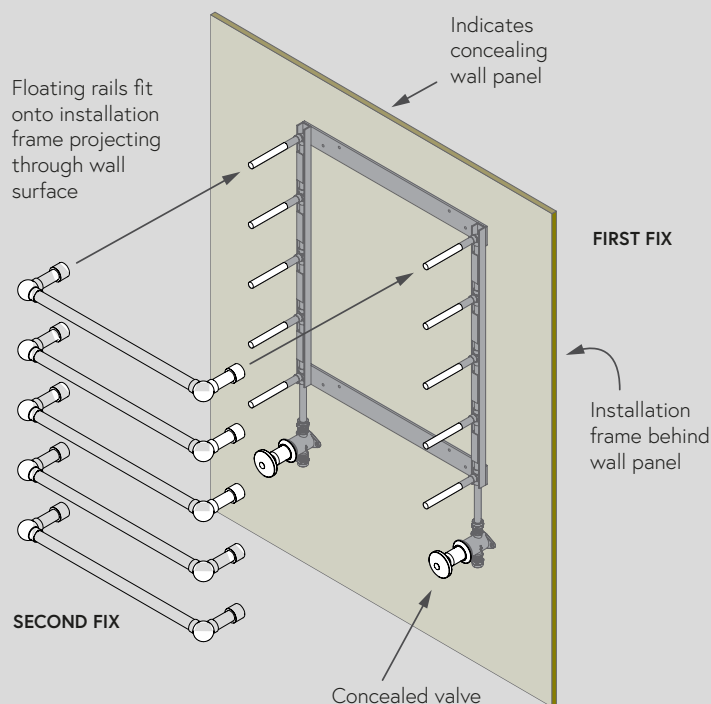




## Floating Hydronic Range

For hot water (open system) and central heating (closed system)

The Floating Hydronic rails enable a stripped-back installation whilst still utilising the central heating system. The installation frame is installed into the wall and then the rails are attached once the wall covering is installed. The Zingo and La Fayette version utilise valves whilst the D-rail has the valve integrated into the rail.



## D-Rail

1 Bar Towel Warmer | 575mm Flange-to-Flange | 110Btu/h | **Includes Integrated Valves**



Polished Finish	Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP
Chrome	FDR1-1CP	£317.00	FDR1-2CP	£435.00	FDR1-3CP	£551.00	FDR1-4CP	£705.00	FDR1-5CP	£802.00
Nickel	FDR1-1NK	£348.00	FDR1-2NK	£479.00	FDR1-3NK	£606.00	FDR1-4NK	£776.00	FDR1-5NK	£882.00
Frame	INF2 -1	£164.00	INF2 -2	£207.00	INF2 -3	£268.00	INF2 -4	£341.00	INF2 -5	£402.00



## La Fayette

1 Bar Towel Warmer | 585mm Flange-to-Flange, not including valves | 145Btu/h | **Requires Installation Frame & concealed valves**



See page 78 for valve options



Polished Finish	Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP
Chrome	FLF1-1CP	£297.00	FLF1-2CP	£431.00	FLF1-3CP	£593.00	FLF1-4CP	£756.00	FLF1-5CP	£919.00
Nickel	FLF1-1NK	£327.00	FLF1-2NK	£474.00	FLF1-3NK	£652.00	FLF1-4NK	£832.00	FLF1-5NK	£1011.00
Frame	INF1-1	164.00	INF1-2	£207.00	INF1-3	£268.00	INF1-4	£341.00	INF1-5	£402.00





## D-Rail – Hydronic

### DRW80/60

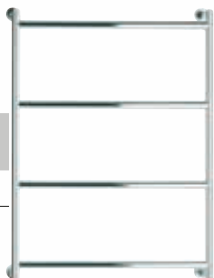
4 bar towel warmer

800 x 600mm

640 Btu/h - 188 Watts

**Includes integrated valves**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£876.00</b>	<b>£1,126.00</b>	<b>£1,126.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£963.00</b>	<b>£1,213.00</b>	<b>£1,213.00</b>



### DRW160/40

17 bar towel warmer

1600 x 400mm

1580 Btu/h - 463 Watts

**Includes integrated valves**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,342.00</b>	<b>£1,592.00</b>	<b>£1,592.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,476.00</b>	<b>£1,726.00</b>	<b>£1,726.00</b>



### DRW90/50

4 bar towel warmer

900 x 500mm

610 Btu/h - 179 Watts

**Includes integrated valves**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£879.00</b>	<b>£1,129.00</b>	<b>£1,129.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£967.00</b>	<b>£1,217.00</b>	<b>£1,217.00</b>



### DRW80/50

9 bar towel warmer

800 x 500mm

970 Btu/h - 284 Watts

**Includes integrated valves**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,002.00</b>	<b>£1,252.00</b>	<b>£1,252.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,102.00</b>	<b>£1,352.00</b>	<b>£1,352.00</b>



### DRW75/50

2 section, 19 bar towel warmer

750 x 500mm

1050 Btu/h - 308 Watts

**Includes integrated valves**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,216.00</b>	<b>£1,466.00</b>	<b>£1,466.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,338.00</b>	<b>£1,588.00</b>	<b>£1,588.00</b>



### DRW120/40

13 bar towel warmer

1200 x 400mm

1200 Btu/h - 352 Watts

**Includes integrated valves**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,190.00</b>	<b>£1,440.00</b>	<b>£1,440.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,309.00</b>	<b>£1,559.00</b>	<b>£1,559.00</b>



### DRW120/50

3 section, 23 bar towel warmer

1200 x 500mm

1350 Btu/h - 396 Watts

**Includes integrated valves**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,372.00</b>	<b>£1,622.00</b>	<b>£1,622.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,509.00</b>	<b>£1,759.00</b>	<b>£1,759.00</b>



Electric elements are right hand. All D-Rails supplied with integrated valves. All other rails do not include valves.



## D-Rail – Hydronic

### DRW45/120

5 bar towel warmer  
450 x 1200mm  
1310 Btu/h - 384 Watts  
**Includes integrated valves**



	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£921.00</b>	<b>£1,171.00</b>	<b>£1,171.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,013.00</b>	<b>£1,263.00</b>	<b>£1,263.00</b>

### DRF95/90

5 bar towel warmer  
950 x 900mm  
1040 Btu/h - 305 Watts  
**Includes integrated valves**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,307.00</b>	<b>£1,557.00</b>	<b>£1,557.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,438.00</b>	<b>£1,688.00</b>	<b>£1,688.00</b>

### DRW52/120

2 section, 13 bar towel warmer  
520 x 1200mm  
1610 Btu/h - 472 Watts  
**Includes integrated valves**



	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,331.00</b>	<b>£1,581.00</b>	<b>£1,581.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,464.00</b>	<b>£1,714.00</b>	<b>£1,714.00</b>



### DRF180/50

9 bar towel warmer  
1805 x 500mm  
1290 Btu/h - 378 Watts  
**Includes integrated valves**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,267.00</b>	<b>£1,517.00</b>	<b>£1,517.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,394.00</b>	<b>£1,644.00</b>	<b>£1,644.00</b>



### D-Rail Integrated Valve

The hydronic D-Rails all have our discreet inline valves fitted as standard



Electric elements are right hand. All D-Rails supplied with integrated valves. All other rails do not include valves.



## La Fayette – Hydronic

### LFW60/60

Wall mounted towel warmer  
600 x 600mm  
703 Btu/h - 206 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£802.00</b>	<b>£1052.00</b>	<b>£1052.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£882.00</b>	<b>£1,132.00</b>	<b>£1,132.00</b>



### LFW120/60

Wall mounted towel warmer  
1200 x 600mm  
1324 Btu/h - 388 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,167.00</b>	<b>£1,417.00</b>	<b>£1,417.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,285.00</b>	<b>£1,535.00</b>	<b>£1,535.00</b>



### LFW60/80

Wall mounted towel warmer  
600 x 800mm  
925 Btu/h - 271 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£835.00</b>	<b>£1085.00</b>	<b>£1085.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£919.00</b>	<b>£1,169.00</b>	<b>£1,169.00</b>



### LFW120/80

Wall mounted towel warmer  
1200 x 800mm  
1423 Btu/h - 417 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,217.00</b>	<b>£1,467.00</b>	<b>£1,467.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,339.00</b>	<b>£1,589.00</b>	<b>£1,589.00</b>



### LFW90/60

Wall mounted towel warmer  
900 x 600mm  
1013 Btu/h - 297 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,112.00</b>	<b>£1,362.00</b>	<b>£1,362.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,223.00</b>	<b>£1,473.00</b>	<b>£1,473.00</b>



### LFW150/60

Wall mounted towel warmer  
1500 x 600mm  
1634 Btu/h - 479 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,312.00</b>	<b>£1,562.00</b>	<b>£1,562.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,443.00</b>	<b>£1,693.00</b>	<b>£1,693.00</b>



### LFW90/80

Wall mounted towel warmer  
900 x 800mm  
1095 Btu/h - 321 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,140.00</b>	<b>£1,394.00</b>	<b>£1,394.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,257.00</b>	<b>£1,507.00</b>	<b>£1,507.00</b>



### LFW150/80

Wall mounted towel warmer  
1500 x 800mm  
1993 Btu/h - 584 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,324.00</b>	<b>£1,574.00</b>	<b>£1,574.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,456.00</b>	<b>£1,706.00</b>	<b>£1,706.00</b>







## La Fayette – Hydronic

### LFF95/60

Floor mounted towel warmer  
950 x 600mm  
887 Btu/h - 260 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£897.00</b>	<b>£1,147.00</b>	<b>£1,147.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£987.00</b>	<b>£1,237.00</b>	<b>£1,237.00</b>



### LFF155/60

Floor mounted towel warmer  
1550 x 600mm  
1508 Btu/h - 442 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,224.00</b>	<b>£1,474.00</b>	<b>£1,474.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,346.00</b>	<b>£1,596.00</b>	<b>£1,596.00</b>



### LFF95/80

Floor mounted towel warmer  
950 x 800mm  
1109 Btu/h - 325 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£944.00</b>	<b>£1,194.00</b>	<b>£1,194.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,038.00</b>	<b>£1,288.00</b>	<b>£1,288.00</b>



### LFF125/60

Floor mounted towel warmer  
1250 x 600mm  
1189 Btu/h - 351 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,112.00</b>	<b>£1,362.00</b>	<b>£1,362.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,223.00</b>	<b>£1,473.00</b>	<b>£1,473.00</b>



### LFF155/80

Floor mounted towel warmer  
1550 x 800mm  
1648 Btu/h - 483 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,290.00</b>	<b>£1,540.00</b>	<b>£1,540.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,419.00</b>	<b>£1,669.00</b>	<b>£1,669.00</b>



### LFF125/80

Floor mounted towel warmer  
1250 x 800mm  
1320 Btu/h - 800 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,187.00</b>	<b>£1,437.00</b>	<b>£1,437.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,306.00</b>	<b>£1,556.00</b>	<b>£1,556.00</b>





## La Fayette – Hydronic

### LFF185/60

Floor mounted towel warmer

1850 x 600mm

1819 Btu/h - 533 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,412.00</b>	<b>£1,662.00</b>	<b>£1,662.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,554.00</b>	<b>£1,804.00</b>	<b>£1,804.00</b>



### LFH104/60

Floor mounted towel warmer

1040 x 600mm

1567 Btu/h - 462 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,835.00</b>	<b>£2,085.00</b>	<b>£2,085.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£2019.00</b>	<b>£2,269.00</b>	<b>£2,269.00</b>



### Recommended valves for La Fayette

#### Pullman Valve

See page 78 for more details



#### Portobello Valve

See page 78 for more details



### LFF185/80

Floor mounted towel warmer

1850 x 800mm

2081 Btu/h - 610 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,508.00</b>	<b>£1,758.00</b>	<b>£1,758.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,659.00</b>	<b>£1,909.00</b>	<b>£1,909.00</b>





## Florian – Hydronic

### FLW70/66R

Wall mounted towel warmer

700 x 660mm

2862 Btu/h - 839 Watts

**Closed circuits only**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	£1,335.00	£1,585.00	£1,585.00
Polished Nickel	£1,469.00	£1,719.00	£1,719.00



### FLF90/80R

Floor mounted towel warmer

900 x 800mm

3768 Btu/h - 1104 Watts

**Closed circuits only**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	£1,350.00	£1,600.00	£1,600.00
Polished Nickel	£1,484.00	£1,734.00	£1,734.00



### FLW70/80R

Wall mounted towel warmer

700 x 800mm

3319 Btu/h - 973 Watts

**Closed circuits only**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	£1,350.00	£1,600.00	£1,600.00
Polished Nickel	£1,484.00	£1,734.00	£1,734.00



### FLF90/80

Floor mounted towel warmer

900 x 800mm

1373 Btu/h - 402 Watts

**For hot water (open system) and central heating (closed system)**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	£1,241.00	£1,491.00	£1,491.00
Polished Nickel	£1,365.00	£1,615.00	£1,615.00



### FLW90/80

Wall mounted towel warmer

900 x 800mm

1354 Btu/h - 397 Watts

**For hot water (open system) and central heating (closed system)**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	£1,241.00	£1,491.00	£1,491.00
Polished Nickel	£1,365.00	£1,615.00	£1,615.00



### FLB

Floor mounted towel warmer

1629 x 648mm

5328 Btu/h - 1561 Watts

**Closed circuits only**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	£2,499.00	£2,749.00	£2,749.00
Polished Nickel	£2,749.00	£2,999.00	£2,999.00



### FLF90/66R

Floor mounted towel warmer

900 x 600mm

3250 Btu/h - 953 Watts

**Closed circuits only**

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	£1,335.00	£1,585.00	£1,585.00
Polished Nickel	£1,469.00	£1,719.00	£1,719.00



### Recommended valves for Florian

#### Pullman Valve

See page 78 for more details



#### Portobello Valve

See page 78 for more details



#### Penhallam Valve

See page 78 for more details





## Jacob – Hydronic

### JCW184/80

Wall mounted towel warmer

1840 x 800mm

1774 Btu/h - 520 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,225.00</b>	<b>£1,475.00</b>	<b>£1,475.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,349.00</b>	<b>£1,599.00</b>	<b>£1,599.00</b>



### JCF184/80

Floor mounted towel warmer

1840 x 800mm

1774 Btu/h - 520 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,359.00</b>	<b>£1,609.00</b>	<b>£1,609.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,495.00</b>	<b>£1,745.00</b>	<b>£1,745.00</b>



### Recommended valves for Jacob's Ladder

#### Pullman Valve

See page 78 for more details



#### Portobello Valve

See page 78 for more details



Electric elements are right hand. Rails do not include valves.



## Criterion – Hydronic

### CTW60/60

Wall mounted 3 bar towel warmer  
600 x 600mm  
865 Btu/h - 254 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,734.00</b>	<b>£1,984.00</b>	<b>£1,984.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,907.00</b>	<b>£2,157.00</b>	<b>£2,157.00</b>



### CTF185/60

Floor mounted 6 bar towel warmer  
1850 x 600mm  
1865 Btu/h - 546 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£2,530.00</b>	<b>£2,780.00</b>	<b>£2,780.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£2,783.00</b>	<b>£3,033.00</b>	<b>£3,033.00</b>



### CTW120/60

Wall mounted 5 bar towel warmer  
1200 x 600mm  
1447 Btu/h - 426 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£2,168.00</b>	<b>£2,418.00</b>	<b>£2,418.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£2,385.00</b>	<b>£2,635.00</b>	<b>£2,635.00</b>



### CTF95/60

Floor mounted 3 bar towel warmer  
950 x 600mm  
966 Btu/h - 283 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,723.00</b>	<b>£1,973.00</b>	<b>£1,973.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,895.00</b>	<b>£2,145.00</b>	<b>£2,145.00</b>



### Recommended valves for Criterion

#### Pullman Valve

See page 78 for more details



#### Portobello Valve

See page 78 for more details



#### Penhallam Valve

See page 78 for more details



### CTF95/80

Floor mounted 3 bar towel warmer  
950 x 800mm  
1112 Btu/h - 326 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,799.00</b>	<b>£2,049.00</b>	<b>£2,049.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,978.00</b>	<b>£2,228.00</b>	<b>£2,228.00</b>



Electric elements are right hand. Rails do not include valves.



## Baronial – Hydronic

### BRW70/90

Wall mounted towel rail  
700 x 900mm  
1774 Btu/h - 520 Watts

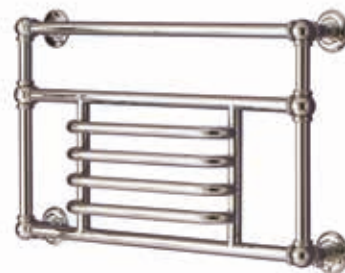
	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,192.00</b>	<b>£1,442.00</b>	<b>£1,442.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,311.00</b>	<b>£1,561.00</b>	<b>£1,561.00</b>



### BGW70/120

Wall mounted towel rail  
700 x 1200mm  
4176 Btu/h - 1244 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£2,044.00</b>	<b>£2,269.00</b>	<b>£2,269.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£2,248.00</b>	<b>£2,473.00</b>	<b>£2,473.00</b>



### BRW70/120

Wall mounted towel rail  
700 x 1200mm  
2354 Btu/h - 690 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,348.00</b>	<b>£1,598.00</b>	<b>£1,598.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,483.00</b>	<b>£1,733.00</b>	<b>£1,733.00</b>



### BRF95/90

Floor mounted towel rail  
950 x 900mm  
1774 Btu/h - 520 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,363.00</b>	<b>£1,613.00</b>	<b>£1,613.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,498.00</b>	<b>£1,748.00</b>	<b>£1,748.00</b>



### BGW70/90

Wall mounted towel rail  
700 x 900mm  
3057 Btu/h - 896 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£2,008.00</b>	<b>£2,258.00</b>	<b>£2,258.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£2,208.00</b>	<b>£2,458.00</b>	<b>£2,458.00</b>



### BRF95/120

Floor mounted towel rail  
950 x 1200mm  
2354 Btu/h - 690 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,394.00</b>	<b>£1,644.00</b>	<b>£1,644.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,533.00</b>	<b>£1,783.00</b>	<b>£1,783.00</b>



Electric elements are right hand. Rails do not include valves.





## Baronial – Hydronic

### BGF95/90

Floor mounted towel rail  
950 x 900mm  
3057 Btu/h - 896 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,363.00</b>	<b>£1,613.00</b>	<b>£1,613.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,498.00</b>	<b>£1,748.00</b>	<b>£1,748.00</b>



### BGF95/120

Floor mounted towel rail  
950 x 1200mm  
4176 Btu/h - 1224 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,992.00</b>	<b>£2,242.00</b>	<b>£2,242.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£2,191.00</b>	<b>£2,441.00</b>	<b>£2,441.00</b>



### Recommended valves for Baronial

#### Pullman Valve

See page 78 for more details



#### Portobello Valve

See page 78 for more details



#### Penhallam Valve

See page 78 for more details





## St Leger – Hydronic

### SLW160/45

Wall mounted towel rail  
1600 x 450mm  
3603 Btu/h - 1056 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,333.00</b>	<b>£1,583.00</b>	<b>£1,583.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,466.00</b>	<b>£1,716.00</b>	<b>£1,716.00</b>



### SLF180/45

Floor & wall mounted towel rail  
1800 x 450mm  
4057 Btu/h - 1189 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,861.00</b>	<b>£2,111.00</b>	<b>£2,111.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£2,047.00</b>	<b>£2,297.00</b>	<b>£2,297.00</b>



### SLW110/45

Wall mounted towel rail  
1100 x 450mm  
2771 Btu/h - 812 Watts

	Hydronic	Sealed Electric	Dual fuel
Polished Chrome	<b>£1,230.00</b>	<b>£1,480.00</b>	<b>£1,480.00</b>
Polished Nickel	<b>£1,352.00</b>	<b>£1,602.00</b>	<b>£1,602.00</b>



### Recommended valves for St Leger

#### Pullman Valve

See page 78 for more details



#### Portobello Valve

See page 78 for more details



#### Penhallam Valve

See page 78 for more details



Electric elements are right hand. Rails do not include valves.



## Valves



### Pullman

In metal finishes or with coloured handles, for use with Hydronic rails

Antique Gold	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Powder Coat Black	Bright Copper	
PRVAG	PRVBB	PRVBN	PRVPCB	PRVCO	
£322.00	£287.00	£359.00	£288.00	£303.00	
Chrome	Hard Rubbed Gold	London Bronze	Nickel	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Polished Brass
PRVCP	PRVHRG	PRVLBR	PRVNB	PRVORB	PRVPB
£239.00	£362.00	£322.00	£263.00	£322.00	£287.00

### Penhallam

Featuring Black or White ceramic handles, for use with Hydronic rails



	Antique Gold	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Powder Coat Black	Bright Copper	
White Handles	PHRVAG-WH	PHRVBB-WH	PHRVBN-WH	PHRPCB-WH	PHRVCO-WH	
	£318.00	£282.00	£282.00	£262.00	£298.00	
Black Handles	AG-BL	BB-BL	BN-BL	PCB-BL	CO-BL	
	£342.00	£304.00	£304.00	£320.00	£320.00	
	Chrome	Hard Rubbed Gold	London Bronze	Nickel	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Polished Brass
White Handles	PHRVCP-WH	PHRVHRG-WH	PHRVLBR-WH	PHRVNK-WH	PHRVORB-WH	PHRVPB-WH
	£235.00	£355.00	£318.00	£260.00	£318.00	£282.00
Black Handles	CP-BL	HRG-BL	LBR-BL	NK-BL	ORB-BL	PB-BL
	£278.00	£383.00	£342.00	£278.00	£342.00	£304.00

### Portobello

Walnut wood handle with bell housing, for use with Hydronic rails



Antique Gold	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Powder Coat Black	Bright Copper	
PORVAG	PORVBB	PORVBN	PORVPCB	PORVCO	
£337.00	£298.00	£298.00	£299.00	£317.00	
Chrome	Hard Rubbed Gold	London Bronze	Nickel	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Polished Brass
PORCP	PORHRG	PORLBR	PORNK	PORORB	PORPRVPB
£249.00	£377.00	£337.00	£273.00	£337.00	£298.00

### Concealed Panama

In metal finishes or with coloured handles, for use with Floating Hydronic rails



Antique Gold	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Powder Coat Black	Bright Copper	
PNCRV AG	PNCRV BB	PNCRV BN	PNCRV PCB	PNCRVCO	
£303.00	£268.00	£268.00	£270.00	£285.00	
Chrome	Hard Rubbed Gold	London Bronze	Nickel	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Polished Brass
CP	HRG	LBR	NK	ORB	PRVPB
£224.00	£339.00	£303.00	£224.00	£303.00	£268.00

### Concealed Pullman

In metal finishes or with coloured handles, for use with Floating Hydronic rails



Antique Gold		Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Powder Coat Black	Bright Copper
PCRVAG		PCRVBB	PCRVBN	PNCRVBH	PCRVCO
£303.00		£268.00	£336.00	£270.00	£285.00
Chrome	Hard Rubbed Gold	London Bronze	Nickel	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Polished Brass
PCRVCP	PCRVHRG	PCRVLBR	PCRVNK	PCRVORB	PCRVPRVPB
£224.00	£339.00	£303.00	£246.00	£303.00	£268.00

# BETTE

Bette began manufacturing in 1952 and are now known for bringing quality, innovation and flexibility to bathroom design. Their award-winning titanium-steel baths, shower floors and washbasins are made using only natural and high-grade materials - titanium steel, glass and water - to create bathroom products of the highest quality.

Their award-winning products are finished in the company's BetteGlaze enamel, which is permanently brilliant, highly durable and easy to clean. The outstanding qualities of this glass-like surface, together with Bette's design and technical expertise, mean that Bette are selected to provide bathrooms for some of the best hotels and homes around the world. It also means that Bette products are available in an extensive choice of colours and sizes.

Bette works with leading designers to push the boundaries of what is possible. Innovations include slim-rimmed and ergonomically shaped baths in freestanding, fitted and semi-recessed styles.



**Baths P80**



**Shower Trays P88**

[www.my-bette.com](http://www.my-bette.com)

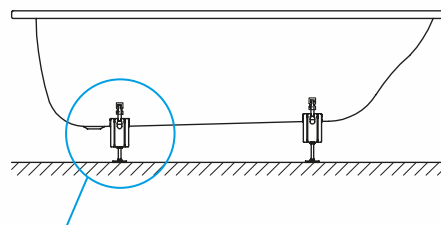
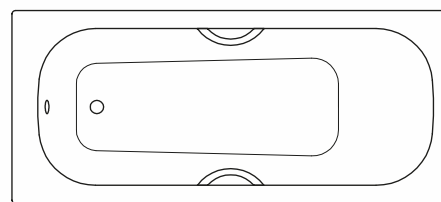
#### Approximate Lead Time (if not in stock)

Bette Ranges	Duration
Standard	2 – 3 Weeks
Colour/Anti-Slip	3 – 4 Weeks
Upstands/Special Sizing	3 – 4 Weeks
Silhouette	6 – 8 Weeks

#### Terms (weeks)

Bette Ranges	Standard	Dealer
All	30	45

## BetteClassic



This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

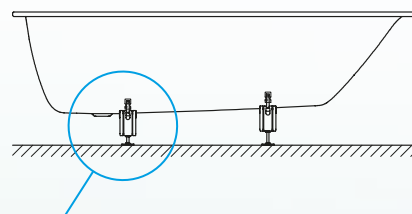
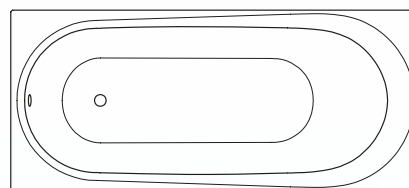
\*Note: Prices include Legs

170 x 70cm	<b>3108-000</b>	-	<b>£840.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>3110-000</b>	-	<b>£840.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>3110-000G</b>	with Grip Holes B080-901 / B122-901*	<b>£840.00</b>
180 x 70cm	<b>1271-000</b>	-	<b>£878.00</b>
180 x 70cm	<b>1271-000T</b>	2TH	<b>£878.00</b>
180 x 75cm	<b>1272-000</b>	-	<b>£878.00</b>

180 x 75cm	<b>1272-000T</b>	2TH	-	<b>£878.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>1270-000</b>		-	<b>£917.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>1270-000T</b>	2TH	-	<b>£917.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>1270-000TG</b>	2TH with Grip Holes	B080-901 / B122-901*	<b>£917.00</b>

\*Note: Grips sold separately, See page 87

## BetteComodo

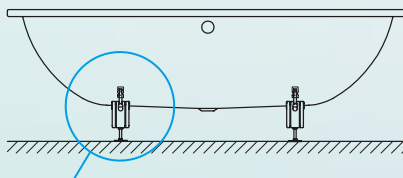
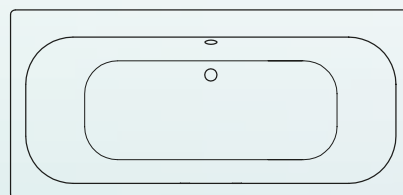


This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

\*Note: Prices include Legs

170 x 75cm	<b>1250-000</b>	<b>£825.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>1251-000</b>	<b>£900.00</b>

## BetteDuett

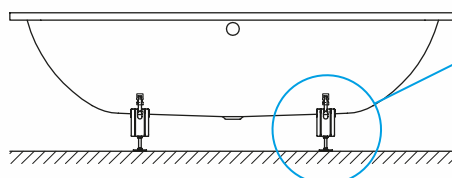
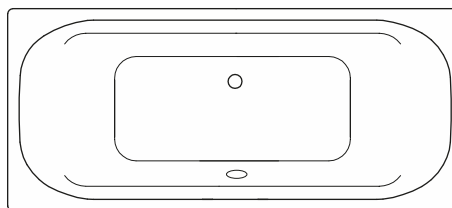


This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

\*Note: Prices include Legs

170 x 75cm	<b>3020-000</b>	<b>£945.00</b>
170 x 80cm	<b>3100-000</b>	<b>£945.00</b>

## BetteDuo



This bath uses  
**B23-1500**  
Bette Cradle  
Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

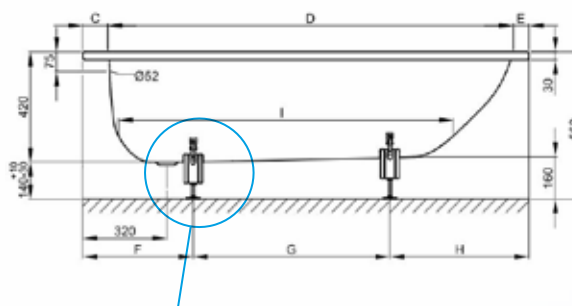
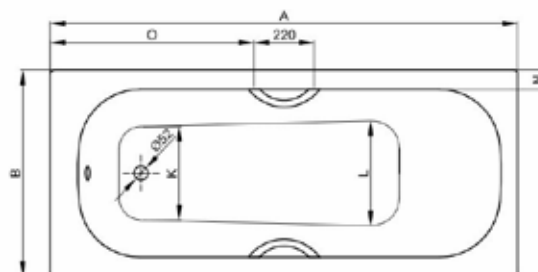
\*Note: Prices include Legs

180 x 80cm

**3820-000**

**£1,033.00**

## BetteForm



This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

\*Note: Prices include Legs

150 x 70cm	<b>2941-000</b>		<b>£600.00</b>
150 x 70cm	<b>2941-000T</b>	2TH	<b>£600.00</b>
160 x 70cm	<b>2942-000</b>		<b>£543.00</b>
160 x 70cm	<b>2942-000T</b>	2TH	<b>£543.00</b>
160 x 75cm	<b>2943-000</b>		<b>£543.00</b>
160 x 75cm	<b>2943-000T</b>	2TH	<b>£543.00</b>
165 x 75cm	<b>2944-000</b>		<b>£600.00</b>
165 x 75cm	<b>2944-000T</b>	2TH	<b>£600.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>2945-000</b>		<b>£543.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>2945-000T</b>	2TH	<b>£543.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>2947-000</b>		<b>£543.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>2947-000T</b>	2TH	<b>£543.00</b>
170 x 80cm	<b>2948-000</b>		<b>£628.00</b>
170 x 80cm	<b>2948-000T</b>	2TH	<b>£628.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>2950-000</b>		<b>£653.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>2950-000T</b>	2TH	<b>£653.00</b>

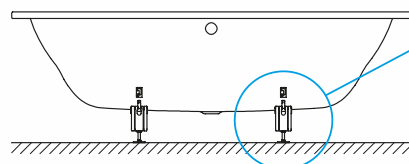
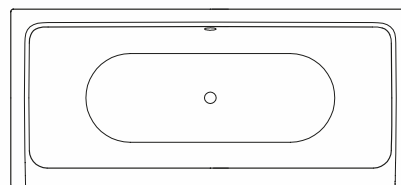


## BetteFree



\*Note: Prices include Legs

170 x 75cm	<b>6829-000</b>	<b>£1,220.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>6830-000</b>	<b>£1,335.00</b>



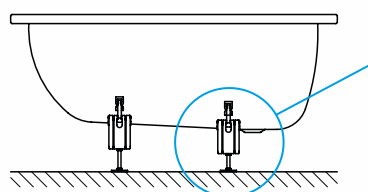
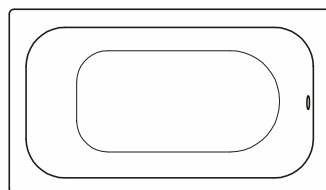
This bath uses  
**B23-1500**  
Bette Cradle  
Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

## LaBette



\*Note: Price includes Legs

108 x 73cm	<b>1080-000</b>	<b>£790.00</b>
------------	-----------------	----------------



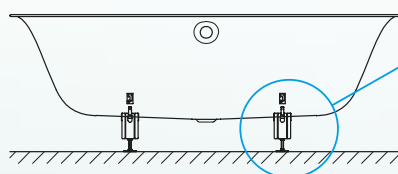
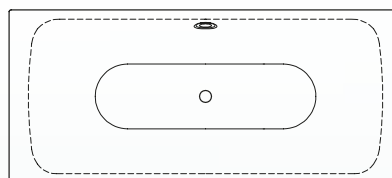
This bath uses  
**B23-1500**  
Bette Cradle  
Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

## BetteLux



\*Note: Prices include Legs

170 x 75cm	<b>3440-000</b>	<b>£1,534.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>3441-000</b>	<b>£1,681.00</b>



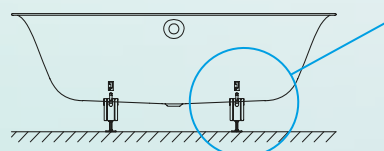
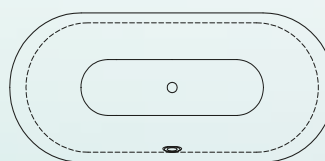
This bath uses  
**B23-1500**  
Bette Cradle  
Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

## BetteLux Oval



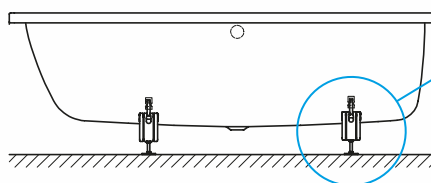
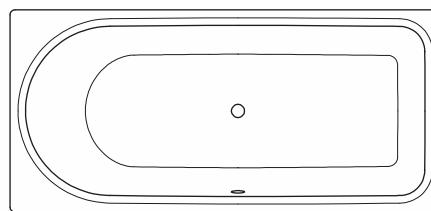
\*Note: Prices include Legs

180 x 80cm	<b>3466-000</b>	<b>£2,187.00</b>
------------	-----------------	------------------



This bath uses  
**B23-1500**  
Bette Cradle  
Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

## BetteOcean



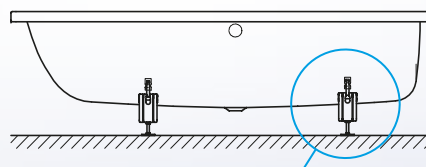
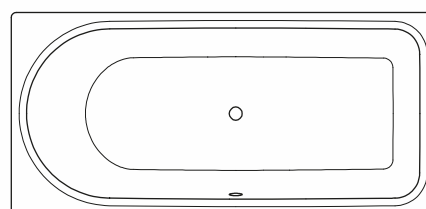
This bath uses  
**B23-1500**  
Bette Cradle  
Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

\*Note: Prices include Legs

150 x 70cm	<b>8858-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
150 x 70cm	<b>8859-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
160 x 70cm	<b>8850-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
160 x 70cm	<b>8851-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>8852-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>8852-000T</b> 2TH	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>8853-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£940.00</b>

170 x 70cm	<b>8853-000T</b> 2TH	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>8854-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>8855-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
170 x 80cm	<b>8765-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
170 x 80cm	<b>8865-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>8856-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£1,134.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>8857-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£1,134.00</b>

## BetteOcean Lowline



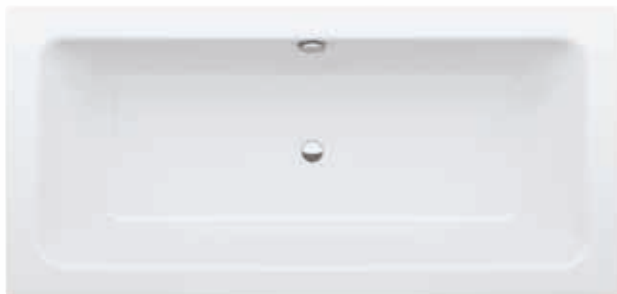
This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

\*Note: Prices include Legs

160 x 70cm	<b>8830-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
160 x 70cm	<b>8831-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>8832-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>8833-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>8834-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£940.00</b>

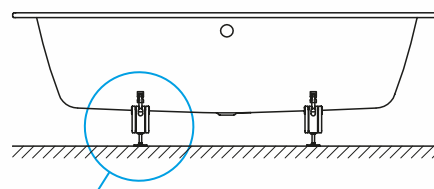
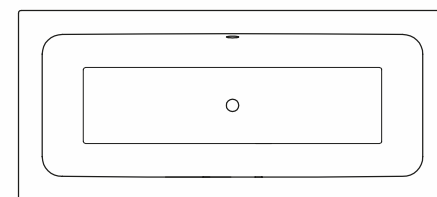
170 x 75cm	<b>8835-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
170 x 80cm	<b>8836-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
170 x 80cm	<b>8837-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£940.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>8838-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£1,134.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>8839-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£1,134.00</b>

## BetteOne



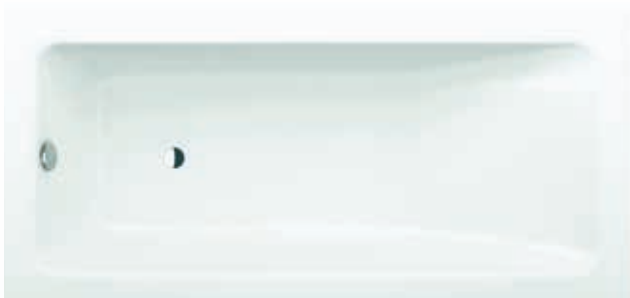
\*Note: Prices include Legs

160 x 70cm	<b>3310-000</b>	<b>£989.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>3311-000</b>	<b>£989.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>3312-000</b>	<b>£989.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>3313-000</b>	<b>£1,081.00</b>
190 x 90cm	<b>3314-000</b>	<b>£1,213.00</b>



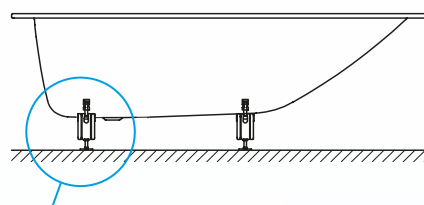
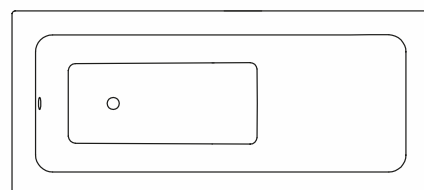
This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

## BetteOne Relax



\*Note: Prices include Legs

180 x 80cm	<b>3323-000</b>	<b>£1,284.00</b>
------------	-----------------	------------------



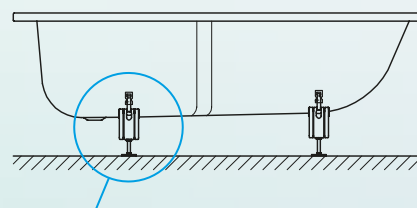
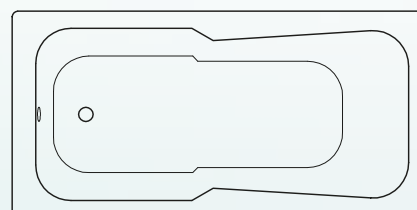
This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

## BetteSet



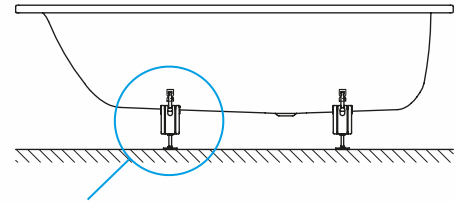
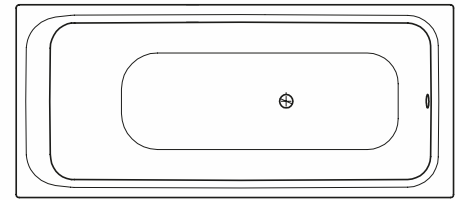
\*Note: Prices include Legs

150 x 75cm	<b>2560-000</b>	<b>£747.00</b>
150 x 75cm	<b>2560-000T</b>	2TH <b>£747.00</b>
160 x 75cm	<b>3660-000</b>	<b>£747.00</b>
165 x 75cm	<b>3560-000</b>	<b>£747.00</b>
165 x 75cm	<b>3560-000T</b>	2TH <b>£747.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>3060-000</b>	<b>£747.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>3060-000T</b>	2TH <b>£747.00</b>
170 x 80cm	<b>3760-000</b>	<b>£747.00</b>



This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£65.00**  
See page 87

## BetteSelect



This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

\*Note: Prices include Legs

160 x 70cm	<b>3410-000</b>	Overflow end	<b>£714.00</b>
160 x 70cm	<b>3430-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£714.00</b>
160 x 70cm	<b>3420-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£714.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>3411-000</b>	Overflow end	<b>£714.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>3411-000T</b> 2TH	Overflow end	<b>£714.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>3431-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£714.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>3421-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£714.00</b>

170 x 75cm	<b>3412-000</b>	Overflow end	<b>£714.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>3412-000T</b> 2TH	Overflow end	<b>£714.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>3432-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£714.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>3422-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£714.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>3413-000</b>	Overflow end	<b>£779.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>3433-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow rear (L/H)	<b>£779.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>3423-000</b>	Foot end right, overflow front (R/H)	<b>£779.00</b>

## BetteSelect Duo



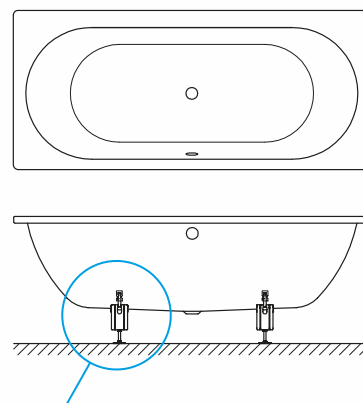
This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

\*Note: Prices include Legs

170 x 75cm	<b>3472</b>	<b>£744.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>3473</b>	<b>£812.00</b>



## BetteStarlet



This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

\*Note: Prices include Legs

150 x 80cm	<b>1210-000</b>	BetteStarlet 150 x 80cm	<b>£813.00</b>
157 x 70cm	<b>2590-000</b>	BetteStarlet 157 x 70cm	<b>£813.00</b>
160 x 65cm	<b>2540-000</b>	BetteStarlet 160 x 65cm	<b>£813.00</b>
160 x 70cm	<b>1220-000</b>	BetteStarlet 160 x 70cm	<b>£813.00</b>
165 x 70cm	<b>1230-000</b>	BetteStarlet 165 x 70cm	<b>£813.00</b>
170 x 70cm	<b>1730-000</b>	BetteStarlet 170 x 70cm	<b>£813.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>1380-000</b>	BetteStarlet 170 x 75cm	<b>£813.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>1380-000T 2TH</b>	BetteStarlet 170 x 75cm	<b>£813.00</b>

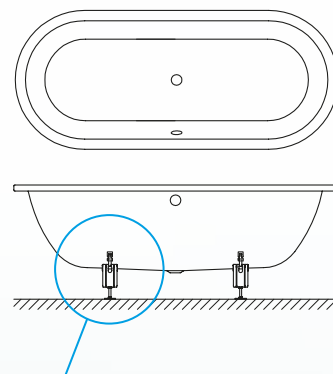
175 x 80cm	<b>1450-000</b>	BetteStarlet 175 x 80cm	<b>£851.00</b>
175 x 80cm	<b>1450-000T 2TH</b>	BetteStarlet 175 x 80cm	<b>£851.00</b>
180 x 75cm	<b>1430-000</b>	BetteStarlet 180 x 75cm	<b>£897.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>1630-000</b>	BetteStarlet 180 x 80cm	<b>£936.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>1630-000T 2TH</b>	BetteStarlet 180 x 80cm	<b>£936.00</b>
185 x 85cm	<b>1631-000</b>	BetteStarlet 185 x 85cm	<b>£1,033.00</b>
190 x 90cm	<b>1830-000</b>	BetteStarlet 190 x 90cm	<b>£1,158.00</b>

## BetteStarlet Flair Oval



\*Note: Prices include Legs

178 x 78cm	<b>8774-000</b>	<b>£1,549.00</b>
188 x 88cm	<b>8775-000</b>	<b>£1,619.00</b>



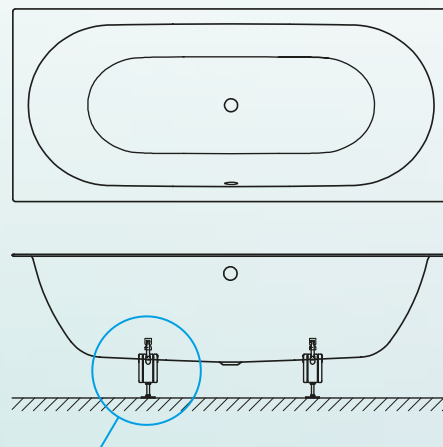
This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£67.00**  
See page 87

## BetteStarlet Spirit



\*Note: Prices include Legs

170 x 75cm	<b>1384-000</b>	<b>£1,464.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>1634-000</b>	<b>£1,604.00</b>



This bath uses **B23-1500** Bette Cradle Legs - **£65.00**  
See page 87



## Bette Bath Accessories



**B23-1500**  
Universal Cradle  
Legs for baths  
**£67.00**



**B080-901**  
Bette Pair of Grips -  
Chrome  
**£202.00**



**B090-901**  
Bette Single Grip -  
Chrome  
**£160.00**



**B110-901**  
BetteSet Pair of  
Grips - Chrome  
**£202.00**



**B122-901**  
Bette Pair of Grips -  
Chrome  
**£210.00**



**B120-901**  
Bette Single Grip -  
Chrome  
**£160.00**



**B600-901**  
Waste/overflow  
Multiplex M5 std -  
Chrome  
**£135.00**



**B600-000**  
Waste/overflow  
Multiplex M5 std -  
White  
**£162.00**



**B602-901**  
Bette M5  
Extended Bath  
Waste & Overflow -  
Chrome  
**£139.00**



**B602-000**  
Bette M5  
Extended Bath  
Waste & Overflow -  
White  
**£159.00**



**B606-901**  
Bette MT5  
Extended Bath Filler,  
Waste & Overflow -  
Chrome  
**£381.00**



**B606-000**  
Bette MT5  
Extended Bath Filler,  
Waste & Overflow -  
White  
**£462.00**



**B607-901**  
Waste/Overflow/  
Filler Multiplex  
Trio MT5 Special -  
Chrome  
**£422.00**



**B607-000**  
Waste/Overflow/  
Filler Multiplex Trio  
MT5 Special - White  
**£497.00**



**B604-901**  
Bette MT5  
Standard Bath Filler,  
Waste & Overflow -  
Chrome  
**£363.00**



**B629-901**  
Waste/overflow  
fitting Simplex Ø  
52mm 560mm  
Chrome  
**£81.00**



**B57-0211**  
BetteRelax  
Cushion - White  
**£123.00**



**B57-0210**  
BetteRelax (2pc)  
Cushion - White  
**£204.00**



**B57-0213**  
BetteRelax  
Cushion - Black  
**£123.00**



**B57-0212**  
BetteRelax (2pc)  
Cushion - Black  
**£204.00**



**Z0007521**  
Bette Bath  
Rubber  
**£7.00**



**B270-000**  
Touch Up Paint -  
White  
**£10.00**

## Shower Trays



### Bette Shower Trays

Bette's huge range of shower trays in a wide range of colours makes it easy to find one that's perfect. From small sizes, through to large formats including 1500 x 1500, 1800 x 1000 and 2000 x 900, there are floor level and above floor options to suit any bathroom.

Bette shower trays are made from titanium steel and finished with their special BetteGlaze®, meaning they are not only made of natural materials but the surface of the shower tray is also extremely resilient and can easily hold its own against scratches, high heat, UV rays and chemicals.



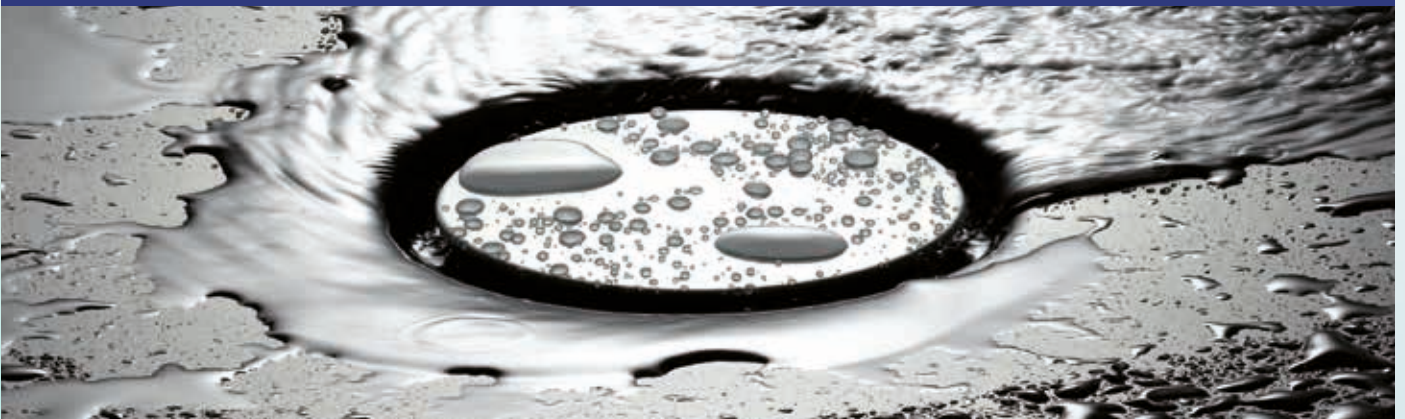
### Bette Anti-Slip Sense\*

BetteAnti-Slip Sense is our latest evolution in slip resistance.

Hidden in micro particles, the friction effect is only activated on contact with water. When dry, you will not notice any difference in the look or feel of the bath or shower.

- Almost invisible surface treatment
- Clean, aesthetic surface
- Can be combined with White (000)
- For showers (shower trays, shower areas, shower tiles) and baths
- Not available with BetteGlazeR Plus
- A waste cover with the BetteAnti-Slip Sense surface can be ordered for the shower waster

**Anti-slip Sense needs to be ordered separately. Please contact the sales desk for more information. If the bath is in stock, the lead time would be approximately 3-4 weeks.**

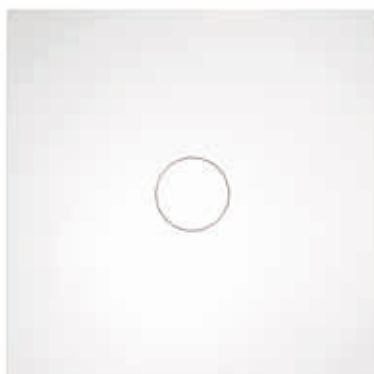


## BetteAir

The new BetteAir is the world's first shower tile. Sounds revolutionary? It is – because the BetteAir is design and progress in a nutshell. It is pared down to the essential and provides space for visions; it can be integrated in any architectural design or staged as a spectacular eye-catcher. The pore-free finish ensures absolute hygiene in the bathroom. The modern drainage system combines pure form with innovative technology. The refined edge ensures more efficient handling in floor-level installations directly on screed. So BetteAir truly is a development. It is flatter, and is even quicker and easier to fit. Exquisite material and smooth comfort: conspicuously inconspicuous.



## BetteAir with Anti-slip Sense



90 x 90cm	<b>7350-000AS</b>	<b>£972.00</b>
100 x 90cm	<b>7351-000AS</b>	<b>£1,092.00</b>
100 x 100cm	<b>7352-000AS</b>	<b>£1,092.00</b>
1100 x 100cm	<b>7360-000AS</b>	<b>£1,132.00</b>
120 x 80cm	<b>7353-000AS</b>	<b>£1,212.00</b>
120 x 90cm	<b>7354-000AS</b>	<b>£1,212.00</b>
120 x 100cm	<b>7355-000AS</b>	<b>£1,212.00</b>

**NEW  
SIZES**

140 x 90cm	<b>7356-000AS</b>	<b>£1,284.00</b>
140 x 100cm	<b>7357-000AS</b>	<b>£1,284.00</b>
150 x 90cm	<b>7362-000AS</b>	<b>£1,284.00</b>
150 x 100cm	<b>7363-000AS</b>	<b>£1,355.00</b>
160 x 90cm	<b>7364-000AS</b>	<b>£1,355.00</b>
160 x 100cm	<b>7365-000AS</b>	<b>£1,401.00</b>

BetteAir 50 (water seal depth 50mm) side

**B525-000**

**£240.00**

## BetteFloor Shower Tray



80 x 80cm	<b>5831-000</b>	<b>£621.00</b>
90 x 80cm	<b>8751-000</b>	<b>£690.00</b>
90 x 90cm	<b>5931-000</b>	<b>£621.00</b>
100 x 80cm	<b>5491-000</b>	<b>£794.00</b>
100 x 90cm	<b>1661-000</b>	<b>£794.00</b>
110 x 80cm	<b>8731-000</b>	<b>£828.00</b>
120 x 80cm	<b>1681-000</b>	<b>£933.00</b>
120 x 90cm	<b>1261-000</b>	<b>£933.00</b>
120 x 100cm	<b>8661-000</b>	<b>£933.00</b>
130 x 90cm	<b>5791-000</b>	<b>£933.00</b>



140 x 80cm	<b>5801-000</b>	<b>£933.00</b>
140 x 90cm	<b>5836-000</b>	<b>£969.00</b>
140 x 100cm	<b>5851-000</b>	<b>£969.00</b>
150 x 80cm	<b>5937-000</b>	<b>£969.00</b>
150 x 90cm	<b>5936-000</b>	<b>£969.00</b>
160 x 80cm	<b>5957-000</b>	<b>£969.00</b>
160 x 90cm	<b>5966-000</b>	<b>£969.00</b>
170 x 75cm	<b>5994-000</b>	<b>£969.00</b>
170 x 80cm	<b>5989-000</b>	<b>£1,005.00</b>
170 x 90cm	<b>5991-000</b>	<b>£1,005.00</b>
180 x 80cm	<b>5981-000</b>	<b>£1,044.00</b>
180 x 90cm	<b>5988-000</b>	<b>£1,044.00</b>
180 x 100cm	<b>5818-000</b>	<b>£1,081.00</b>

## BetteFloor Side Shower Tray



90 x 90cm	<b>3381-000</b>	<b>£646.00</b>
100 x 80cm	<b>3388-000</b>	<b>£826.00</b>
100 x 90cm	<b>3385-000</b>	<b>£826.00</b>
120 x 80cm	<b>3387-000</b>	<b>£933.00</b>
120 x 90cm	<b>3380-000</b>	<b>£933.00</b>
140 x 80cm	<b>3379-000</b>	<b>£1,005.00</b>
140 x 90cm	<b>3384-000</b>	<b>£1,005.00</b>
150 x 90cm	<b>3393-000</b>	<b>£1,077.00</b>

## BetteQuintra Shower Tray



90 x 60cm	<b>8620-000</b>	BetteQuintra Shower tray 90 x 60 x 15cm	<b>£394.00</b>
	<b>B577-901</b>	BetteQuintra Shower Waste - Chrome	<b>£66.00</b>





## BetteUltra 2.5cm Shower Tray



			T1 Minimum support	
75 x 75cm	5529-000	£508.00		
80 x 75cm	5669-000	£508.00		
80 x 80cm	5830-000	£452.00	5830-000T1	£528.00
85 x 85cm			1589-000T1	£584.00
90 x 70cm	5709-000	£508.00		
90 x 80cm	8750-000	£508.00	8750-000T1	£755.00
90 x 90cm	5930-000	£452.00	5930-000T1	£528.00
100 x 70cm	5879-000	£584.00		
100 x 75cm	1650-000	£584.00		
100 x 80cm	5490-000	£584.00	5490-000T1	£660.00
100 x 90cm	1660-000	£584.00	1660-000T1	£660.00
100 x 100cm	5940-000	£584.00		

## BetteUltra 3.5cm Shower Tray



			T1 Minimum support	
110 x 75cm	8727-000	£610.00		
110 x 80cm	8729-000	£610.00	8729-000T1	£857.00
110 x 90cm	8630-000	£610.00	8630-000T1	£857.00
110 x 100cm	8737-000	£610.00	8737-000T1	£857.00
120 x 75cm	1670-000	£660.00		
120 x 80cm	1680-000	£660.00	1680-000T1	£736.00
120 x 90cm	1260-000	£660.00	1260-000T1	£736.00
120 x 100cm	8660-000	£660.00	8660-000T1	£907.00
120 x 120cm			8720-000T1	£962.00
130 x 80cm	5786-000	£715.00	5786-000T1	£791.00
130 x 90cm	5795-000	£715.00	5795-000T1	£791.00
130 x 100cm	5788-000	£715.00		
140 x 80cm	5804-000	£715.00	5804-000T1	£791.00
140 x 90cm	5834-000	£715.00	5834-000T1	£791.00
140 x 100cm	5838-000	£715.00	5838-000T1	£791.00
150 x 75cm			5924-000T1	£902.00
150 x 80cm	5932-000	£826.00	5932-000T1	£902.00
150 x 90cm	5934-000	£826.00	5934-000T1	£902.00
150 x 100cm	5944-000	£826.00	5944-000T1	£902.00
160 x 80cm	5955-000	£826.00	5955-000T1	£902.00
160 x 90cm	5961-000	£826.00	5961-000T1	£902.00
160 x 100cm	5967-000	£889.00	5924-000T1	£902.00
170 x 80cm	5971-000	£856.00	5971-000T1	£932.00
170 x 90cm	5998-000	£856.00	5998-000T1	£932.00
180 x 80cm	5986-000	£889.00	5986-000T1	£965.00
180 x 90cm	5982-000	£889.00	5982-000T1	£965.00
180 x 100cm	5808-000	£889.00		

The shower area BetteUltra with T1 minimum support can be fitted very quickly and easily in just a few steps. The floor around the pop-up waste has to be cut. After that, the showerfloor with the tray support (which is fitted at the factory) is placed on the screed. The bathroom is then tiled and the shower sealed with silicone joints. At just 17 dB(A), the system offers a higher level of sound insulation to DIN 4109 and VDI 4100, sound protection level 3.



## BetteFlex

- Ideal for new-builds and renovations
- Flexible adjustment to on-site conditions
- Suitable for screed or wooden floors
- Minimum installation height from 35mm
- Only 2 sets for more than 140 shower tray sizes
- Idea for warehousing

### DW 2.5cm



**B57-0404**

**£52.00**

Compatible with:

BetteFloor | BetteFloor Side |

BetteUltra ≤ 900mm | BetteUltra = 1000mm

### DW 3.5cm



**B57-0405**

**£52.00**

Compatible with:

BetteUltra > 1000mm

### Scope of Delivery



4 x 1200mm

Shortenable basic bars



2 x 600mm

Subdivisible extension basic bars

- Use the B57-0404 for all the Bette Floor/Side and also the BetteUltra that are 2.5cm deep (i.e. less than 1000mm x 1000mm)
- Use the **B57-0405** for all BetteUltra that are 3.5cm deep

## BetteFloor & BetteUltra Accessories



BetteSolid 30 (water seal depth 30mm)

<b>B522-901</b>	Chrome	<b>£150.00</b>
<b>B522-000</b>	White	<b>£202.00</b>



BetteSolid 50 (water seal depth 50mm)

<b>B523-901</b>	Chrome	<b>£150.00</b>
<b>B523-000</b>	White	<b>£202.00</b>



BetteScope

<b>B575-901</b>	Chrome	<b>£156.00</b>
<b>B575-000</b>	White	<b>£208.00</b>



Sealing kit

<b>B57-0370</b>	for shower trays	<b>£99.00</b>
<b>B57-0375</b>	for Wooden Floor installation	<b>£127.00</b>

# Davroc Tap Drilling Template

## CUSTOMER DETAILS

Customer name:

Order reference:

## BATH SPECIFICATION

Bath model and size:

Type of bath (please tick):



(W) Waste position

(O) Overflow position

(T) Taphole position

Please indicate the measurement from the centre of tap hole to the outer bath edge

## TAP HOLE DETAILS

Tap hole number (tick applicable):

(T1) (T2) (T3) (T4) (T5) (T6)

Tap hole size (in mm):

(T1) (T2) (T3) (T4) (T5) (T6)

Measurement of centres between tap holes (in mm):

(T1) (T2) (T3) (T4) (T5) (T6)

Bath tap model (please provide technical specification if possible):

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Customer name:

Date:









Carron are the UK's market leading manufacturer of acrylic baths, based in Falkirk, Scotland, with manufacturing heritage dating back over 260 years to the Industrial Revolution.

All baths are designed, manufactured and quality assured exclusively in the Carron factory in Falkirk. The product portfolio includes an enviable range of rectangular and freestanding baths and whirlpools as well as a range of shower screens, panels and accessories.

Their unique triple-layer reinforcement 'Carronite' system is the plumber and fitters' choice and boasts a 30 year manufacturer's warranty.



**NEW Editions P101**



**Showerbaths P134**



**Rectangular baths P105**

[www.carronbathrooms.com](http://www.carronbathrooms.com)

**Approximate Lead Time** (if not in stock with supplier)

Carron Ranges	Duration
All	3 Weeks

**Terms** (Weeks)

Carron Ranges	Standard	Dealer
All	45	-

# RECTANGULAR BATHS

**Quantum Duo**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1700 x 700 x 515mm  
1700 x 800 x 540mm  
1900 x 900 x 570mm



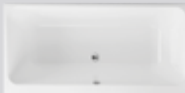
**Arc Duo**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1800 x 800 x 540mm



**Profile SE**  
1700 x 750 x 515mm, 1600 x 700 x 515mm, 1500 x 700 x 515mm, 1700 x 750 x 540mm, 1750 x 750 x 540mm  
1800 x 800 x 540mm, 1800 x 700 x 540mm



**Quantum Integra Duo**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm



**Quantum Integra Eco 515**  
1600 x 700 x 515mm  
1500 x 700 x 515mm  
1700 x 700 x 515mm



**Urban Sitbath**  
1250 x 725 x 540mm



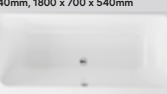
**Delta**  
1675 x 700 x 515mm, 1400 x 700 x 515mm, 1600 x 700 x 515mm, 1500 x 700 x 515mm  
1700 x 700 x 515mm



**Arc SE**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1500 x 750 x 540mm  
1700 x 700 x 540mm



**Profile Duo**  
1650 x 700 x 515mm, 1700 x 700 x 515mm, 1600 x 800 x 540mm, 1600 x 700 x 515mm, 1500 x 700 x 515mm, 1700 x 750 x 540mm, 1750 x 750 x 540mm, 1800 x 700 x 540mm



**Britannia**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1800 x 750 x 540mm  
1700 x 700 x 515mm



**Mistral**  
1800 x 700-900 x 570mm



**Quantum Integra**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm, 1700 x 700 x 515mm, 1700 x 800 x 540mm, 1600 x 700 x 515mm, 1500 x 700 x 515mm, 1650 x 700 x 515mm, 1750 x 750 x 540mm, 1800 x 800 x 540mm



**Imperial TG**  
1675 x 700 x 515mm, 1400 x 700 x 515mm, 1600 x 700 x 515mm, 1500 x 700 x 515mm, 1700 x 700 x 515mm, 1800 x 750 x 540mm



**Quantum SE**  
1600 x 700 x 515mm, 1500 x 700 x 515mm, 1700 x 750 x 540mm, 1600 x 800 x 540mm, 1700 x 700 x 515mm, 1700 x 800 x 540mm, 1800 x 800 x 540mm, 1700 x 900 x 540mm, 1800 x 725 x 540mm



**Status**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1600 x 725 x 540mm  
1700 x 725 x 540mm  
1700 x 800 x 540mm



**Echelon**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1800 x 800 x 540mm



**Alpha**  
1700 x 700 x 515mm  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1800 x 800 x 540mm



**Axis**  
1600 x 700 x 430mm  
1500 x 700 x 430mm  
1700 x 700 x 430mm  
1650 x 700 x 430mm



**Equation**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1800 x 800 x 540mm



**Camden SE**  
1600 x 750 x 540mm  
1600 x 700 x 515mm  
1600 x 750 x 540mm  
1700 x 700 x 515mm  
1650 x 700 x 540mm



**Quantum Spacesaver**  
1700 x 750-900 x 540mm



**Sigma**  
1600 x 750 x 540mm  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1700 x 800 x 540mm  
1800 x 800 x 540mm  
1900 x 900 x 570mm



**Quantum Integra Eco 430**  
1700 x 750 x 430mm  
1600 x 750 x 430mm  
1500 x 700 x 430mm



**Equity**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1800 x 800 x 540mm



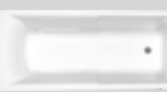
**Apex**  
1700 x 800 x 540mm



**Highgate DE**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1800 x 800 x 540mm



**Matrix**  
1600 x 700 x 515mm  
1500 x 700 x 515mm  
1650 x 700 x 515mm  
1700 x 700 x 515mm



**Highgate SE**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1800 x 800 x 540mm



**Haiku**  
1700 x 800 x 540mm  
1800 x 800 x 540mm  
1800 x 900 x 540mm



**Swallow TG**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1700 x 700 x 515mm  
1800 x 700 x 540mm



**Urban**  
1700 x 725 x 540mm



**Index**  
1700 x 750 x 540mm



**Linea**  
1900 x 900 x 570mm



**Camden DE**  
1700 x 700 x 540mm  
1700 x 750 x 540mm  
1750 x 750 x 540mm



# EDITIONS BATHS

**Sienna**  
1700 x 750 x 77mm  
1800 x 800 x 77mm  
Matt White & Gloss White



**Profile**  
1750 x 750 x 77mm  
1700 x 750 x 77mm  
Matt White & Gloss White



**Echelon**  
1700 x 750 x 77mm  
1800 x 800 x 77mm  
Matt White & Gloss White



**Quantum SE**  
1700 x 750 x 77mm  
1800 x 800 x 77mm  
Matt White & Gloss White



**Quantum Integra**  
1700 x 750 x 77mm  
1800 x 800 x 77mm  
Matt White & Gloss White



**Quantum DE**  
1700 x 750 x 77mm  
1800 x 800 x 77mm  
Matt White & Gloss White





## SHOWERBATHS

**Arc Showerbath**  
1700 x 700-850 x 540mm



**Quantum Showerbath**  
1500 x 700-850 x 540mm  
1700 x 700-850 x 540mm  
1600 x 700-850 x 540mm



**Urban Compact**  
1500 x 750-900 x 540mm



**Highgate Showerbath**  
1700 x 750-900 x 540mm



**Profile Showerbath**  
1500 x 900 x 540mm



**Urban Showerbath**  
1700 x 750-900 x 540mm



**Status Showerbath**  
1550 x 850 x 540mm



**Sigma Showerbath**  
1800 x 750-900 x 540mm



**Urban Swing**  
1575 x 850 x 540mm



**Urban Edge**  
1575 x 700-850 x 540mm  
1675 x 700-850 x 540mm



**Delta Showerbath**  
1600 x 700-800 x 540mm  
1700 x 700-800 x 540mm



**Aspect Showerbath**  
1700 x 700-800 x 430mm



## FREESTANDING BATHS

**Paradigm**  
1550 x 850 x 620-680mm



**Ascoli**  
1700 x 750 x 655mm



**Halcyon Oval**  
1750 x 800 x 610mm



**Halcyon Square**  
1750 x 800 x 600mm



**Halcyon D**  
1750 x 800 x 602mm



**Highgate**  
1750 x 800 x 630mm



**Elysee**  
1800 x 900 x 650mm



**Celsius**  
1910 x 910 x 610mm



## CORNER BATHS

**Dove**  
1550 x 950 x 540mm



**Omega**  
1700 x 1000 x 540mm



**Oriole**  
1200 x 1200 x 540mm



**Centennial**  
1500 x 1500 x 570mm



**Tranquility**  
1300 x 1300 x 540mm  
1200 x 1200 x 540mm



**Clipper**  
1200 x 1575 x 580mm



**Monarch**  
1300 x 1300 x 540mm



## CELSIUS BATHS

**Celsius DE**  
1800 x 800 x 540mm



**Celsius Duo**  
2000 x 1400 x 570mm



**Celsius Oval**  
1900 x 1000 x 570mm



**Celsius SE**  
1700 x 700 x 540mm





# Carron Bathrooms 2023 Trade Range

The product pages in this Trade Range come with a series of icons showing the optional extras available for each model.

## CARRONITE™



Carronite™ is Carron's unique patented manufacturing process. Carronite baths are more stable and hold water temperature for longer than a standard acrylic bath. Every Carronite bath comes with a 30 year manufacturer warranty, giving extra peace of mind when installing for a customer.

## PANELS



Baths with a panel icon have a corresponding panel designed specifically to fit the product in question.

## HAND GRIPS



Many Carron baths come with hand grips as an optional extra. All Carron hand grips allow for the use of a showerscreen.

## WHIRLPOOL



The ultimate in bathing luxury, C-Lenda Whirlpool systems are available as an optional extra for Carron baths. You will also find a guide to the Whirlpool range available on page five.

## EASE OF ACCESS



If you require a bath with a lower height, look out for our Ease of Access icon, to assist users with limited mobility.

## WATER SAVER



Providing a solution for those looking to reduce their water usage, the Water Saver icon shows baths with reduced water capacity.

## Carronite™.

### Designed to last a lifetime.

Carronite™ is Carron's unique, patented manufacturing process. We are so confident in the strength and quality of Carronite™ that we offer a 30 year manufacturer's warranty.

### How does Carronite™ work?

A Carronite™ bath's strength comes from a triple layer reinforcement system. The additional weight of this system requires the bath to be fitted with a heavy duty support/levelling system. The combination of the material itself and the support system ensure the rigidity and stability of the bath.



Stronger



Warmer for  
Longer



30 Year  
Guarantee



## Save up to £536\*

Purchase any Carron bath with a C-Lenda whirlpool system and get a **FREE CARRONITE UPGRADE**.  
Call us today on 01992 708 308  
or email [sales@davroc.co.uk](mailto:sales@davroc.co.uk)

\*This offer, based on a Linea 1900 x 900, would be worth a potential saving of £536.00 (ex-VAT) at retail prices, allowing your customer to benefit from all of the additional strength of a Carronite bath with its 30 year Warranty.









## C-Lenda Whirlpool Systems

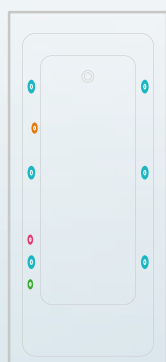
The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system has been designed by Markon in New Zealand and ensures the most comfortable bathing experience. Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible with this whirlpool system and are made to order by our skilled technicians at our factory in Falkirk.

In previous whirlpool baths, the fittings protruded from the bath wall into the bathing area and were prone to build up of soap which was difficult to clean. In the unique C-Lenda design, all fittings are flush with the bath wall, creating a smooth, continuous surface.

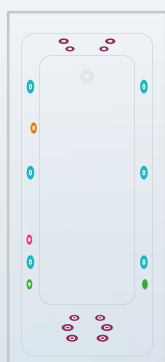
System 1	£1,327	①	System 5	£1,999	⑤
SYSTEM OPTIONS:	Pneumatic Controls, 6 Side Jets		SYSTEM OPTIONS:	Electronic Controls, 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets	
System 2	£1,657	②	System 6	£2,327	⑥
SYSTEM OPTIONS:	Pneumatic Controls, 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets		SYSTEM OPTIONS:	Electronic Controls, 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light	
System 3	£1,999	③	Optional extras		
SYSTEM OPTIONS:	Pneumatic Controls, 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light		Chromotherapy	£336	
System 4	£1,657	④	Extra feet jets (pair)	£168	
SYSTEM OPTIONS:	Electronic Controls, 6 Side Jets		For double ended baths, we recommend adding an extra pair of feet jets to provide a symmetrical appearance.		

### System Components

 Flush Centro Jets	 Flush Air Control	 Electronic On/Off
 Flush Suction	 Chromotherapy Light	 Pneumatic On/Off
 Flush Mini Jets	 Chromotherapy On/Off	



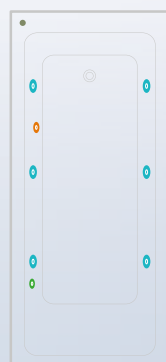
C-Lenda System 1



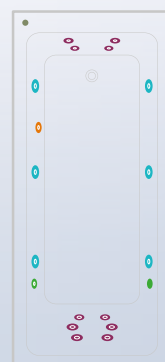
C-Lenda System 2



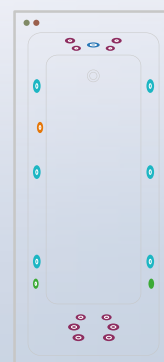
C-Lenda System 3



C-Lenda System 4



C-Lenda System 5



C-Lenda System 6



**TIME TO UPGRADE YOUR SHOWER EXPERIENCE.**

Buy any **Carronite** showerbath and panel set and get a shower screen completely free.

Our Carronite baths bring an extra feeling of strength and stability, making them the perfect choice for a showerbath

Carronite showerbath sets consist of Carronite Bath, Carronite Front panel or L-panel and Screen. This offer, based on a Celsius Showerbath Set with Wrap round screen (02379) would give a potential saving of £962 ex-VAT at retail price.

 **carronite**<sup>TM</sup>

**Save up  
to £962\***

---

# Carron Editions

---



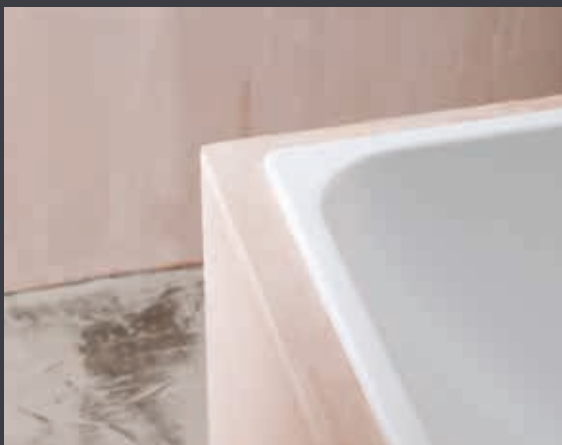
---

Carron Baths have always been designed to look good in the home and come with a range of practical benefits. We've built our name on conformance, service and reliability. Yet sometimes we want to innovate while also addressing the latest trends.

We want our customers to buy a bath that comes with all the Carron reliability, but we also want them to make an impact in their homes. To create something they can be proud of. Something with wow factor.

## **This is Carron Editions.**

---



Low Rim



Anthracite Accessories





Echelon shown in Matt Finish

## Carron Editions Collection

The Editions range covers innovative new bath finishes, design details for new models and existing Carron favourites, and a range of accessories that will impact any bathroom interior. To add an extra layer of luxury and reliability, Editions baths comes with Carronite as standard.

**\*All Editions models must be installed in a plinth setting. No panels available.**

### Editions Gloss Finish & Low Rim

Bath Model	Size	Carronite	Code
Editions Sienna (Gloss)	1700x750mm	£1,049	02801
Editions Sienna (Gloss)	1800x800mm	£1,112	02802
Editions Profile (Gloss)	1700x750mm	£1,049	02805
Editions Profile (Gloss)	1750x750mm	£1,112	02806
Editions Echelon (Gloss) (c/w overflow filler)	1700x750mm	£1,154	02809
Editions Echelon (Gloss) (c/w overflow filler)	1800x800mm	£1,269	02810
Editions Quantum SE (Gloss)	1700x750mm	£1,049	02813
Editions Quantum SE (Gloss)	1800x800mm	£1,112	02814
Editions Quantum DE (Gloss)	1700x750mm	£1,049	02815
Editions Quantum DE (Gloss)	1800x800mm	£1,112	02816
<b>Chrome Grips</b>			
Editions Quantum Integra (Gloss)	1700x750mm	£1,080	02817
Editions Quantum Integra (Gloss)	1800x800mm	£1,154	02818
<b>Black Grips</b>			
Editions Quantum Integra (Gloss)	1700x750mm	£1,141	02819
Editions Quantum Integra (Gloss)	1800x800mm	£1,215	02820



#### + Low Rim

All Editions baths are Low Rim.  
A subtle feature that transforms a standard bath rim into a cutting-edge design statement.

#### + Matt Finish

These almost soft-feel baths bring a stylish look to compliment the comfortable bathing experience.

#### + Anthracite Accessories

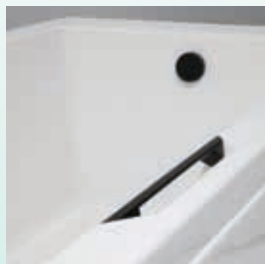
A simple, stylish addition to your bath that makes a real impact.

### Editions Matt Finish & Low Rim

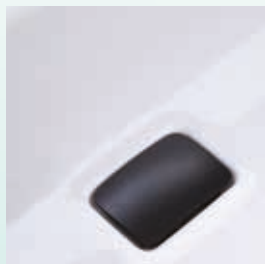
Bath Model	Size	Carronite	Code
Editions Sienna (Matt)	1700x750mm	£1,154	02803
Editions Sienna (Matt)	1800x800mm	£1,206	02804
Editions Profile (Matt)	1700x750mm	£1,154	02807
Editions Profile (Matt)	1750x750mm	£1,206	02808
Editions Echelon (Matt) (c/w overflow filler)	1700x750mm	£1,206	02811
Editions Echelon (Matt) (c/w overflow filler)	1800x800mm	£1,469	02812

### Editions Anthracite Accessories

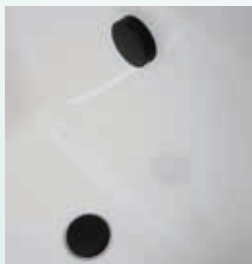
Bath Model	Price
Anthracite Integra Handgrips	£60 per pair (extra)
Anthracite Celsius Waste & Overflow	£125 (extra)
Anthracite Celsius Filler, Waste & Overflow	£125 (extra)



Anthracite Integra Handgrips



Anthracite Celsius Waste & Overflow



Anthracite Celsius Filler, Waste & Overflow

# Rectangular Baths

The most popular bath shape needs to come in a wide range of sizes and configurations. The Carron range of rectangular baths has every base covered with lengths ranging from 1250mm to 1900mm over a selection of width options.



## Grip Options

Chrome hand grips available on many of our rectangular baths. Anthracite Integra hand grips fits Quantum Integra bath only. Please order using appropriate product code.



Chrome hand grip CCG-1  
£59 per pair 02357



Chrome hand grip CCG-2  
£46 per Pair 02356



Anthracite Integra  
hand grip CCG-3  
£57.50 per pair 02549

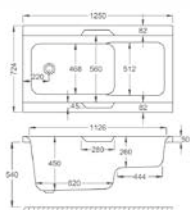
\*Fits Quantum Integra bath only.

## Urban Sitbath

1250mm

Length. 1250mm | Width. 725mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Urban Sitbath	£396	02445	£618	02446
Urban Sitbath Front Panel	£144	02495	£195	02496
Urban Sitbath End Panel	£102	02287	£135	02307
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



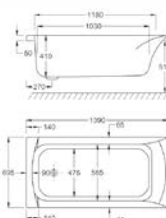
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
	Hand Grips
CAPACITY:	155 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-06 Carronite – AK-06-C
SIZES:	1250x725

## Delta

1400mm

Length. 1400mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Delta	£418	02047	£689	02048
Front Panel (1400x515)	£128	02280	£195	02266
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-1	£59	02357	£59	02357



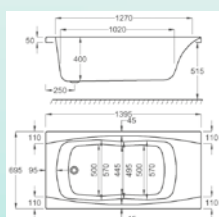
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
	Hand Grips  Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	142 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1400x700, 1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1675x700, 1700x700

## Imperial TG

1400mm

Length. 1400mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Imperial 1400 TG	£340	02455	£582	02456
Front Panel (1400x515)	£128	02280	£195	02266
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



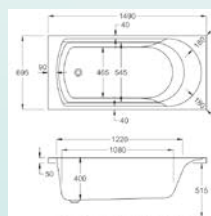
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
	Hand Grips  Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	135 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ②
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1400x700, 1500x700, 1600x700, 1675x700, 1700x700, 1800x750

## Arc SE

1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Arc 1500	£324	02443	£575	02444
L-Shaped Panel (1500x700x515)	-	-	£366	02502
Front Panel (1500x515)	£128	02315	£195	02314
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
	Hand Grips  Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	150 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ②
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1700x700, 1700x750

## Axis

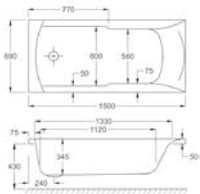
1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 430mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Axis	£346	02029	£602	02030
L-Shaped Panel (1500x700x430)	-	-	£366	02499
Front Panel (1500x430)	£128	02252	£195	02253
End Panel (700x430)	£102	02258	£135	02259
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



Hand Grips Available



FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
 Hand Grips Accessible  
 Water Saver

CAPACITY: 131 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: N/A  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-01  
Carronite – AK-01-C  
SIZES: 1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

## Delta

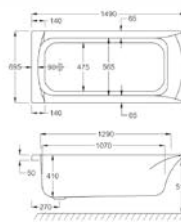
1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Delta 1500	£418	02051	£689	02052
L-Shaped Panel (1500x700x515)	-	-	£366	02502
Front Panel (1500x515)	£128	02315	£195	02314
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-1	£59	02357	£59	02357



Hand Grips Available



FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
 Hand Grips Whirlpool

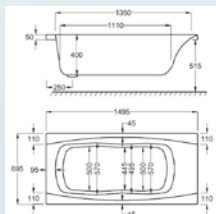
CAPACITY: 152 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-01  
Carronite – AK-01-C  
SIZES: 1400x700, 1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1675x700, 1700x700

## Imperial TG

1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Imperial TG	£340	02108	£582	02109
L-Shaped Panel (1500x700x515)	-	-	£366	02502
Front Panel (1500x515)	£128	02315	£195	02314
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
 Hand Grips Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 145 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ④  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-01  
Carronite – AK-01-C  
SIZES: 1400x700, 1500x700, 1600x700, 1675x700, 1700x700, 1800x750

## Matrix

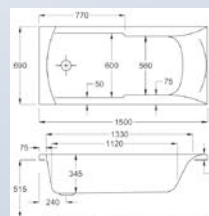
1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Matrix	£346	02122	£602	02123
L-Shaped Panel (1500x700x515)	-	-	£366	02502
Front Panel (1500x515)	£128	02315	£195	02314
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



Hand Grips Available



FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
 Hand Grips Water Saver

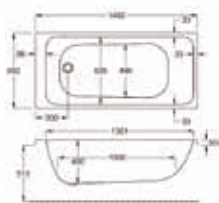
CAPACITY: 131 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: N/A  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-02  
Carronite – AK-02-C  
SIZES: 1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

## Profile SE

1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile	£401	02418	£684	02419
L-Shaped Panel (1500x700x515)	-	-	£366	02502
Front Panel (1500x515)	£128	02315	£195	02314
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



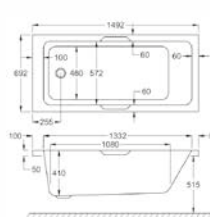
FEATURES:	③ Carronite ② Panel
CAPACITY:	190 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1750x750, 1800x700

## Quantum Integra

1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra	£403	02165	£646	02166
L-Shaped Panel (1500x700x515)	-	-	£366	02502
Front Panel (1500x515)	£128	02315	£195	02314
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	£60.00	02549	£60.00	02549



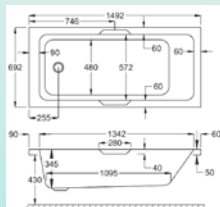
FEATURES:	③ Carronite ② Panel ① Hand Grips ④ Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	198 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1750x750, 1800x800

## Quantum Integra Eco 430

1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 430mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra Eco 430	£403	02447	£646	02448
L-Shaped Panel (1500x700x430)	-	-	£366	02499
Front Panel (1500x430)	£128	02252	£195	02253
End Panel (700x430)	£102	02258	£135	02259
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	£60.00	02549	£60.00	02549



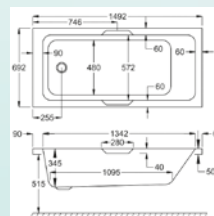
FEATURES:	③ Carronite ② Panel ① Hand Grips ⑤ Accessible ⑥ Water Saver
CAPACITY:	152 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700 (H=430), 1600x700 (H=430), 1700x700 (H=430)

## Quantum Integra Eco 515

1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra Eco 515	£403	02447*	£646	02448*
L-Shaped Panel (1500x700x515)	-	-	£366	02502
Front Panel (1500x515)	£128	02315	£195	02314
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	£60.00	02549	£60.00	02549



FEATURES:	③ Carronite ② Panel ① Hand Grips ⑤ Water Saver
CAPACITY:	152 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-02 Carronite – AK-02-C
SIZES:	1500x700 (H=515), 1600x700 (H=515), 1700x700 (H=515)

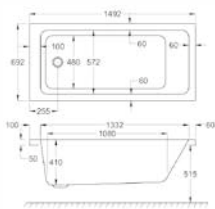


## Quantum SE

1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum SE	£346	02141	£604	02142
L-Shaped Panel (1500x700x515)	-	-	£366	02502
Front Panel (1500x515)	£128	02315	£195	02314
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



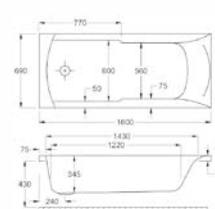
FEATURES:	<span>1</span> Carronite <span>2</span> Panel <span>3</span> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	198 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems <span>1</span> <span>4</span>
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1600x800, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1700x900, 1800x725, 1800x800

## Axis

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 430mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Axis	£346	02033	£602	02034
L-Shaped Panel (1600x700x430)	-	-	£366	02500
Front Panel (1600x430)	£128	02254	£195	02255
End Panel (700x430)	£102	02258	£135	02259
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



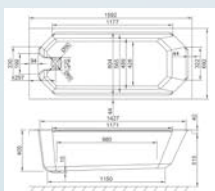
FEATURES:	<span>1</span> Carronite <span>2</span> Panel <span>3</span> Hand Grips <span>4</span> Accessible <span>5</span> Water Saver
CAPACITY:	138 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

## Camden SE

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Camden	£401	02555	£684	02556
L-Shaped Panel (1600x700x515)	-	-	£366	02503
Front Panel (1600x515)	£128	02316	£195	02317
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



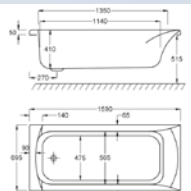
FEATURES:	<span>1</span> Carronite <span>2</span> Panel
CAPACITY:	192 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

## Delta

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Delta	£418	02055	£689	02056
L-Shaped Panel (1600x700x515)	-	-	£366	02503
Front Panel (1600x515)	£128	02316	£195	02317
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-1	£59	02357	£59	02357



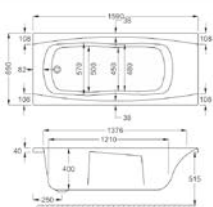
FEATURES:	<span>1</span> Carronite <span>2</span> Panel <span>3</span> Hand Grips <span>4</span> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	162 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems <span>1</span> <span>2</span> <span>3</span> <span>4</span> <span>5</span> <span>6</span>
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1400x700, 1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1675x700, 1700x700

## Imperial TG

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Imperial TG	£340	02110	£582	02111
L-Shaped Panel (1600x700x515)	-	-	£366	02503
Front Panel (1600x515)	£128	02316	£195	02317
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



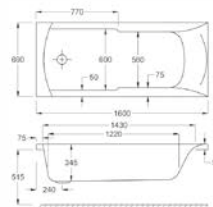
FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel <span>H</span> Hand Grips <span>W</span> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	162 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1400x700, 1500x700, 1600x700, 1675x700, 1700x700, 1800x700

## Matrix

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Matrix	£346	02124	£602	02125
L-Shaped Panel (1600x700x515)	-	-	£366	02503
Front Panel (1600x515)	£128	02316	£195	02317
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel <span>H</span> Hand Grips <span>W</span> Water Saver
CAPACITY:	138 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-02 Carronite – AK-02-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

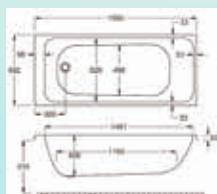
Hand Grips Available

## Profile SE

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile	£401	02420	£684	02421
L-Shaped Panel (1600x700x515)	-	-	£366	02503
Front Panel (1600x515)	£128	02316	£195	02317
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



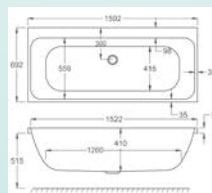
FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel
CAPACITY:	204 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1750x750, 1800x700

## Profile Duo

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile Duo	£401	02199	£684	02200
L-Shaped Panel (1600x700x515)	-	-	£366	02503
Front Panel (1600x515)	£128	02316	£195	02317
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



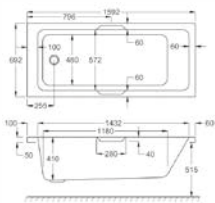
FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel
CAPACITY:	188 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1600x700, 1600x800, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1750x750, 1800x700

## Quantum Integra

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum integra	£403	02167	£646	02168
L-Shaped Panel (1600x700x515)	-	-	£366	02503
Front Panel (1600x515)	£128	02316	£195	02317
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	+£60.00	02549	+£60.00	02549



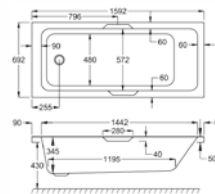
FEATURES:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carronite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Panel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hand Grips <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	213 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1750x750, 1800x800

## Quantum Integra Eco 430

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 430mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra Eco 430	£403	02449	£646	02450
L-Shaped Panel (1600x700x430)	-	-	£366	02500
Front Panel (1600x430)	£128	02254	£195	02255
End Panel (700x430)	£102	02258	£135	02259
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	+£60.00	02549	+£60.00	02549



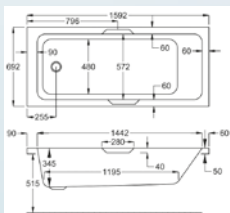
FEATURES:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carronite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Panel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hand Grips <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accessible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Saver
CAPACITY:	165 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700 (H=430), 1600x700 (H=430), 1700x700 (H=430)

## Quantum Integra Eco 515

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra Eco 515	£403	02449*	£646	02450*
L-Shaped Panel (1600x700x515)	-	-	£366	02503
Front Panel (1600x515)	£128	02316	£195	02317
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	+£60.00	02549	+£60.00	02549



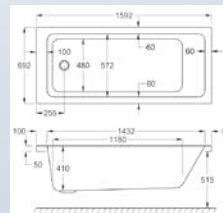
FEATURES:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carronite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Panel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hand Grips <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Saver
CAPACITY:	165 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-02 Carronite – AK-02-C
SIZES:	1500x700 (H=515), 1600x700 (H=515), 1700x700 (H=515)

## Quantum SE

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum SE	£346	02143	£604	02144
L-Shaped Panel (1600x700x515)	-	-	£366	02503
Front Panel (1600x515)	£128	02316	£195	02317
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



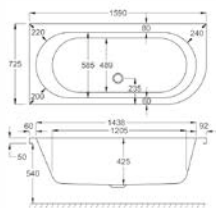
FEATURES:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carronite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Panel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	213 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1600x800, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1700x900, 1800x725, 1800x800

## Status

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 725mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Status (LH)	£567	02209	£920	02210
Status (RH)	£567	02211	£920	02212
Status Front Panel 1600	£258	02334	£365	02335
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES:	<div> <div></div> Carronite <div></div> Panel <div></div> Whirlpool </div>
CAPACITY:	197 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1600x725, 1700x725, 1700x800

Available in right or left hand. Right hand shown.

## Sigma

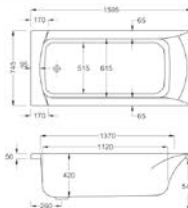
1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Sigma	£557	02442	£815	02454
Front Panel (1600x540)	£144	02281	£195	02267
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-1	£59	02357	£59	02357



Hand Grips Available



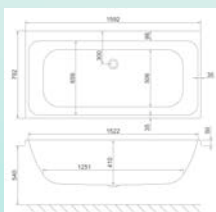
FEATURES:	<div> <div></div> Carronite <div></div> Panel <div></div> Hand Grips <div></div> Whirlpool </div>
CAPACITY:	175 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1600x750, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1800x800, 1900x900

## Profile Duo

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile Duo	£501	02589	£799	02590
L-Shaped Panel (1600x800x540)	-	-	£366	02567
Front Panel (1600x540)	£144	02281	£195	02267
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



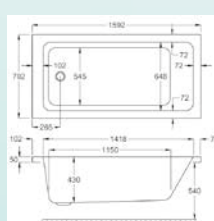
FEATURES:	<div> <div></div> Carronite <div></div> Panel </div>
CAPACITY:	215 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1600x700, 1600x800, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1750x750, 1800x700

## Quantum SE

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum SE	£480	02145	£713	02146
L-Shaped Panel (1600x800x540)	-	-	£366	02567
Front Panel (1600x540)	£144	02281	£195	02267
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



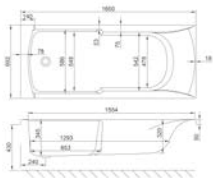
FEATURES:	<div> <div></div> Carronite <div></div> Panel <div></div> Whirlpool </div>
CAPACITY:	247 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1600x800, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1700x900, 1800x725, 1800x800

## Axis

1650mm

Length. 1650mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 430mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Axis	£346	02585	£602	02586
L-Shaped Panel (1650x700x430)	-	-	£366	02597
Front Panel (1650x430)	£128	02598	£195	02599
End Panel (700x430)	£102	02258	£135	02259
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



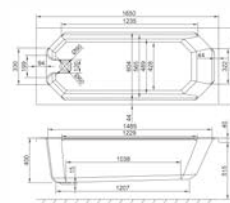
FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel <span>H</span> Hand Grips <span>A</span> Accessible <span>S</span> Water Saver
CAPACITY:	142 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

## Camden SE

1650mm

Length. 1650mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Camden	£401	02557	£684	02558
L-Shaped Panel (1650x700x515)	-	-	£366	02531
Front Panel (1650x515)	£128	02282	£195	02268
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



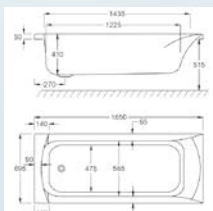
FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel
CAPACITY:	200 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

## Delta

1650mm

Length. 1650mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Delta	£418	02059	£689	02060
L-Shaped Panel (1650x700x515)	-	-	£366	02531
Front Panel (1650x515)	£128	02282	£195	02268
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-1	£59	02357	£59	02357



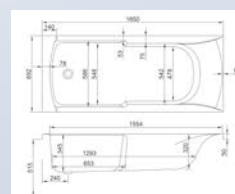
FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel <span>H</span> Hand Grips <span>W</span> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	167 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1400x700, 1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1675x700, 1700x700

## Matrix

1650mm

Length. 1650mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Matrix	£346	02587	£602	02588
L-Shaped Panel (1650x700x515)	-	-	£366	02531
Front Panel (1650x515)	£128	02282	£195	02268
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel <span>H</span> Hand Grips <span>S</span> Water Saver
CAPACITY:	142 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-02 Carronite – AK-02-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

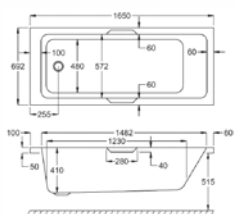


## Quantum Integra

1650mm

Length. 1650mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra	£403	02523	£646	02524
L-Shaped Panel (1650x700x515)	-	-	£366	02531
Front Panel (1650x515)	£128	02282	£195	02268
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	£60.00	02549	£60.00	02549



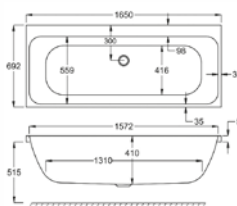
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel  Hand Grips  Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	216 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1750x750, 1800x800

## Profile Duo

1650mm

Length. 1650mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile Duo	£401	02521	£684	02522
L-Shaped Panel (1650x700x515)	-	-	£366	02531
Front Panel (1650x515)	£128	02282	£195	02268
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



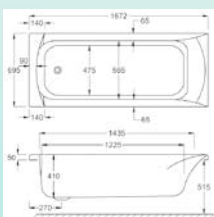
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
CAPACITY:	196 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1600x700, 1600x800, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1750x750, 1800x700

## Delta

1675mm

Length. 1675mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Delta	£418	02063	£689	02064
L-Shaped Panel (1675x700x515)	-	-	£366	02568
Front Panel (1675x515)	£128	02283	£195	02269
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-1	£59	02357	£59	02357



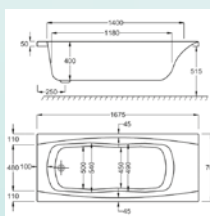
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel  Hand Grips  Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	170 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1400x700, 1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1675x700, 1700x700

## Imperial TG

1675mm

Length. 1675mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Imperial TG	£340	02112	£582	02113
L-Shaped Panel (1675x700x515)	-	-	£366	02568
Front Panel (1675x515)	£128	02283	£195	02269
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



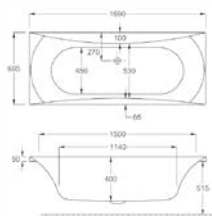
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel  Hand Grips  Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	180 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1400x700, 1500x700, 1600x700, 1675x700, 1700x700, 1800x750

## Alpha

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Alpha	£419	02005	£636	02006
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271



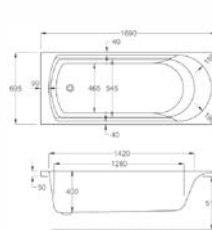
FEATURES:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carronite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Whirlpool <input type="checkbox"/> Panel
CAPACITY:	160 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x700, 1700x750, 1800x800

## Arc SE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Arc SE	£324	02013	£575	02014
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



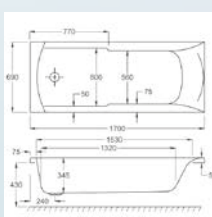
FEATURES:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carronite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hand Grips <input type="checkbox"/> Panel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	172 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1700x700, 1700x750

## Axis

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 430mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Axis	£346	02037	£602	02038
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x430)	-	-	£366	02501
Front Panel (1700x430)	£128	02256	£195	02257
End Panel (700x430)	£102	02258	£135	02259
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



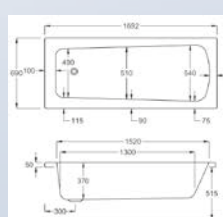
FEATURES:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carronite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hand Grips <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accessible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Saver
CAPACITY:	145 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

## Britannia

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Britannia	£344	02043	£517	02044
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



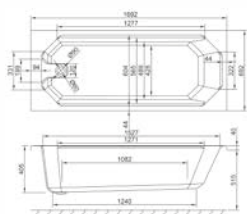
FEATURES:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carronite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Panel
CAPACITY:	155 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-02 Carronite – AK-02-C
SIZES:	1700x700, 1700x750, 1800x800

## Camden SE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Camden	£401	02559	£684	02560
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



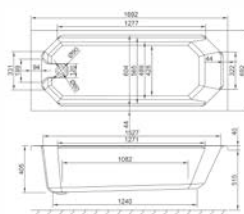
FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel  
CAPACITY: 209 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: N/A  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-01  
Carronite – AK-01-C  
SIZES: 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

## Camden DE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Camden	£401	02609	£684	02610
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



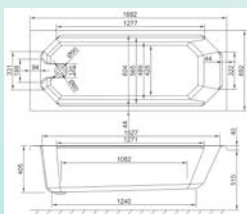
FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel  
CAPACITY: 209 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: N/A  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-01  
Carronite – AK-01-C  
SIZES: 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

## Camden DE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Camden	£401	02611	£684	02612
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel  
CAPACITY: 209 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: N/A  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-01  
Carronite – AK-01-C  
SIZES: 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

## Delta

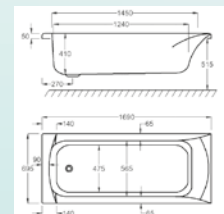
1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Delta	£418	02067	£689	02068
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-1	£59	02357	£59	02357



Hand Grips Available



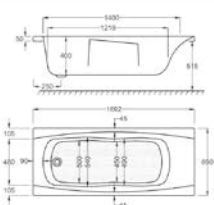
FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel  
**H** Hand Grips **W** Whirlpool  
CAPACITY: 170 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-01  
Carronite – AK-01-C  
SIZES: 1400x700, 1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1675x700, 1700x700

## Imperial TG

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Imperial TG	£340	02114	£582	02115
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES:	<span>1</span> Carronite <span>2</span> Panel <span>3</span> Hand Grips <span>4</span> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	180 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems <span>1</span> <span>2</span> <span>3</span> <span>4</span> <span>5</span> <span>6</span>
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1400x700, 1500x700, 1600x700, 1675x700, 1700x700, 1800x750

## Matrix

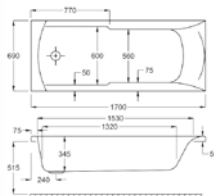
1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Matrix	£346	02126	£648	02127
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



Hand Grips Available



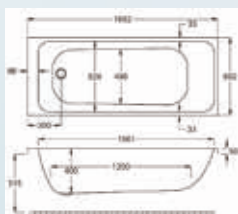
FEATURES:	<span>1</span> Carronite <span>2</span> Panel <span>3</span> Hand Grips <span>4</span> Water Saver
CAPACITY:	145 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-02 Carronite – AK-02-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

## Profile SE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile	£401	02422	£684	02423
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£684	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



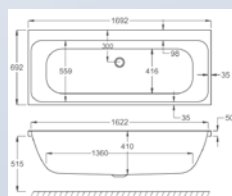
FEATURES:	<span>1</span> Carronite <span>2</span> Panel
CAPACITY:	218 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1750x750, 1800x700

## Profile Duo

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile Duo	£401	02191	£684	02192
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



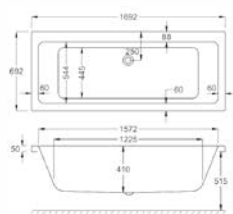
FEATURES:	<span>1</span> Carronite <span>2</span> Panel
CAPACITY:	205 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1600x700, 1600x800, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1750x750, 1800x700

## Quantum Duo

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Duo	£346	02159	£604	02160
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



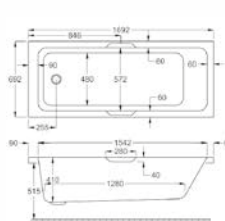
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
CAPACITY:	165 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1800x800, 1900x900

## Quantum Integra

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra	£403	02169	£646	02170
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	£60.00	02549	£60.00	02549



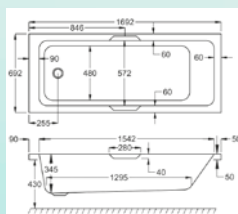
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel  Hand Grips  Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	228 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1750x750, 1800x800

## Quantum Integra Eco 430

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 430mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra Eco 430	£403	02402E	£646	02403E
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x430)	-	-	£366	02501
Front Panel (1700x430)	£128	02256	£195	02257
End Panel (700x430)	£102	02258	£135	02259
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	£60.00	02549	£60.00	02549



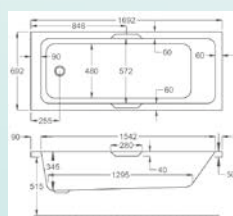
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel  Hand Grips  Water Saver
CAPACITY:	174 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700 (H=430), 1600x700 (H=430), 1700x700 (H=430)

## Quantum Integra Eco 515

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra Eco 515	£403	02402*	£646	02403*
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	£60.00	02549	£60.00	02549



FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel  Hand Grips  Water Saver
CAPACITY:	174 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-02 Carronite – AK-02-C
SIZES:	1500x700 (H=515), 1600x700 (H=515), 1700x700 (H=515)

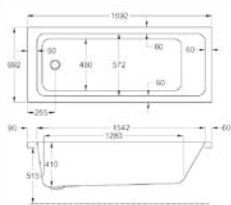


## Quantum SE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum SE	£346	02151	£604	02152
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel  
**W** Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 228 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ④

KIT REF: Standard – AK-01  
Carronite – AK-01-C

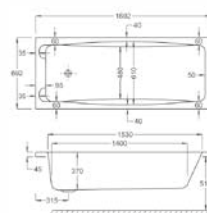
SIZES: 1500x700, 1600x700, 1600x800,  
1700x700,  
1700x750, 1700x800,  
1700x900, 1800x725,  
1800x800

## Swallow TG

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 515mm

	8mm	Code	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Swallow TG	£408	02223	£311	02221	£591	02222
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel  
**H** Hand Grips

CAPACITY: 182 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: N/A

KIT REF: Standard – AK-02  
Carronite – AK-02-C

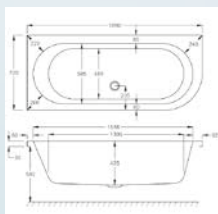
SIZES: 1700x700, 1800x700

## Status

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 725mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Status (LH)	£567	02213	£920	02214
Status (RH)	£567	02215	£920	02216
Front Panel 725	£258	02336	£365	02337
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel  
**W** Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 205 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ④

KIT REF: Standard – AK-01  
Carronite – AK-01-C

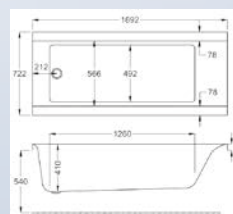
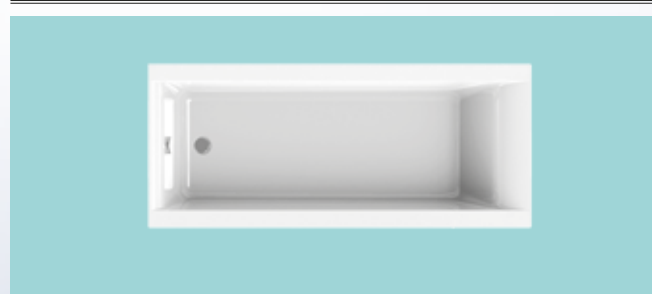
SIZES: 1600x725, 1700x725,  
1700x800

## Urban

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 725mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Urban	£426	02363	£648	02364
L-Shaped Panel (1700x725x540)	-	-	£366	02570
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (725x540)	£102	02287	£135	02307
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel  
**W** Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 224 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

KIT REF: Standard – AK-01  
Carronite – AK-01-C

SIZES: 1700x725

Available in right or left hand. Right hand shown.

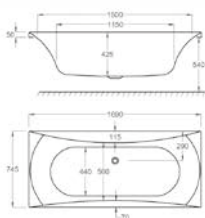
The Urban Bath accommodates tap holes on side ledge only.

## Alpha

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Alpha	£504	02007	£741	02008
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275



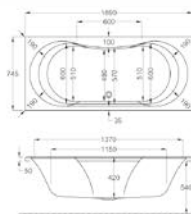
FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel <span>W</span> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	175 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x700, 1700x750, 1800x800

## Arc Duo

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Arc Duo	£423	02017	£667	02018
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275



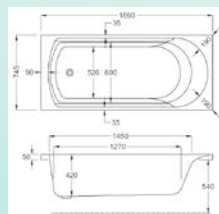
FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel <span>W</span> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	190 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x750, 1800x800

## Arc SE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Arc SE	£423	02015	£667	02016
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



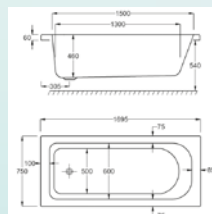
FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel <span>H</span> Hand Grips <span>W</span> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	195 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1700x700, 1700x750

## Britannia

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Britannia	£589	02045	£792	02046
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275



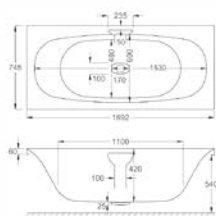
FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel <span>W</span> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	210 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x700, 1700x750, 1800x800

## Echelon

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Echelon (includes filler)	£984	02079	£1,252	02080
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275



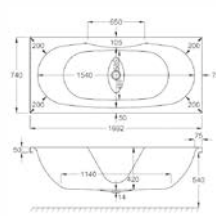
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
CAPACITY:	209 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x750, 1800x800

## Equation

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Equation	£537	02090	£756	02091
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275



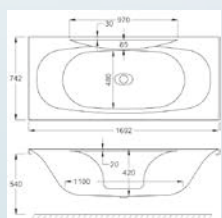
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel  Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	205 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x750, 1800x800

## Equity

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Equity	£677	02359	£988	02360
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275



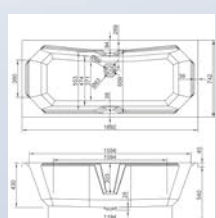
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel  Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	204 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x750, 1800x800

## Highgate DE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	Carronite	Code
Highgate DE	£1,080	02536
Highgate L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	£360	02545
Highgate Front Panel (1700x540)	£213	02543
Etched Screen Left Hand (LH)	£313	02549L
Etched Screen Right Hand (RH)	£313	02549R
Grips (single)	£57.50	02548



FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel  Hand Grips
CAPACITY:	210 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x750, 1800x800

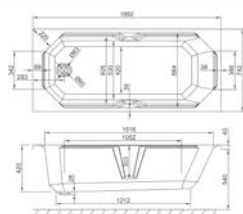
\* Single grip option – fitted opposite overflow.

## Highgate SE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	Carronite	Code
Highgate SE (c/w pair grips)	£1,080	02535
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	£360	02545
Front Panel (1700x540)	£213	02543
Etched Screen Left Hand (LH)	£313	02549L
Etched Screen Right Hand (RH)	£313	02549R



FEATURES:	<div> <div></div> Carronite <div></div> Panel </div> <div> <div></div> Hand Grips </div>
CAPACITY:	216 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x750, 1800x800

## Index

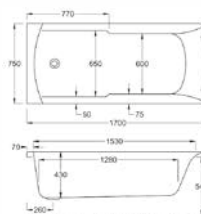
1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Index	£559	02118	£816	02119
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



Hand Grips Available



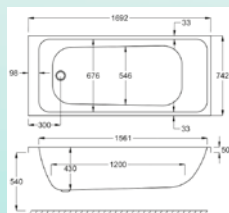
FEATURES:	<div> <div></div> Carronite <div></div> Panel </div> <div> <div></div> Hand Grips </div>
CAPACITY:	195 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x750

## Profile SE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile	£501	02424	£799	02425
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



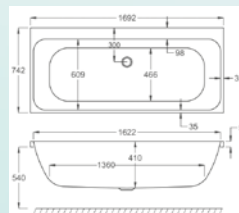
FEATURES:	<div> <div></div> Carronite <div></div> Panel </div>
CAPACITY:	257 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1750x750, 1800x700

## Profile Duo

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile Duo	£501	02195	£799	02196
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



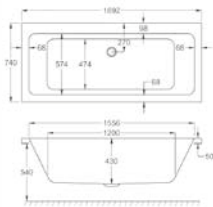
FEATURES:	<div> <div></div> Carronite <div></div> Panel </div>
CAPACITY:	230 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1600x700, 1600x800, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1750x750, 1800x700

## Quantum Duo

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Duo	£431	02157	£686	02158
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



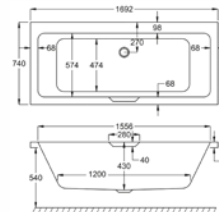
FEATURES:	<span>② Carronite</span> <span>④ Whirlpool</span> <span>⑤ Panel</span>
CAPACITY:	190 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1800x800, 1900x900

## Quantum Integra Duo

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra Duo	£496	02463	£739	02464
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	+£60.00	02549	+£60.00	02549



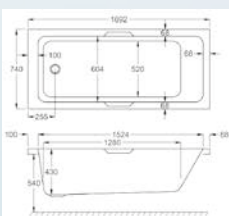
FEATURES:	<span>② Carronite</span> <span>④ Hand Grips</span> <span>⑤ Panel</span> <span>⑥ Whirlpool</span>
CAPACITY:	190 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x750

## Quantum Integra

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra	£496	02171	£739	02172
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	+£60.00	02549	+£60.00	02549



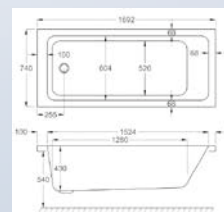
FEATURES:	<span>② Carronite</span> <span>④ Hand Grips</span> <span>⑤ Panel</span> <span>⑥ Whirlpool</span>
CAPACITY:	240 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1750x750, 1800x800

## Quantum SE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum SE	£431	02147	£686	02148
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES:	<span>② Carronite</span> <span>④ Panel</span> <span>⑥ Whirlpool</span>
CAPACITY:	240 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1600x800, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1700x900, 1800x725, 1800x800

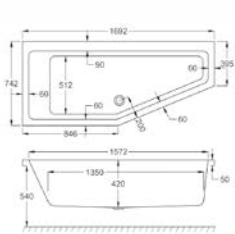


## Quantum Spacesaver

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750-400mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Spacesaver (LH)	£500	02179	£737	02177
Quantum Spacesaver (RH)	£500	02180	£737	02178
Front Panel Space Saver	£190	02328	£365	02329
End Panel Space Saver	£87	02330	£121	02331
Screen QSS-2	£334	02347	£334	02347
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£385	02344	£385	02344



FEATURES:	<span>④ Carronite</span> <span>② Panel</span> <span>④ Whirlpool</span>
CAPACITY:	211 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-10 Carronite – AK-10-C
SIZES:	1700x750-400

## Sigma

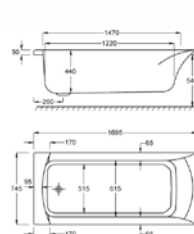
1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Sigma	£557	02189	£815	02190
L-Shaped Panel (1700x750x540)	-	-	£366	02300
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-1	£59	02357	£59	02357



Hand Grips Available



FEATURES:	<span>④ Carronite</span> <span>② Panel</span> <span>④ Hand Grips</span> <span>④ Whirlpool</span>
CAPACITY:	195 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1600x750, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1800x800, 1900x900

## Apex

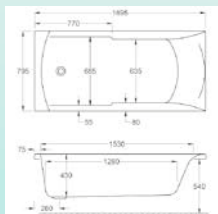
1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Apex	£613	02011	£957	02012
L-Shaped Panel (1700x800x540)	-	-	£366	02489
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-2	£46	02356	£46	02356



Hand Grips Available



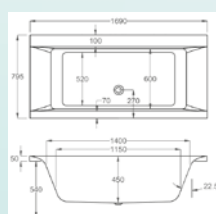
FEATURES:	<span>④ Carronite</span> <span>② Panel</span> <span>④ Hand Grips</span>
CAPACITY:	210 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1700x800

## Haiku

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Haiku	£530	02094	£760	02095
L-Shaped Panel (1700x800x540)	-	-	£366	02489
Haiku Front Panel (1700x540)	£145	02563	£196	02564
Haiku End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277



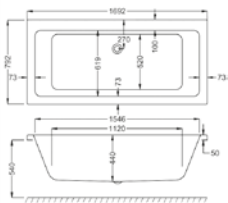
FEATURES:	<span>④ Carronite</span> <span>② Panel</span> <span>④ Whirlpool</span>
CAPACITY:	220 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1700x800, 1800x800, 1800x900

## Quantum Duo

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Duo	£480	02392	£713	02393
L-Shaped Panel (1700x800x540)	-	-	£366	02489
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



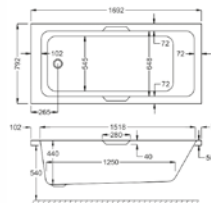
FEATURES:	<div> <div>1</div> Carronite <div>2</div> Panel </div> <div> <div>3</div> Whirlpool </div>
CAPACITY:	190 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1800x800, 1900x900

## Quantum Integra

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra	£530	02394	£760	02395
L-Shaped Panel (1700x800x540)	-	-	£366	02489
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	£60.00	02549	£60.00	02549



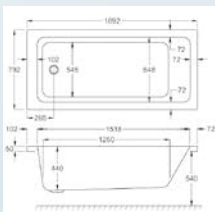
FEATURES:	<div> <div>1</div> Carronite <div>2</div> Panel </div> <div> <div>3</div> Hand Grips <div>4</div> Whirlpool </div>
CAPACITY:	267 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1750x750, 1800x800

## Quantum SE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum SE	£480	02149	£713	02150
L-Shaped Panel (1700x800x540)	-	-	£366	02489
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



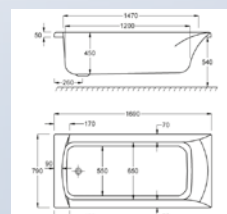
FEATURES:	<div> <div>1</div> Carronite <div>2</div> Panel </div> <div> <div>3</div> Whirlpool </div>
CAPACITY:	267 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1600x800, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1700x900, 1800x725, 1800x800

## Sigma

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Sigma	£621	02193	£994	02194
L-Shaped Panel (1700x800x540)	-	-	£366	02489
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-1	£59	02357	£59	02357



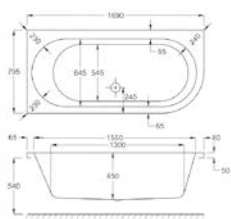
FEATURES:	<div> <div>1</div> Carronite <div>2</div> Panel </div> <div> <div>3</div> Hand Grips <div>4</div> Whirlpool </div>
CAPACITY:	220 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1600x750, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1800x800, 1900x900

## Status

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Status (LH)	£684	02217	£1,049	02218
Status (RH)	£684	02219	£1,049	02220
Status Front Panel 17.80	£258	02338	£365	02339
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



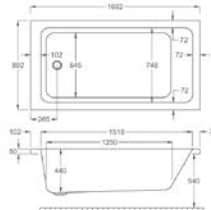
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
CAPACITY:	250 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1600x725, 1700x725, 1700x800

## Quantum SE

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 900mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum SE	£643	02181	£910	02182
Front Panel (1700x540)	£144	02318	£195	02319
End Panel (900x540)	£113	02293	£148	02278
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



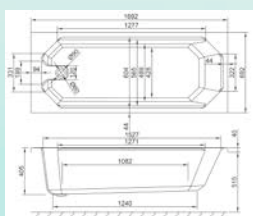
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
CAPACITY:	318 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1600x800, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1700x900, 1800x725, 1800x800

## Camden DE

1750mm

Length. 1750mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 515mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Camden	£501	02613	£799	02614
L-Shaped Panel (1700x700x515)	-	-	£366	02299
Front Panel (1700x515)	£128	02320	£195	02321
End Panel (700x515)	£102	02285	£135	02271
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



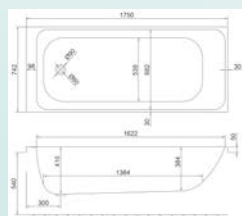
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
CAPACITY:	209 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700

## Profile SE

1750mm

Length. 1750mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile	£514	02591	£821	02592
L-Shaped Panel (1750x750x540)	-	-	£366	02600
Front Panel (1750x540)	£144	02601	£195	02602
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



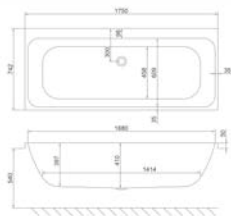
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
CAPACITY:	264 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01 Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1750x750, 1800x700

## Profile Duo

1750mm

Length. 1750mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile Duo	£514	02593	£821	02594
L-Shaped Panel (1750x750x540)	-	-	£366	02600
Front Panel (1750x540)	£144	02601	£195	02602
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES: Carronite Panel

CAPACITY: 236 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: N/A

KIT REF: Standard – AK-01  
Carronite – AK-01-C

SIZES: 1600x700, 1600x800, 1650x700,  
1700x700, 1700x750, 1750x750,  
1800x700

## Quantum Integra

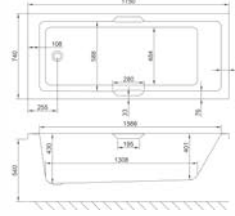
1750mm

Length. 1750mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra	£547	02595	£772	02596
L-Shaped Panel (1750x750x540)	-	-	£366	02600
Front Panel (1750x540)	£144	02601	£195	02602
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	+£60.00	02549	+£60.00	02549



Anthracite Hand Grips Available



FEATURES: Carronite Panel Hand Grips Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 247 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6

KIT REF: Standard – AK-03  
Carronite – AK-03-C

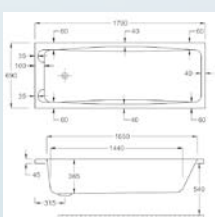
SIZES: 1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700,  
1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800,  
1750x750, 1800x800

## Swallow TG

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Swallow TG	£625	02224	£860	02225
L-Shaped Panel (1800x700x540)	-	-	£366	02311
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (700x540)	£102	02286	£135	02272
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES: Carronite Panel Hand Grips

CAPACITY: 185 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: N/A

KIT REF: Standard – AK-02  
Carronite – AK-02-C

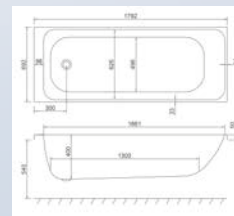
SIZES: 1700x700, 1800x700

## Profile SE

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile	£524	02571	£842	02572
L-Shaped Panel (1800x700x540)	-	-	£366	02311
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (700x540)	£102	02286	£135	02272
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES: Carronite Panel

CAPACITY: 255 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: N/A

KIT REF: Standard – AK-01  
Carronite – AK-01-C

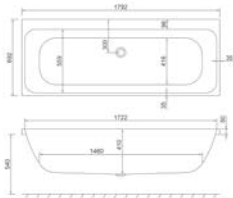
SIZES: 1500x700, 1600x700, 1700x700,  
1700x750, 1750x750, 1800x700

## Profile Duo

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile Duo	£524	02573	£842	02574
L-Shaped Panel (1800x700x540)	-	-	£366	02311
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (700x540)	£102	02286	£135	02272
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



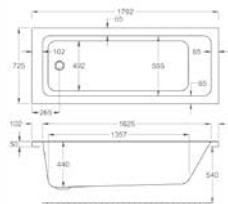
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
CAPACITY:	231 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard - AK-01 Carronite - AK-01-C
SIZES:	1600x700, 1600x800, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1750x750, 1800x700

## Quantum SE

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 725mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum SE	£467	02153	£708	02154
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (725x540)	£102	02287	£135	02307
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



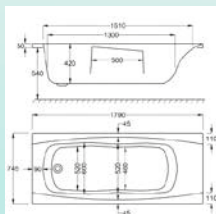
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel  Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	266 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard - AK-01 Carronite - AK-01-C
SIZES:	1500x700, 1600x700, 1600x800, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1700x900, 1800x725, 1800x800

## Imperial TG

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Imperial TG	£698	02116	£1005	02117
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (750x540)	£102	02289	£135	02275
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



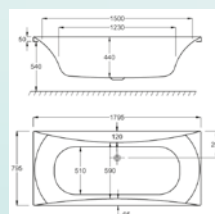
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel  Hand Grips  Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	210 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard - AK-01 Carronite - AK-01-C
SIZES:	1400x700, 1500x700, 1600x700, 1675x700, 1700x700, 1800x750

## Alpha

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Alpha	£672	02009	£989	02010
L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	-	-	£366	02301
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277



FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel  Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	220 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard - AK-03 Carronite - AK-03-C
SIZES:	1700x700, 1700x750, 1800x800

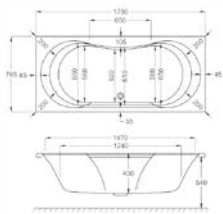


## Arc Duo

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Arc Duo	£508	02019	£737	02020
L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	-	-	£366	02301
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277



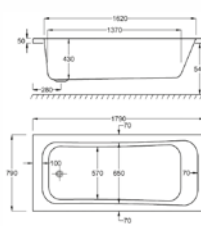
FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
CAPACITY: 210 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-03  
Carronite – AK-03-C  
SIZES: 1700x750, 1800x800

## Britannia

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Britannia	£665	02465	£920	02466
L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	-	-	£366	02301
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277



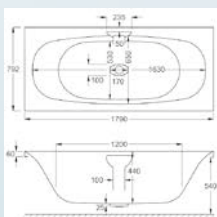
FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
CAPACITY: 245 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ④  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-03  
Carronite – AK-03-C  
SIZES: 1700x700, 1700x750, 1800x800

## Echelon

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Echelon (inc filler)	£1,139	02081	£1,483	02082
L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	-	-	£366	02301
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277



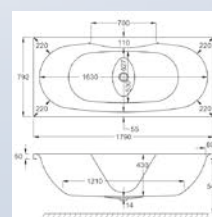
FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
CAPACITY: 230 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: N/A  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-03  
Carronite – AK-03-C  
SIZES: 1700x750, 1800x800

## Equation

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Equation	£678	02092	£998	02093
L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	-	-	£366	02301
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277



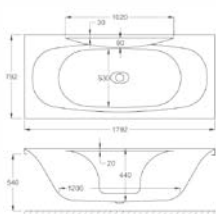
FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
CAPACITY: 233 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-03  
Carronite – AK-03-C  
SIZES: 1700x750, 1800x800

## Equity

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Equity	£843	02361	£1,234	02362
L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	-	-	£366	02301
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277



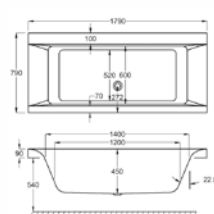
FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
 Whirlpool  
CAPACITY: 225 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-03  
Carronite – AK-03-C  
SIZES: 1700x750, 1800x800

## Haiku

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Haiku	£777	02096	£1,244	02097
L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	-	-	£366	02301
Front Panel (1800x540)	£147	02565	£203	02566
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277



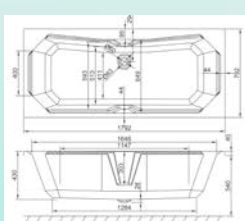
FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
 Whirlpool  
CAPACITY: 230 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥  
KIT REF: Standard – AK-03  
Carronite – AK-03-C  
SIZES: 1700x800, 1800x800, 1800x900

## Highgate DE

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	Carronite	Code
Highgate DE	£1,420	02537
Highgate L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	£360	02546
Highgate Front Panel (1800x540)	£229	02544
Etched Screen Left Hand (LH)	£313	02549L
Etched Screen Right Hand (RH)	£313	02549R
Grips (single)	£57.50	02548



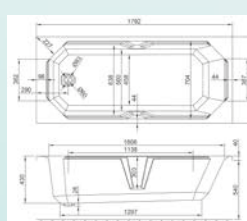
FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
 Hand Grips  
CAPACITY: 264 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: N/A  
KIT REF: Carronite – AK-03-C  
SIZES: 1700x750, 1800x800

## Highgate SE

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Highgate SE (c/w pair grips)			£1,420	02580
Highgate L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	£360	02546		
Highgate Front Panel (1800x540)	£229	02544		
Etched Screen Left Hand (LH)			£313	02549L
Etched Screen Right Hand (RH)			£313	02549R



FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
 Hand Grips  
CAPACITY: 268 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: N/A  
KIT REF: Carronite – AK-03-C  
SIZES: 1700x750, 1800x800

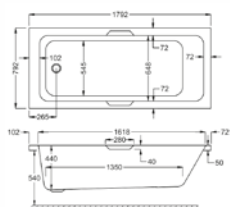
\* SE bath comes pre-drilled with grips.  
Plain option is available as a special order.

## Quantum Integra

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Integra	£561	02396	£798	02397
L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	-	-	£366	02301
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Anthracite Integra Hand Grips (additional cost)	+£60.00	02549	+£60.00	02549



FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel **H** Hand Grips **W** Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 285 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

KIT REF: Standard – AK-03  
Carronite – AK-03-C

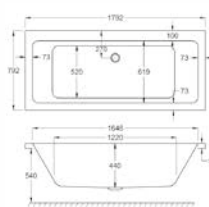
SIZES: 1500x700, 1600x700, 1650x700, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1750x750, 1800x800

## Quantum Duo

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Duo	£522	02161	£770	02162
L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	-	-	£366	02301
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel **W** Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 230 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

KIT REF: Standard – AK-03  
Carronite – AK-03-C

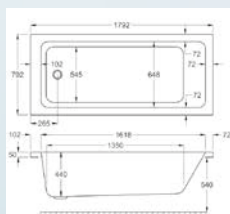
SIZES: 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1800x800, 1900x900

## Quantum SE

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum SE	£522	02155	£770	02156
L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	-	-	£366	02301
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346



FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel **H** Hand Grips **W** Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 285 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

KIT REF: Standard – AK-03  
Carronite – AK-03-C

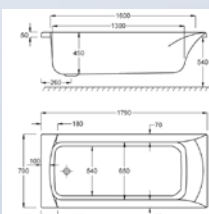
SIZES: 1500x700, 1600x700, 1600x800, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1700x900, 1800x725, 1800x800

## Sigma

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Sigma	£737	02197	£1,245	02198
L-Shaped Panel (1800x800x540)	-	-	£366	02301
Front Panel (1800x540)	£153	02322	£203	02323
End Panel (800x540)	£102	02291	£135	02277
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-1	£59	02357	£59	02357



FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel **H** Hand Grips **W** Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 240 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

KIT REF: Standard – AK-03  
Carronite – AK-03-C

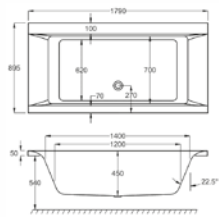
SIZES: 1600x750, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1800x800, 1900x900

## Haiku

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 900mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Haiku	£844	02098	£1,311	02099
Haiku Front Panel (1800x540)	£154	02565	£203	02566
Haiku End Panel (900x540)	£113	02293	£148	02278



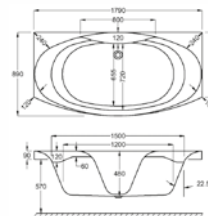
FEATURES:	<b>C</b> Carronite <b>P</b> Panel
	<b>W</b> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	290 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1700x800, 1800x800, 1800x900

## Mistral

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 700-900mm | Height. 570mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Mistral	£1037	02128	£1,529	02129
Mistral Front Panel	£220	02302	-	-
Mistral End Panel	£114	02303	-	-



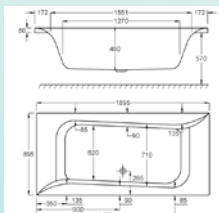
FEATURES:	<b>C</b> Carronite <b>P</b> Panel
	<b>W</b> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	330 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1800x700-900

## Linea

1900mm

Length. 1900mm | Width. 900mm | Height. 570mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Linea	£1,191	02120	£1,772	02121
Front Panel (1900x570)	£153	02284	£203	02270
End Panel (900x570)	£113	02294	£148	02279



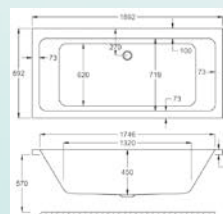
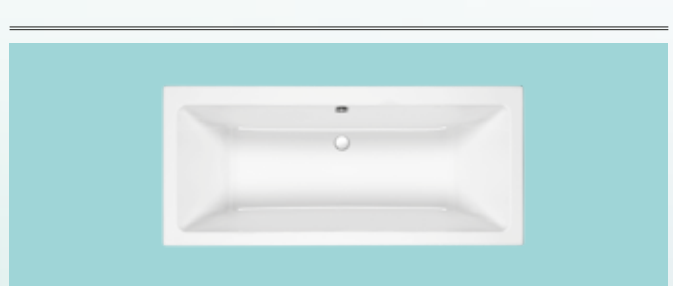
FEATURES:	<b>C</b> Carronite <b>P</b> Panel
	<b>W</b> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	345 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1900x900

## Quantum Duo

1900mm

Length. 1900mm | Width. 900mm | Height. 570mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Duo	£819	02163	£1,200	02164
Front Panel (1900x570)	£153	02284	£203	02270
End Panel (900x570)	£113	02294	£148	02279



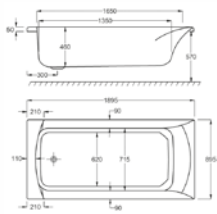
FEATURES:	<b>C</b> Carronite <b>P</b> Panel
	<b>W</b> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	350 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1700x700, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1800x800, 1900x900

## Sigma

1900mm

Length. 1900mm | Width. 900mm | Height. 570mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Sigma	£1,086	02201	£1,593	02202
Front Panel (1900x570)	£153	02284	£203	02270
End Panel (900x570)	£113	02294	£148	02279
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346	£385	02346
Grips CCG-1	£59	02357	£59	02357



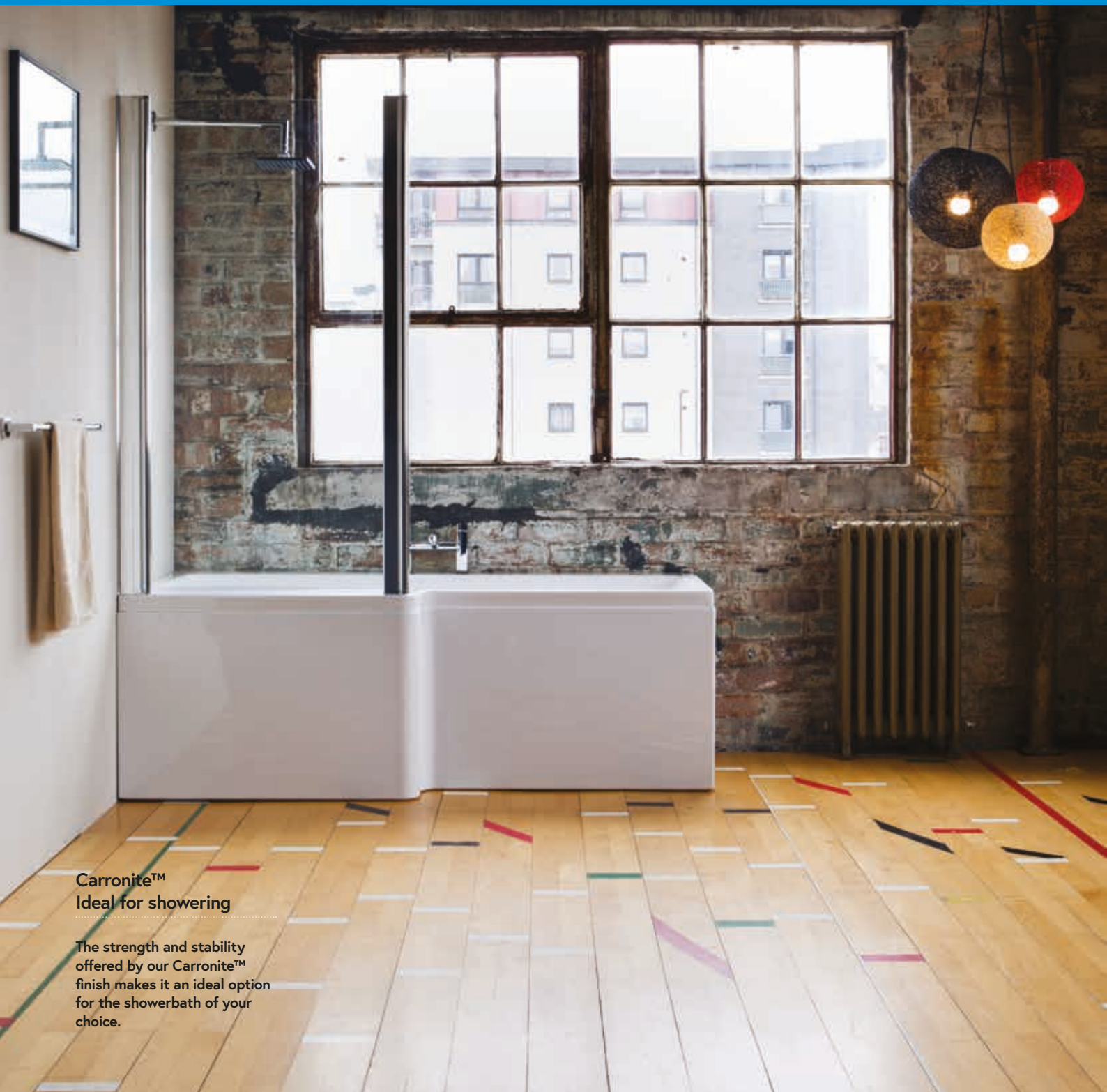
FEATURES:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>③ Carronite</li> <li>④ Panel</li> <li>⑤ Hand Grips</li> <li>⑥ Whirlpool</li> </ul>
CAPACITY:	350 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-03 Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1600x750, 1700x750, 1700x800, 1800x800, 1900x900





# Showerbaths

With more space for showering whilst retaining the option of a luxury bath, our range of showerbaths all come with matching shower screens and panels.



## Carronite™ Ideal for showering

The strength and stability offered by our Carronite™ finish makes it an ideal option for the showerbath of your choice.

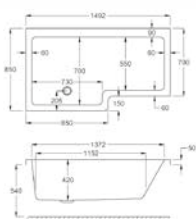


## Quantum

1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 700-850mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Showerbath 1500 (LH)	£535	02173	£769	02174
Quantum Showerbath 1500 (RH)	£535	02175	£769	02176
Quantum SB 1500 Front Panel	£192	02324	£416	02325
SB End Panel	£120	02312	£164	02313
Screen QSS-2	£334	02347	£334	02347


FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel

CAPACITY: 229 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: N/A

KIT REF: Standard – AK-05  
Carronite – AK-05-C

SIZES: 1500x700-850,  
1600x700-850,  
1700x700-850

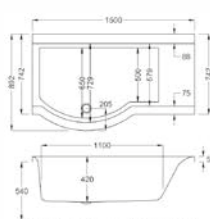
Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Left hand bath shown.

## Urban Compact

1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 750-900mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Urban Compact (LH)	£770	02365	£1,214	02366
Urban Compact (RH)	£770	02367	£1,214	02368
L-Shaped Showerbath Panel	-	-	£552	02505
Urban SB 1500 Front Panel	£253	02373	£403	02374
Screen CSS-4	£314	02380	£314	02380
Screen Wrap Round	£962	02379	£962	02379


FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel

**W** Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 228 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

KIT REF: Standard – AK-05  
Carronite – AK-05-C

SIZES: 1500x750-900

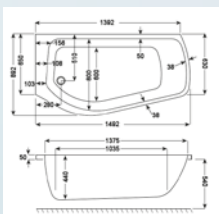
Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Left hand bath shown.

## Profile Showerbath

1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 900mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Profile Showerbath (LH)	£795	02467	£1,186	02469
Profile Showerbath (RH)	£795	02468	£1,186	02470
Profile SB Front Panel (LH)	£275	02512	-	-
Profile SB Front Panel (RH)	£275	02513	-	-
Screen CSS-4	£314	02380	£314	02380


FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel

CAPACITY: 241 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: N/A

KIT REF: Standard – AK-04  
Carronite – AK-04-C

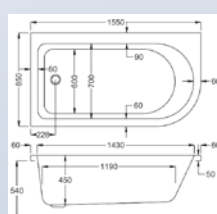
SIZES: 1500x900

## Status Showerbath

1550mm

Length. 1550mm | Width. 850mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Status Showerbath (LH)	£740	02398	£1,164	02399
Status Showerbath (RH)	£740	02400	£1,164	02401
Status Showerbath Panel	£271	02404	£386	02405
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344	£360	02344


FEATURES: **C** Carronite **P** Panel

**W** Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 262 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ④

KIT REF: Standard – AK-03  
Carronite – AK-03-C

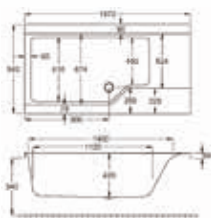
SIZES: 1550x850

## Urban Swing

1575mm

Length. 1575mm | Width. 850mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Urban Swing (LH)	-	-	£1,186	02432
Urban Swing (RH)	-	-	£1,186	02434
Urban Swing L-Shaped Panel	-	-	£370	02441
Urban Swing Front Panel	-	-	£186	02440
Screen QSS-2	-	-	£334	02347



FEATURES:	Carronite	Panel
	Whirlpool	
CAPACITY:	225 Litres	
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥	
KIT REF:	Carronite – AK-05-C/AK-12	
SIZES:	1575x850	

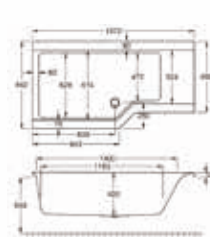
Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Left hand bath shown.

## Urban Edge

1575mm

Length. 1575mm | Width. 700-850mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Urban Edge Showerbath (LH)	£747	02427	£1,186	02428
Urban Edge Showerbath (RH)	£747	02429	£1,186	02430
L-Shaped Showerbath Panel	-	-	£558	02551
Urban Edge Front Panel	£253	02437	£403	02438
Screen QSS-2	£334	02347	£334	02347



FEATURES:	Carronite	Panel
	Whirlpool	
CAPACITY:	225 Litres	
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥	
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-05 Carronite – AK-05-C	
SIZES:	1575x700-850, 1675x700-850	

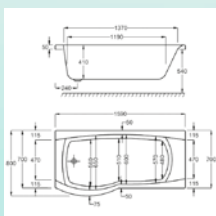
Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Left hand bath shown.

## Delta

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700-800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Delta Showerbath 1600 (LH)	£699	02071	£1,102	02072
Delta Showerbath 1600 (RH)	£699	02073	£1,102	02074
Delta 1600 SB Front Panel	£184	02295	£374	02296
SB End Panel	£120	02312	£164	02313
Screen CSS-1	£314	02343	£314	02343



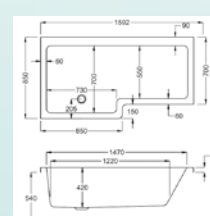
FEATURES:	Carronite	Panel
	Whirlpool	
CAPACITY:	210 Litres	
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④	
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-04 Carronite – AK-04-C	
SIZES:	1600x700-800, 1700x700-800,	

## Quantum

1600mm

Length. 1600mm | Width. 700-850mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Showerbath 1600 (LH)	£535	02386	£769	02387
Quantum Showerbath 1600 (RH)	£535	02388	£769	02389
Quantum 1600 SB Front Panel	£192	02390	£416	02391
SB End Panel	£120	02312	£164	02313
Screen QSS-2	£334	02347	£334	02347



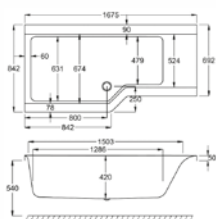
FEATURES:	Carronite	Panel
	Whirlpool	
CAPACITY:	250 Litres	
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A	
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-05 Carronite – AK-05-C	
SIZES:	1500x700-850, 1600x700-850, 1700x700-850	

## Urban Edge

1675mm

Length. 1675mm | Width. 700-850mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Urban Edge Showerbath (LH)	£747	02525	£1,186	02526
Urban Edge Showerbath (RH)	£747	02527	£1,186	02528
L-Shaped Showerbath Panel	-	-	£558	02552
Urban Edge Front Panel	£253	02529	£403	02530
Screen QSS-2	£334	02347	£334	02347



FEATURES:	<b>C</b> Carronite <b>P</b> Panel
	<b>W</b> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	245 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-05 Carronite – AK-05-C
SIZES:	1575x700-850, 1675x700-850

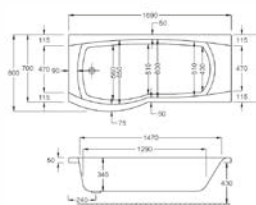
Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Left hand bath shown.

## Aspect

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700-800mm | Height. 430mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Aspect Showerbath (LH)	£721	02025	£1,134	02026
Aspect Showerbath (RH)	£721	02027	£1,134	02028
Aspect Front Panel	£184	02250	£374	02251
Aspect End Panel	£102	02258	£135	02259
Screen CSS-1	£314	02343	£314	02343



FEATURES:	<b>C</b> Carronite <b>P</b> Panel
	<b>A</b> Accessible <b>W</b> Whirlpool
	<b>S</b> Water Saver
CAPACITY:	190 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-04 Carronite – AK-04-C
SIZES:	1700x700-800

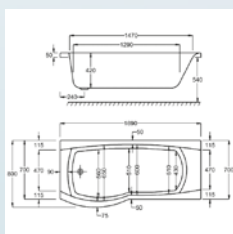
Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Left hand bath shown.

## Delta

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700-800mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Delta Showerbath 1700 (LH)	£699	02075	£1,102	02076
Delta Showerbath 1700 (RH)	£699	02077	£1,102	02078
Delta 1700 SB Front Panel	£184	02297	£374	02298
SB End Panel	£120	02312	£164	02313
Screen CSS-1	£314	02343	£314	02343



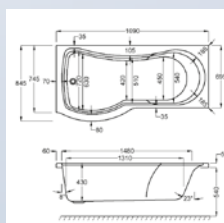
FEATURES:	<b>C</b> Carronite <b>P</b> Panel
	<b>W</b> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	230 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-04 Carronite – AK-04-C
SIZES:	1600x700-800, 1700x700-800

## Arc Showerbath

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700-850mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Arc Showerbath (LH)	£584	02183	£886	02184
Arc Showerbath (RH)	£584	02185	£886	02186
Arc 1700 SB Front Panel	£160	02332	£334	02333
SB End Panel	£120	02312	£164	02313
Screen CSS-2	£309	02350	£309	02350



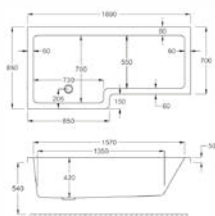
FEATURES:	<b>C</b> Carronite <b>P</b> Panel
	<b>W</b> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	250 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ④
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-05 Carronite – AK-05-C
SIZES:	1700x700-850

## Quantum

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700-850mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Quantum Showerbath 1700 (LH)	£535	02205	£769	02206
Quantum Showerbath 1700 (RH)	£535	02207	£769	02208
Quantum 1700 SB Front Panel	£192	02326	£416	02327
SB End Panel	£120	02312	£164	02313
Screen QSS-2	£334	02347	£334	02347



FEATURES: Carronite Panel

CAPACITY: 265 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: N/A

KIT REF: Standard – AK-05  
Carronite – AK-05-C

SIZES: 1500x700-850,  
1600x700-850,  
1700x700-850

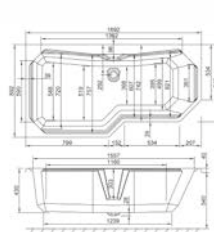
Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Left hand bath shown.

## Highgate

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750-900mm | Height. 540mm

	Carronite	Code
Highgate Showerbath (LH)	£1,343	02538
Highgate Showerbath (RH)	£1,343	02539
L-Shaped Showerbath Panel	£532	02540
Showerbath Screen with Etching, HGSBL-1 (LH)	£378	02581
Showerbath Screen with Etching, HGSBR-1 (RH)	£378	02582



FEATURES: Carronite Panel

CAPACITY: 272 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: N/A

KIT REF: Carronite – AK-05-C

SIZES: 1700x750-900

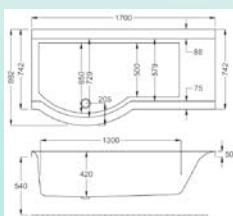
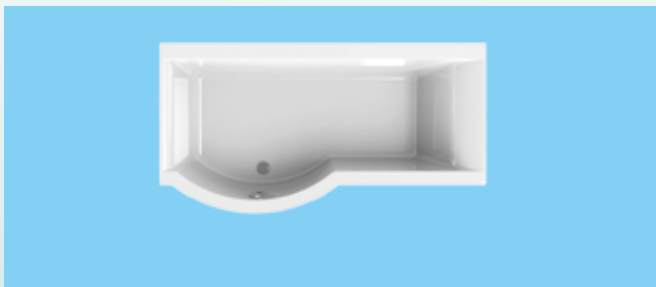
Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Left hand bath shown.

## Urban

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750-900mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Urban Showerbath (LH)	£770	02369	£1,214	02370
Urban Showerbath (RH)	£770	02371	£1,214	02372
L-Shaped Showerbath Panel	-	-	£559	02506
Urban 1700 SB Front Panel	£253	02375	£403	02376
Screen CSS-4	£314	02380	£314	02380
Screen wrap round	£962	02379	£962	02379



FEATURES: Carronite Panel Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 260 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6

KIT REF: Standard – AK-05  
Carronite – AK-05-C

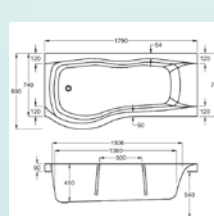
SIZES: 1700x750-900

## Sigma

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 750-900mm | Height. 540mm

	Carronite	Code
Sigma Showerbath (LH)	£1,129	02471
Sigma Showerbath (RH)	£1,129	02472
Sigma 1800 SB Panel	£208	02514
SB End Panel	£120	02385
Screen CSS-2	£309	02350



FEATURES: Carronite Panel Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 265 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6

KIT REF: Standard – AK-05  
Carronite – AK-05-C

SIZES: 1800x750-900

# Freestanding Baths



Opulent, stylish, yet still practical, Carron Freestanding baths make the right statement in any luxury setting. If you value high quality manufacturing, you will value Carron Freestanding baths.

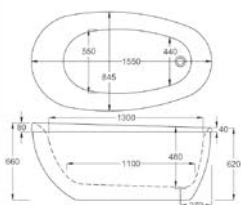


## Paradigm

1500mm

Length. 1550mm | Width. 850mm | Height. 620-680mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Paradigm (inc waste/overflow)	-	-	£1,776	02132
Paradigm (with filler)	-	-	£1,956	02132+
Additional cost for				



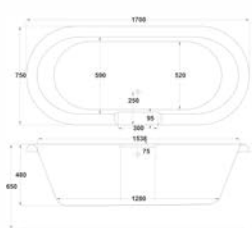
FEATURES: Carronite  
CAPACITY: 238 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: N/A  
KIT REF: N/A  
SIZES: 1550x850

## Ascoli

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 655mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Ascoli	£1,269	02024	-	-
Chrome Feet	£475	02022	-	-
Inset option Ascoli inset	£710	02498	£1,162	02498C
Additional cost for				



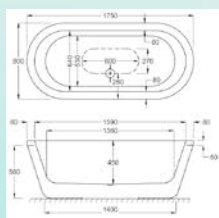
FEATURES: Carronite  
CAPACITY: 247 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: N/A  
KIT REF: N/A  
SIZES: 1700x750

## Halcyon Oval

1750mm

Length. 1750mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 610mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Halcyon Oval – White (includes overflow only)			£1,776	02102
Halcyon Oval – White (includes filler)			£1,946	02102+
Halcyon Oval – Black (includes overflow only)			£1,776	02104
Halcyon Oval – Black (includes filler)			£1,946	02104+
Halcyon Oval – Red (includes overflow only)			£1,776	02103
Halcyon Oval – Red (includes filler)			£1,946	02103+
Inset option Halcyon OVAL inset	£634	02100	£1076	02101



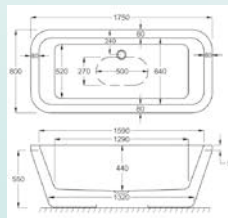
FEATURES: Carronite  
CAPACITY: 270 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: N/A  
KIT REF: N/A  
SIZES: 1750x800

## Halcyon Square

1750mm

Length. 1750mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 600mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Halcyon square – white (includes overflow only)			£1,776	02105
Halcyon square – white (includes filler)			£1,946	02105+
Halcyon square – Black (includes overflow only)			£1,776	02561
Halcyon square – Black (includes filler)			£1,946	02561+
Halcyon square – Red (includes overflow only)			£1,776	02562
Halcyon square – Red (includes filler)			£1,946	02562+
Inset option Halcyon SQUARE Inset	£520	02487	£923	02488



FEATURES: Carronite  
CAPACITY: 286 Litres  
WHIRLPOOL: N/A  
KIT REF: N/A  
SIZES: 1750x800

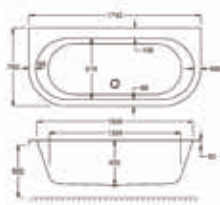


## Halcyon D

1750mm

Length. 1750mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 602mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Halcyon D	£634	02416	£1,076	02417
Halcyon D One-Piece Panel (WHITE)			£559	02436
Halcyon D One-Piece Panel (GRANITE / COLOUR MATCH)*	£670	02453		



FEATURES:	● Carronite	● Panel
CAPACITY:	253 Litres	
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A	
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-01	Carronite – AK-01-C
SIZES:	1750x800	

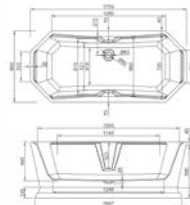
\* For colour match panel please contact your supplier.

## Highgate

1750mm

Length. 1750mm | Width. 800mm | Height. 630mm

	Carronite	Code
Highgate freestanding – White	£2,159	02541
Highgate freestanding – Colour (centre panel)	£3,271	02542



FEATURES:	● Carronite
CAPACITY:	265 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	N/A
SIZES:	1750x800

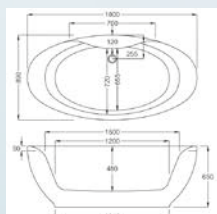
\* For colour match panel please contact your supplier.

## Elysee

1800mm

Length. 1800mm | Width. 900mm | Height. 650mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Elysee (includes waste/overflow)	-	-	£1,776	02086
Optional Filler (Freestanding Version only)				
Overflow/Filler/Clicker Waste	£207	02086+		
Inset option Elysee inset	£661	02084	£1,121	02085



FEATURES:	● Carronite	● Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	330 Litres	
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤	
KIT REF:	N/A	
SIZES:	1800x900	

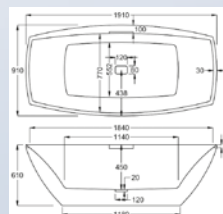
## Celsius

1910mm

Length. 1910mm | Width. 910mm | Height. 610mm

	Carronite	Code
Celsius – White (includes overflow/filler/clicker waste)*	£2,159	02492
Celsius – Granite (includes overflow/filler/clicker waste)*	£3,271	02493

\*Min 1 bar pressure required



FEATURES:	● Carronite
CAPACITY:	330 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	N/A
SIZES:	1910x910

# ColourMatch

## The future is colour

Carron's ColourMatch concept is our solution to the ever changing design environment. So your clients will no longer be restricted to white bath panels for their freestanding baths.

Every bath is sprayed to the client's specification based on a colour swatch or reference. Providing a unique design statement while still meeting Carron's rigorous, manufacturing standards.

## ColourMatch

With ColourMatch, your client can choose the colour of their freestanding bath base by simply matching a paint swatch or reference.

Bath Model	Size	Page	Carronite	Code
Paradigm	1550x850mm	156	£2,158	02132 CM
Ascoli	1700x750mm	156	£1,944	02024 CM
Halcyon Oval	1750x800mm	156	£2,159	02102 CM
Halcyon Square	1750x800mm	156	£2,159	02505 CM
Halcyon D Panel	1750x800mm	157	£670	02453 CM
Highgate Central Panel	1750x800mm	157	£3,271	02542 CM
Elysee	1800x900mm	157	£2,158	02086 CM
Celsius Freestanding	1910x910mm	157	£3,271	02492 CM

\*ColourMatch base available in any Ral classic colour.

\*All prices include Filler/Waste/Overflow (excludes valve).

All Baths Carronite™ as standard. Allow 6 week lead time.

Please contact Carron Bathrooms direct to discuss requirements before placing order for ColourMatch.

## ColourMatch Infinity Base

Our unique Infinity Base is designed to turn our most popular 1700x750 double ended models into a freestanding bath. Bringing together the flexibility of our standard rectangular range, the luxury of a freestanding bath and the added style statement of ColourMatch, all in one.

### C/W Coloured Base

Bath Model	Size	Page	Carronite	Code
Infinity Alpha	1700x750mm	136	£1,448	02700
Infinity Echelon	1700x750mm	137	£1,644	02702
Infinity Equation	1700x750mm	137	£1,448	02704
Infinity Equity	1700x750mm	138	£1,448	02706
Infinity Profile	1700x750mm	139	£1,448	02708
Infinity Quantum	1700x750mm	139	£1,448	02710

### C/W White Base

Bath Model	Size	Page	Carronite	Code
Infinity Alpha	1700x750mm	136	£1,231	02701
Infinity Echelon	1700x750mm	137	£1,427	02703
Infinity Equation	1700x750mm	137	£1,231	02705
Infinity Equity	1700x750mm	138	£1,231	02707
Infinity Profile	1700x750mm	139	£1,231	02709
Infinity Quantum	1700x750mm	139	£1,231	02711

\*Infinity base available in any Ral classic colour.

\*All prices include Filler/Waste/Overflow (excludes valve).

All Baths Carronite™ as standard. Allow 6 week lead time. Please contact Carron Bathrooms direct to discuss requirements before placing order for ColourMatch.

# Corner Baths

Ideal where space and layout are an issue, our Corner bath range combines great design, practicality and comfort.

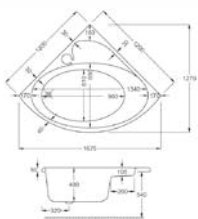
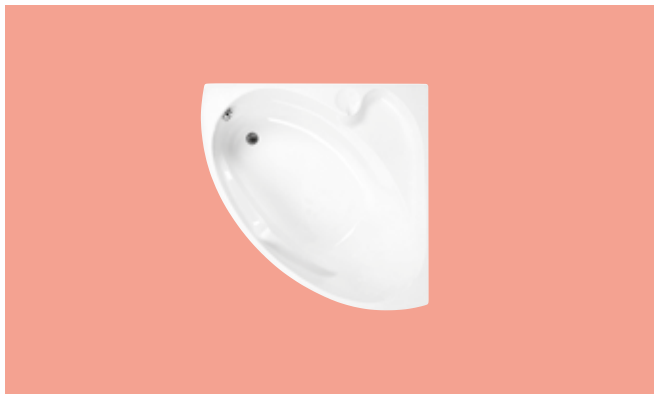


## Oriole

1200mm

Length. 1200mm | Width. 1200mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Oriole	£856	02242	£1,043	02243
Affinity 1200 Panel	£203	02260	£383	02261



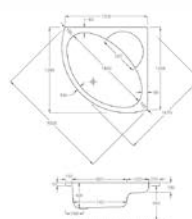
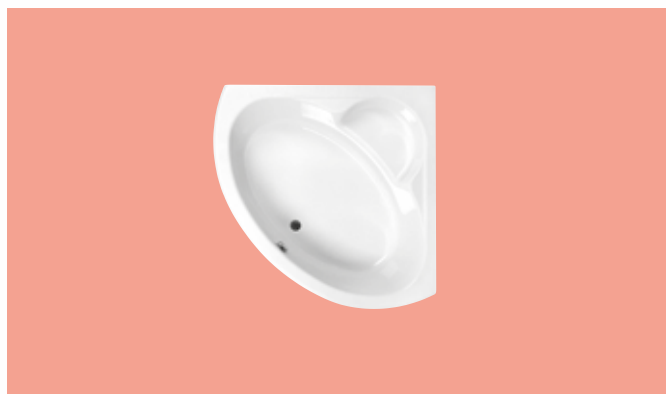
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
CAPACITY:	190 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	N/A
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-09 Carronite – AK-09-C
SIZES:	1550x950

## Monarch

1300mm

Length. 1300mm | Width. 1300mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Monarch	£914	02236	£1,107	02237
Affinity 1300 Panel	£203	02304	£383	02305



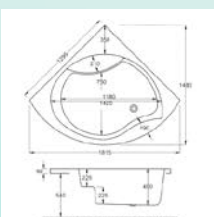
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
CAPACITY:	235 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-02 Carronite – AK-02-C
SIZES:	1300x1300

## Tranquility

1300mm

Length. 1300mm | Width. 1300mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Tranquility	£990	02244	£1,492	02245
Affinity 1300 Panel	£203	02304	£383	02305



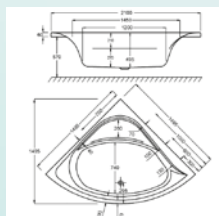
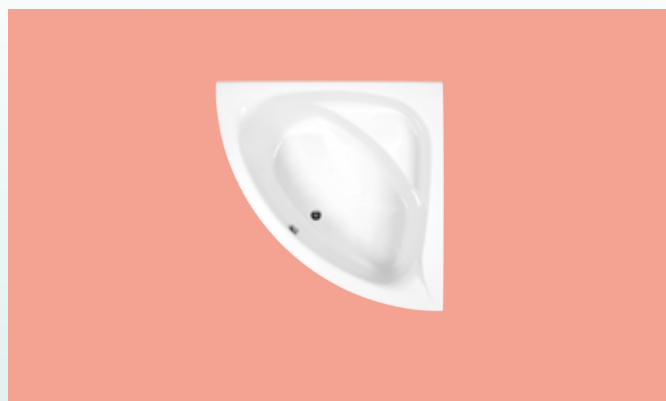
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
CAPACITY:	295 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-08 Carronite – AK-08-C
SIZES:	1300x1300

## Centennial

1500mm

Length. 1500mm | Width. 1500mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Centennial	£1,186	02230	£1,668	02231
Centennial Panel	£203	02264	£383	02265



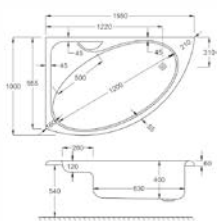
FEATURES:	Carronite  Panel
CAPACITY:	407 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems
KIT REF:	Standard – AK-07 Carronite – AK-07-C
SIZES:	1500x1500

## Dove

1550mm

Length. 1550mm | Width. 950mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Dove (LH)	£804	02232	£1,088	02233
Dove (RH)	£804	02234	£1,088	02235
Affinity 1550 Panel	£203	02262	£383	02263



FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
 Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 190 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ④

KIT REF: Standard – AK-09  
Carronite – AK-09-C

SIZES: 1550x950

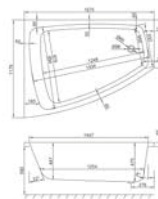
Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Right hand bath shown.

## Clipper

1575mm

Length. 1575mm | Width. 1200mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Clipper (LH)	£699	02476	£989	02475
Clipper (RH)	£699	02478	£989	02477
Clipper L-Shaped Panel	-	-	£383	02479



FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
 Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 335 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

KIT REF: Standard – AK-05  
Carronite – AK-05-C

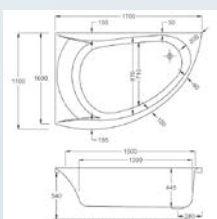
SIZES: 1575x1200

## Omega

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 1000mm | Height. 540mm

	5mm	Code	Carronite	Code
Omega (LH)	£1,049	02238	£1,653	02239
Omega (RH)	£1,049	02240	£1,653	02241
Affinity 1700 Panel	£203	02306	£383	02308



FEATURES: Carronite Panel  
 Whirlpool

CAPACITY: 255 Litres

WHIRLPOOL: Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

KIT REF: Standard – AK-05  
Carronite – AK-05-C

SIZES: 1700x1000

Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Right hand bath shown.



# Celsius Baths

As Carron's signature range, our Celsius baths never compromise on comfort and luxury while remaining stylish and bold. Available in Standard, Showerbath, Duo and Freestanding options.

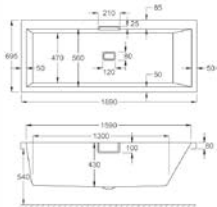


## Celsius 700

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 700mm | Height. 540mm

	Carronite	Code
Celsius 700 (LH) (includes overflow/filler)	£934	02406
Celsius 700 (RH) (includes overflow/filler)	£934	02407
L-Shaped Panel 700	£366	02569
1700 Front Panel	£195	02319
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346
Optional Overflow/Clicker Waste	no charge	02534



FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel <span>W</span> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	265 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Carronite - AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x700

The Celsius bath comes fitted with the uniquely designed overflow/filler included. Standard overflow/clicker available on request.

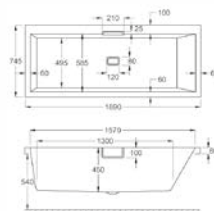
Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Right hand bath shown.

## Celsius 750

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750mm | Height. 540mm

	Carronite	Code
Celsius 750 (LH)		
(includes overflow/filler/clicker waste)	£1,103	02408
Celsius 750 (RH)		
(includes overflow/filler/clicker waste)	£1,103	02409
L-Shaped Panel 750	£366	02300
1700 Front Panel	£195	02319
Screen CFS-1 (H=1400mm)	£360	02344
Screen CFS-2 (H=1500mm)	£385	02346
Optional Overflow/Clicker Waste	no charge	02534



FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel <span>W</span> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	275 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Carronite - AK-01-C
SIZES:	1700x750

The Celsius bath comes fitted with the uniquely designed overflow/filler included. Standard overflow/clicker available on request.

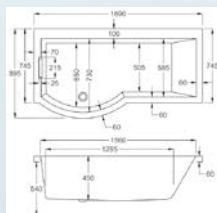
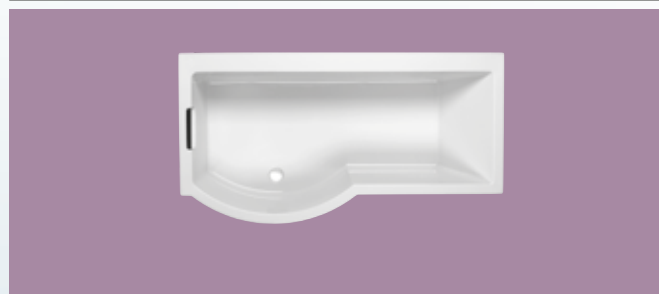
Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Right hand bath shown.

## Celsius Showerbath

1700mm

Length. 1700mm | Width. 750-900mm | Height. 540mm

	Carronite	Code
Celsius Showerbath (LH)		
(includes overflow/filler/clicker waste)	£1,372	02412
Celsius Showerbath (RH)		
(includes overflow/filler/clicker waste)	£1,372	02413
"L" Shaped Showerbath panel	£559	02506
Showerbath Front Panel	£403	02376
Screen CSS-4	£314	02380
Screen "Wrap round"	£962	02379
Optional Overflow/Clicker Waste	no charge	02534



FEATURES:	<span>C</span> Carronite <span>P</span> Panel <span>W</span> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	305 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Carronite - AK-05-C
SIZES:	1700x750-900

The Celsius bath comes fitted with the uniquely designed overflow/filler included. Standard overflow/clicker available on request.

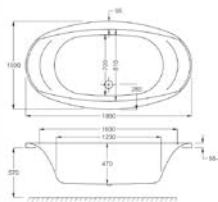
Left hand and right hand baths available.  
Left hand bath shown.

## Celsius Oval

1900mm

Length. 1900mm | Width. 1000mm | Height. 570mm

	Carronite	Code
Celsius Oval	£1,710	02494
Front Oval Panel (for semi-inset installation)	£611	02497



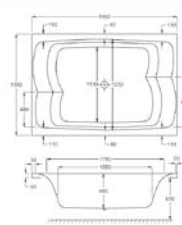
FEATURES:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carronite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	320 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
KIT REF:	Carronite – AK-03-C
SIZES:	1900x1000

## Celsius Duo

2000mm

Length. 2000mm | Width. 1400mm | Height. 570mm

	Carronite	Code
Celsius Duo	£3,302	02411



FEATURES:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carronite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Whirlpool
CAPACITY:	560 Litres
WHIRLPOOL:	Systems ① ② ③ ④ Extended Systems. Please ask for more information.
KIT REF:	Carronite – AK-01-C x 2
SIZES:	1900x1000

Extended waste / overflow fittings required for the Celsius Duo bath.

# Panels, Screens & Accessories

## Screens

All Carron showerbaths have a custom designed screen available. The Quantum Showerbath has a unique screen while the more traditional P-shaped showerbaths in the Carron range have the option of a curved screen or a fully enclosed wrap round screen. Giving more definition to the shower area.

Standard flat screens come in two size and shape options, produced to match Carron's high standard of manufacturing.

### Shower screen options

Carron standard flat screens come in two heights with either a square or curved profile.

**CFS-1 Screen** (H=1400mm)  
£360 02344



**CFS-2 Screen** (H=1500mm)  
£385 02346



## Screens

### Screens

Screen Range	Height	RRP (Ex VAT)	code
CFS-1	1400mm	£360	02344
CFS-2	1500mm	£385	02346
QSS-1 (fixed I-profile)	1400mm	£334	02347+
QSS-2	1400mm	£334	02347
CSS-1	1400mm	£314	02343
CSS-2	1400mm	£309	02350
CSS-4	1400mm	£314	02380

### HR600 Headrest



### Headrests

Headrests	Compatible	RRP (Ex VAT)
HR600	Haiku, Linea	£136
HR700	Haiku	£136
HR800	Alpha/Aspect/Axis/Delta/ Imperial/Index/Sigma	£136
HR900	Agenda/Halcyon Square/ Quantum/Celsius 700	£136

### HR800 Headrest



## Panels

We offer a range of panels to complete the look of your chosen bath. One piece L-Shaped panels provide the ideal solution, ensuring a flawless finish and removing any unsightly joins between front and end panels. Where an L-Shaped Panel is not suitable, standard front and end panels are also available.

All front and end panels can be purchased in standard or Carronite finishes.

### "L" Shaped Panels

Length x Width	Height	STD	Code	Carronite	Code
1500 x 700	430	—	—	£366	02499
1500 x 700	515	—	—	£366	02502
1600 x 700	430	—	—	£366	02500
1600 x 700	515	—	—	£366	02503
1600 x 800	540	—	—	£366	02567
1650 x 700	430	—	—	£366	02597
1650 x 700	515	—	—	£366	02531
1675 x 700	515	—	—	£366	02568
1700 x 700	430	—	—	£366	02501
1700 x 700	515	—	—	£366	02299
1700 x 700	540	—	—	£366	02569
1700 x 725	540	—	—	£366	02570
1700 x 750	540	—	—	£366	02300
1700 x 800	540	—	—	£366	02489
1750 x 750	540	—	—	£366	02600
1800 x 700	540	—	—	£366	02311
1800 x 800	540	—	—	£366	02301

### Front Panels

Length	Height	STD	Code	Carronite	Code
1400	515	£128	02280	£195	02266
1500	430	£128	02252	£195	02253
1500	515	£128	02315	£195	02314
1600	430	£128	02254	£195	02255
1600	515	£128	02316	£195	02317
1600	540	£144	02281	£195	02267
1650	430	£128	02598	£195	02599
1650	515	£128	02282	£195	02268
1675	515	£128	02283	£195	02269
1700	430	£128	02256	£195	02257
1700	515	£128	02320	£195	02321
1700	540	£144	02318	£195	02319
1750	540	£144	02601	£195	02602
1800	540	£153	02322	£203	02323
1900	570	£153	02284	£203	02270

### End Panels

	Height	STD	Code	Carronite	Code
700	430	£102	02258	£135	02259
700	515	£102	02285	£135	02271
750	515	£102	02288	£135	02274
700	540	£102	02286	£135	02272
725	540	£102	02287	£135	02307
750	540	£102	02289	£135	02275
800	540	£102	02291	£135	02277
900	540	£113	02293	£148	02278
900	570	£113	02294	£148	02279



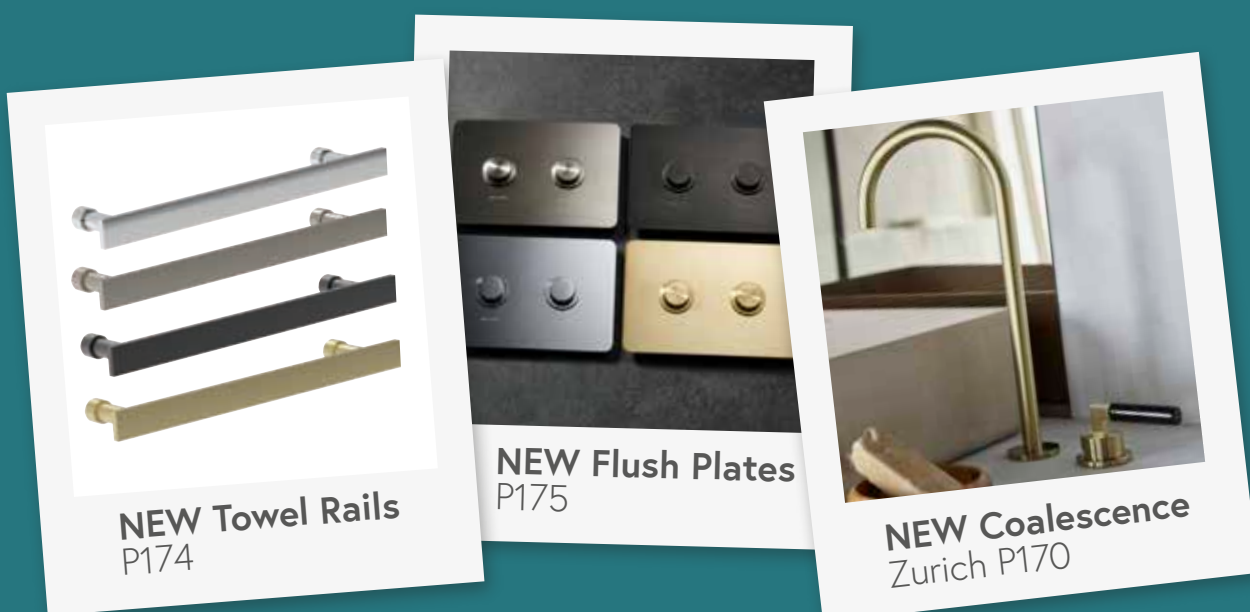


# COALBROOK®

With boldness and innovation at our heart, Coalbrook takes timeless bathroom brassware essentials and creates modern, stylish pieces. The portfolio of four iconic ranges, Domo, Decca, Bank and Zurich are available in four bold finishes: brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal and chrome.

All ranges have been created to provide something for every bathroom, including deck and wall mounted basin mixers, deck, wall and freestanding bath fillers, showers, and a complimentary accessories range. Crafted by experts, these products have been through various stages from concept through to 3D prototype with design always at the forefront.

NEW this year, available in Coalbrook's four finishes, are electric towel rails, flush plates and the introduction of 'Coalescence', 24 different mixer and handle combinations within our Zurich collection. All taps, valves and showers are WRAS approved and come with a 20-year guarantee, further proof that these products have been manufactured to not only look good, but to last.



Design



Quality



Sustainability



Function

[www.coalbrookuk.co.uk](http://www.coalbrookuk.co.uk)



## BASIN

Our wall mounted and deck mounted basin mixers are available in all of our four finish options. From Mono to 3 Hole mixers, transform your bathroom experience using Coalbrook.

### DECK MOUNTED



DECK MOUNTED MONO  
BASIN MIXER

#### DO1000

CHROME	CP	£180.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£227.50
GUNMETAL	GM	£227.50
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£227.50



DECK MOUNTED MONO BASIN  
MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

#### DO1001

CHROME	CP	£217.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£255.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£255.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£255.83



2TH DECK MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER ROUND SPOUT

#### DO1003

CHROME	CP	£217.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£250.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£250.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£250.00



DO1004  
SHOWN  
IN CHROME



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ANGLED FIXED SPOUT

#### DO1005

CHROME	CP	£284.17
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£326.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£326.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£326.67



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ROUND FIXED SPOUT

#### DO1006

CHROME	CP	£284.17
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£326.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£326.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£326.67



2TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER TALL SPOUT

#### DO1004

CHROME	CP	£227.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£261.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£261.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£261.67



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ANGLED SWIVEL SPOUT  
WITH BOSS

#### DO1015

CHROME	CP	£298.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£343.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£343.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£343.33



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ROUND SWIVEL SPOUT  
WITH BOSS

#### DO1016

CHROME	CP	£298.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£343.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£343.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£343.33

\*ALL 2TH & 3TH WALL MOUNTED MIXERS REQUIRE SEPARATE ROUGH – SEE BELOW

## ROUGH – 2TH & 3TH WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXERS

Now sold separately, to offer first and second fix options for installers.

**CO1201** | £101.67

**CO1201** is required for use with the 2TH wall mounted basin mixers.

**CO1301** | £129.17

**CO1301** is required for use with the 3TH wall mounted basin mixers.

## WALL MOUNTED



2TH WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER\*

	DO1007	PRICE INCLUDING CO1201 ROUGH
CP	£182.50	£284.17
BN	£240.00	£341.67
GM	£240.00	£341.67
BB	£240.00	£341.67



2TH WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER\*

	DO1009	PRICE INCLUDING CO1201 ROUGH
CP	£220.83	£322.50
BN	£287.50	£389.17
GM	£287.50	£389.17
BB	£287.50	£389.17



3TH WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER (165mm SPOUT)\*

	DO1008	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£155.00	£284.17
BN	£197.50	£326.67
GM	£197.50	£326.67
BB	£197.50	£326.67



3TH WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER (190mm SPOUT)\*

	DO1011	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£155.00	£284.17
BN	£197.50	£326.67
GM	£197.50	£326.67
BB	£197.50	£326.67



BASIN BOTTLE TRAP

**CO5004**

CHROME	CP	£104.17
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£151.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£151.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£151.67



3TH WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER WITH BOSS (165mm SPOUT)\*

	DO1018	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£169.17	£298.34
BN	£214.17	£343.34
GM	£214.17	£343.34
BB	£214.17	£343.34



3TH WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER WITH BOSS (190mm SPOUT)\*

	DO1021	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£169.17	£298.34
BN	£214.17	£343.34
GM	£214.17	£343.34
BB	£214.17	£343.34

BASIN COMPONENTS



BASIN WASTE - CLICK-CLACK, SLOTTED OR UNSLOTTED, FREEFLOW

**CO5002**

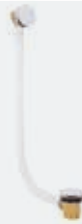
CHROME	CP	£35.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£59.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£59.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£59.17

**DO1008 SHOWN IN BRUSHED NICKEL**



## BATH

Our bath products can transform the look and experience of your bathroom. From our bath shower mixers to our overflows, each are available in our signature four finish options, allowing them to be matched perfectly with the other brassware.



BATH  
OVERFLOW FILLER

### CO5000

CHROME	CP	£147.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£170.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£170.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£170.00



BATH OVERFLOW

### CO5001

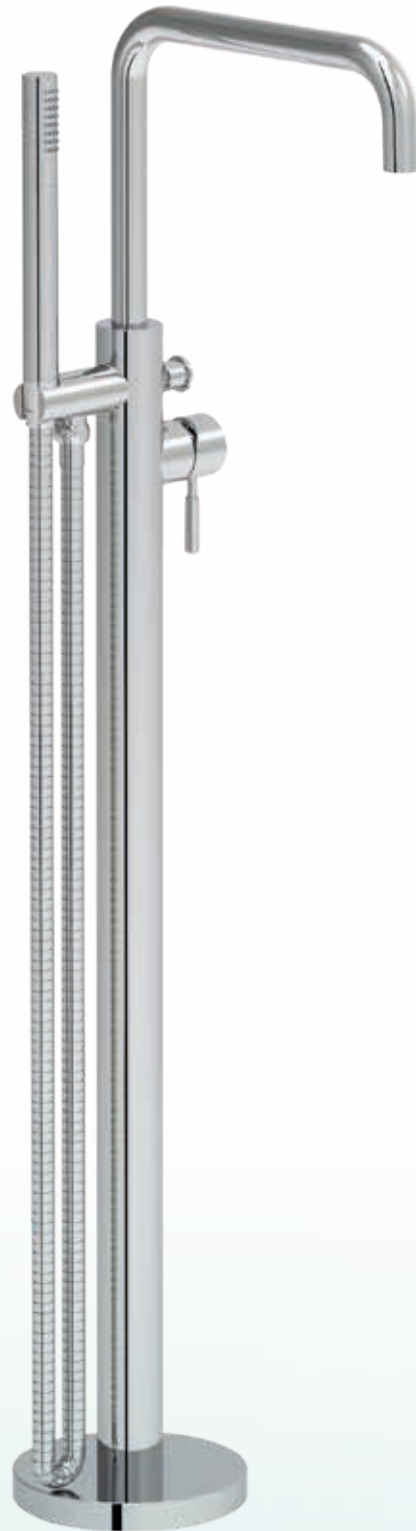
CHROME	CP	£68.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£90.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£90.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£90.83



PULL OUT HANDSHOWER,  
HOSE AND HOLSTER

### CO5003

CHROME	CP	£170.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£208.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£208.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£208.33



FREESTANDING BATH  
SHOWER MIXER\*

### DO2001

CHROME	CP	£835.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£993.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£993.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£993.33

\*INCLUDES ROUGH



WALL MOUNTED BATH SPOUT\*

DO2003

CHROME	CP	£121.67
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£140.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£140.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£140.83

\*INCLUDES ROUGH



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BATH FILLER\*

DO2005

CHROME	CP	£313.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£360.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£360.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£360.83

\*INCLUDES ROUGH

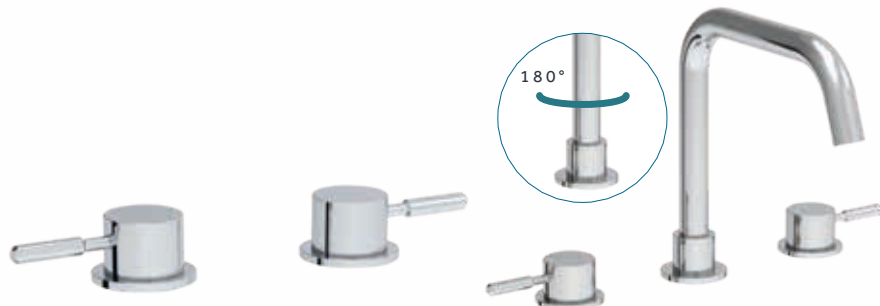


WALL MOUNTED ON/OFF VALVES\*

DO2004

CHROME	CP	£185.83
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£213.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£213.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£213.33

\*INCLUDES ROUGH



3TH DECK MOUNTED BATH  
FILLER ANGLED SWIVEL SPOUT  
WITH BOSS

DO2006

CHROME	CP	£180.83
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£208.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£208.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£208.33

\*CANNOT BE WALL MOUNTED

CHROME	CP	£313.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£360.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£360.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£360.83

DECK MOUNTED DIVERTER\*\*

DO2113

CHROME	CP	£117.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£139.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£139.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£139.17

\*\*CANNOT BE WALL MOUNTED



5TH DECK MOUNTED ANGLED  
FIXED SPOUT BATH FILLER  
WITH PULL OUT HANDSPRAY

DO2000

CHROME	CP	£569.17
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£683.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£683.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£683.33

## SHOWER

Coalbrook showers can control one, two or three outlets – allowing your desired showering setup to be created.



### CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE TRIMSET

		1 OUTLET	2 OUTLET	3 OUTLET
		DO3001	DO3002	DO3003
CHROME	CP	£151.67	£180.00	£208.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£208.33	£236.67	£265.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£208.33	£236.67	£265.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£208.33	£236.67	£265.00
		REQUIRES 1 OUTLET C-BOX	REQUIRES 2 OUTLET C-BOX	REQUIRES 3 OUTLET C-BOX

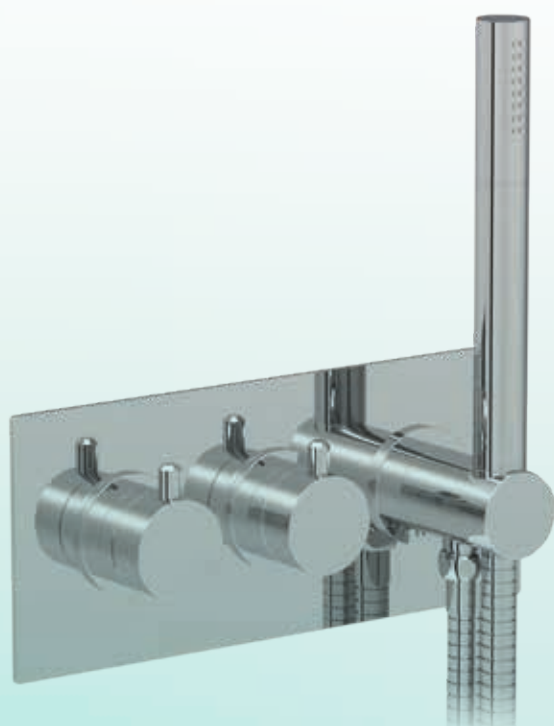
## C-BOX FOR SHOWER VALVES



The C-box is designed to allow easy installation of a shower valve within a wall. The box can be secured either to the back of the recess or to the front plasterboard at depths from 77mm – 92mm.

The built-in spirit level on the dust cover ensures the valve is installed level.

1 OUTLET C-BOX
CO3001   £247.50
2 OUTLET C-BOX
CO3002   £269.17
3 OUTLET C-BOX
CO3003   £290.00



### 2 OUTLET SHOWER VALVE WITH HANDSPRAY\*

	DO3101	PRICE INCLUDING CO3101 ROUGH
CP	£192.50	£560.00
BN	£276.67	£644.17
GM	£276.67	£644.17
BB	£276.67	£644.17

**\*2 OUTLET SHOWER VALVE REQUIRES  
SEPARATE ROUGH – SEE BELOW**

## ROUGH

### FOR 2 OUTLET SHOWER VALVE

Now sold separately, to offer first and second fix options for installers.

CO3101 | £367.50

CO3101 is required for use with the 2 outlet shower valve with hand spray



## BASIN

Our wall mounted and deck mounted basin mixers are available in all of our four finish options. From Mono to 3 Hole mixers, transform your bathroom experience using Coalbrook.

### DECK MOUNTED



DECK MOUNTED MONO  
BASIN MIXER

#### DC1000

CHROME	CP	£180.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£227.50
GUNMETAL	GM	£227.50
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£227.50



DECK MOUNTED MONO BASIN  
MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

#### DC1001

CHROME	CP	£217.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£255.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£255.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£255.83



2TH DECK MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER ROUND SPOUT

#### DC1003

CHROME	CP	£217.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£250.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£250.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£250.00



2TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER TALL SPOUT

#### DC1004

CHROME	CP	£227.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£261.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£261.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£261.67



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ANGLED FIXED SPOUT

#### DC1005

CHROME	CP	£347.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£400.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£400.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£400.00



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ROUND FIXED SPOUT

#### DC1006

CHROME	CP	£347.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£400.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£400.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£400.00



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ANGLED SWIVEL SPOUT  
WITH BOSS

#### DC1015

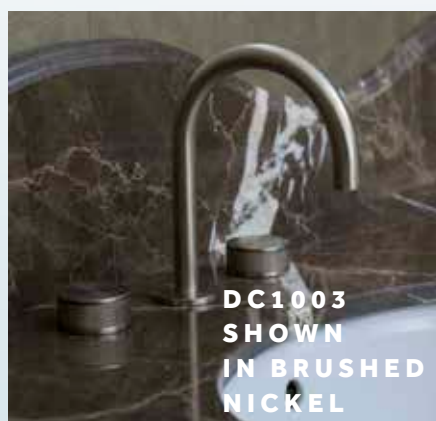
CHROME	CP	£365.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£419.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£419.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£419.17



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ROUND SWIVEL SPOUT  
WITH BOSS

#### DC1016

CHROME	CP	£365.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£419.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£419.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£419.17



DC1003  
SHOWN  
IN BRUSHED  
NICKEL

## WALL MOUNTED



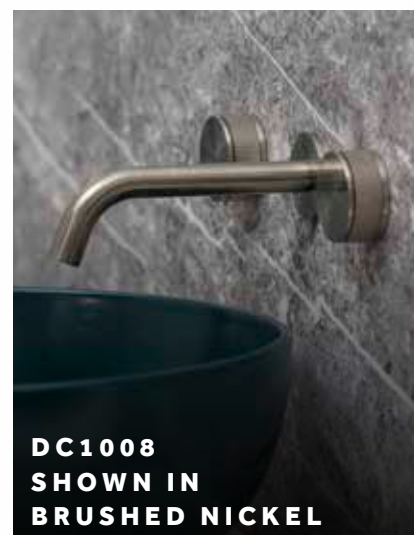
2TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER\*

	DC1007	PRICE INCLUDING CO1201 ROUGH
CP	£182.50	£284.17
BN	£240.00	£341.67
GM	£240.00	£341.67
BB	£240.00	£341.67



2TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER\*

	DC1009	PRICE INCLUDING CO1201 ROUGH
CP	£220.83	£322.50
BN	£287.50	£389.17
GM	£287.50	£389.17
BB	£287.50	£389.17



DC1008  
SHOWN IN  
BRUSHED NICKEL

\*ALL 2TH & 3TH WALL  
MOUNTED MIXERS  
REQUIRE SEPARATE  
ROUGH – SEE BELOW

## ROUGH – 2TH & 3TH WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXERS

Now sold separately, to  
offer first and second fix  
options for installers.

CO1201 | £101.67

CO1201 is required for  
use with the 2TH wall  
mounted basin mixers.

CO1301 | £129.17

CO1301 is required for use  
with the 3TH wall mounted  
basin mixers.



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER (165mm SPOUT)\*

	DC1008	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£238.33	£367.50
BN	£293.33	£422.50
GM	£293.33	£422.50
BB	£293.33	£422.50



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER (190mm SPOUT)\*

	DC1011	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£238.33	£367.50
BN	£293.33	£422.50
GM	£293.33	£422.50
BB	£293.33	£422.50



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER WITH BOSS  
(165mm SPOUT)\*

	DC1018	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£256.67	£385.84
BN	£315.00	£444.17
GM	£315.00	£444.17
BB	£315.00	£444.17



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER WITH BOSS  
(190mm SPOUT)\*

	DC1021	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£256.67	£385.84
BN	£315.00	£444.17
GM	£315.00	£444.17
BB	£315.00	£444.17



BASIN WASTE - CLICK-CLACK,  
SLOTTED OR UNSLOTTED,  
FREEFLOW

CO5002

CHROME	CP	£35.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£59.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£59.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£59.17



BASIN  
BOTTLE TRAP

CO5004

CHROME	CP	£104.17
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£151.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£151.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£151.67

## BATH

Our bath products can transform the look and experience of your bathroom. From our bath shower mixers to our overflows, each are available in our signature four finish options, allowing them to be matched perfectly with the other brassware.

BATH  
OVERFLOW FILLER

### CO5000

CHROME	CP	£147.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£170.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£170.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£170.00

BATH OVERFLOW

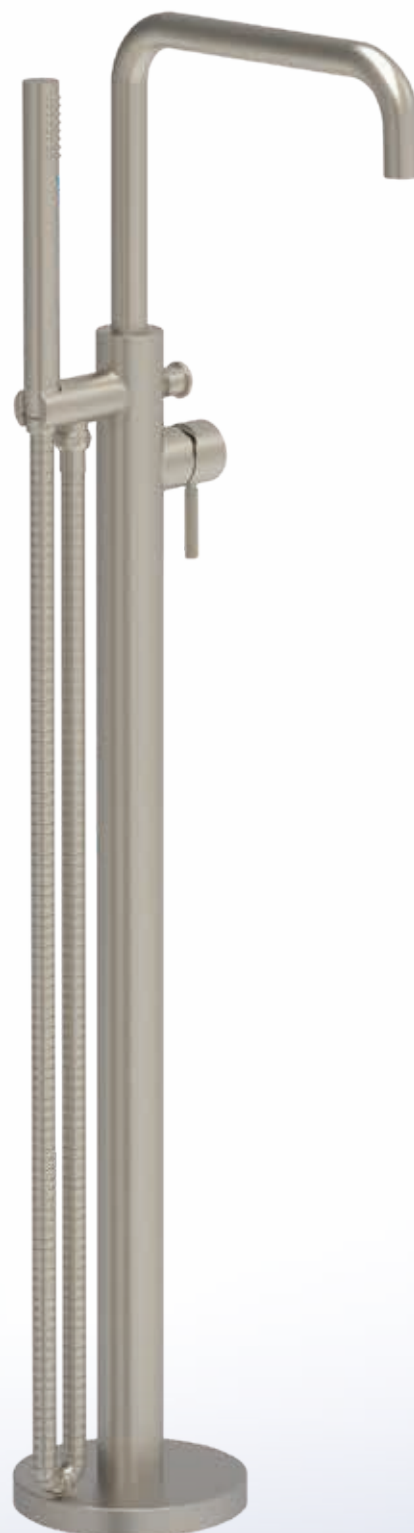
### CO5001

CHROME	CP	£68.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£90.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£90.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£90.83

PULL OUT HANDSHOWER,  
HOSE AND HOLSTER

### CO5003

CHROME	CP	£170.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£208.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£208.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£208.33



FREESTANDING BATH  
SHOWER MIXER\*

### DO2001

CHROME	CP	£835.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£993.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£993.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£993.33

\*INCLUDES ROUGH

## BATH



WALL MOUNTED BATH SPOUT\*

### DO2003

CHROME	CP	£121.67
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£140.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£140.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£140.83

\*INCLUDES ROUGH



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BATH FILLER\*

### DC2005

CHROME	CP	£405.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£465.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£465.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£465.83

\*INCLUDES ROUGH

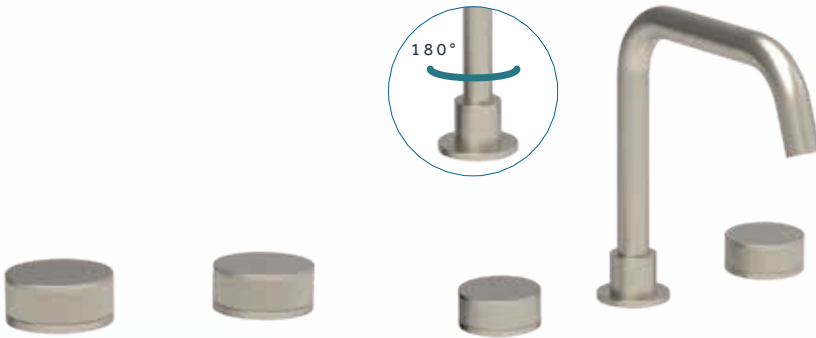
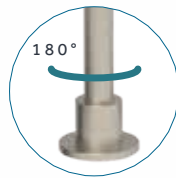


WALL MOUNTED ON/OFF VALVES\*

### DC2004

CHROME	CP	£276.67
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£318.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£318.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£318.33

\*INCLUDES ROUGH



DECK MOUNTED ON/OFF  
SIDE VALVES\*

### DC2112

CHROME	CP	£255.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£293.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£293.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£293.33

\*CANNOT BE WALL MOUNTED

3TH DECK MOUNTED BATH  
FILLER ANGLED SWIVEL SPOUT  
WITH BOSS

### DC2006

CHROME	CP	£405.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£465.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£465.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£465.83

DECK MOUNTED DIVERTER\*\*

### DC2113

CHROME	CP	£139.17
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£160.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£160.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£160.00

\*\*CANNOT BE WALL MOUNTED



5TH DECK MOUNTED ANGLED  
FIXED SPOUT BATH FILLER  
WITH PULL OUT HANDSPRAY

### DC2000

CHROME	CP	£635.83
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£755.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£755.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£755.00

## SHOWER

Coalbrook showers can control one, two or three outlets – allowing your desired showering setup to be created.



### CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE TRIMSET

		1 OUTLET	2 OUTLET	3 OUTLET
		DC3001	DC3002	DC3003
CHROME	CP	£188.33	£218.33	£248.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£248.33	£277.50	£307.50
GUNMETAL	GM	£248.33	£277.50	£307.50
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£248.33	£277.50	£307.50
		REQUIRES 1 OUTLET C-BOX	REQUIRES 2 OUTLET C-BOX	REQUIRES 3 OUTLET C-BOX

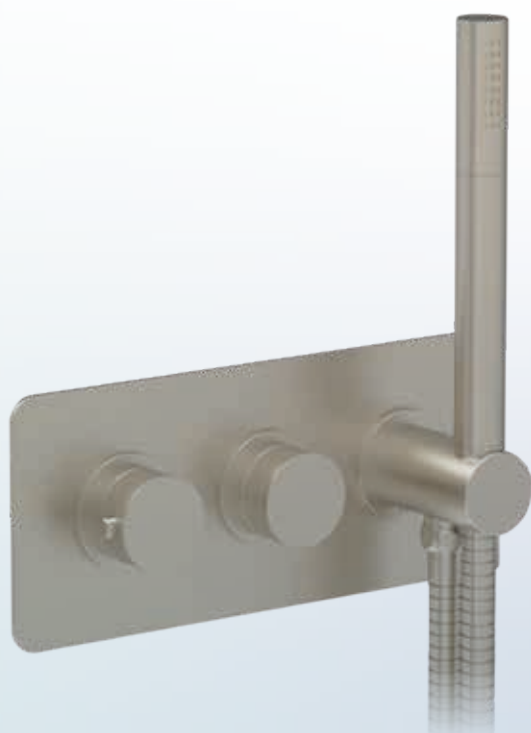
## C-BOX FOR SHOWER VALVES



The C-box is designed to allow easy installation of a shower valve within a wall. The box can be secured either to the back of the recess or to the front plasterboard at depths from 77mm – 92mm.

The built-in spirit level on the dust cover ensures the valve is installed level.

1 OUTLET C-BOX
CO3001   £247.50
2 OUTLET C-BOX
CO3002   £269.17
3 OUTLET C-BOX
CO3003   £290.00



### 2 OUTLET SHOWER VALVE WITH HANDSPRAY\*

	DC3101	PRICE INCLUDING CO3101 ROUGH
CP	£249.17	£616.67
BN	£341.67	£709.17
GM	£341.67	£709.17
BB	£341.67	£709.17

**\* 2 OUTLET SHOWER VALVE REQUIRES  
SEPARATE ROUGH – SEE BELOW**

## ROUGH

### FOR 2 OUTLET SHOWER VALVE

Now sold separately, to offer first and second fix options for installers.

CO3101 | £367.50

CO3101 is required for use with the 2 outlet shower valve with hand spray

## BASIN

Our new Bank wall mounted and deck mounted basin mixers are available in all our four finish options.

### DECK MOUNTED



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ANGLED FIXED SPOUT

#### BA1005

CHROME	CP	£365.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£419.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£419.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£419.17



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ROUND FIXED SPOUT

#### BA1006

CHROME	CP	£365.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£419.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£419.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£419.17



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ANGLED SWIVEL SPOUT  
WITH BOSS

#### BA1015

CHROME	CP	£383.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£440.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£440.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£440.83



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ROUND SWIVEL SPOUT  
WITH BOSS

#### BA1016

CHROME	CP	£383.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£440.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£440.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£440.83



## WALL MOUNTED

\*ALL 2TH & 3TH WALL MOUNTED MIXERS REQUIRE SEPARATE ROUGH – SEE BELOW

## ROUGH – 3TH WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXERS

Now sold separately, to offer first and second fix options for installers.

CO1301 | £129.17

CO1301 is required for use with the 3TH wall mounted basin mixers.



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER (165mm SPOUT)\*

	BA1008	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£256.67	£385.84
BN	£315.00	£444.17
GM	£315.00	£444.17
BB	£315.00	£444.17



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER (190mm SPOUT)\*

	BA1011	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£256.67	£385.84
BN	£315.00	£444.17
GM	£315.00	£444.17
BB	£315.00	£444.17



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER WITH BOSS  
(165mm SPOUT)\*

	BA1018	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£275.83	£405.00
BN	£336.67	£465.84
GM	£336.67	£465.84
BB	£336.67	£465.84



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER WITH BOSS  
(190mm SPOUT)\*

	BA1021	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£275.83	£405.00
BN	£336.67	£465.84
GM	£336.67	£465.84
BB	£336.67	£465.84

BA1018  
SHOWN IN GUNMETAL

BASIN COMPONENTS



BASIN WASTE - CLICK-CLACK,  
SLOTTED OR UNSLOTTED,  
FREEFLOW

CO5002

CHROME	CP	£35.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£59.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£59.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£59.17



BASIN  
BOTTLE TRAP

CO5004

CHROME	CP	£104.17
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£151.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£151.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£151.67

## BATH

Our bath products can transform the look and experience of your bathroom. From our bath shower mixers to our overflows, each are available in our signature four finish options, allowing them to be matched perfectly with the other brassware.



BATH  
OVERFLOW FILLER

### CO5000

CHROME	CP	£147.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£170.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£170.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£170.00



BATH OVERFLOW

### CO5001

CHROME	CP	£68.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£90.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£90.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£90.83



PULL OUT HANDSHOWER,  
HOSE AND HOLSTER

### CO5003

CHROME	CP	£170.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£208.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£208.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£208.33



5TH DECK MOUNTED ANGLED  
SWIVEL SPOUT BATH FILLER  
WITH PULL OUT HANDSPRAY

### BA2000

CHROME	CP	£667.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£792.50
GUNMETAL	GM	£792.50
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£792.50



3TH DECK MOUNTED ANGLED  
SWIVEL SPOUT BATH FILLER  
WITH BOSS

### BA2006

CHROME	CP	£425.83
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£489.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£489.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£489.17



DECK MOUNTED  
DIVERTER\*\*

### BA2113

CHROME	CP	£139.17
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£160.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£160.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£160.00

\*\*CANNOT BE WALL MOUNTED



DECK MOUNTED  
ON/OFF SIDE VALVES\*\*

### BA2112

CHROME	CP	£275.83
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£317.50
GUNMETAL	GM	£317.50
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£317.50

\*\*CANNOT BE WALL MOUNTED



WALL MOUNTED BATH SPOUT  
WITH BOSS\*

**BA2003**

CHROME	CP	£128.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£160.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£160.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£160.00

\*INCLUDES ROUGH



WALL MOUNTED  
ON/OFF VALVES\*

**BA2004**

CHROME	CP	£297.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£341.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£341.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£341.67

\*INCLUDES ROUGH



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BATH FILLER WITH BOSS\*

**BA2005**

CHROME	CP	£425.83
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£489.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£489.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£489.17

\*INCLUDES ROUGH

**BA2005**  
SHOWN IN GUNMETAL



## SHOWER

Coalbrook showers can control one, two or three outlets – allowing your desired showering setup to be created.



CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE TRIMSET

		1 OUTLET	2 OUTLET	3 OUTLET
		BA3001	BA3002	BA3003
CHROME	CP	£252.50	£269.17	£285.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£338.33	£355.00	£370.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£338.33	£355.00	£370.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£338.33	£355.00	£370.83
		REQUIRES 1 OUTLET C-BOX	REQUIRES 2 OUTLET C-BOX	REQUIRES 3 OUTLET C-BOX

## C-BOX FOR SHOWER VALVES



The C-box is designed to allow easy installation of a shower valve within a wall. The box can be secured either to the back of the recess or to the front plasterboard at depths from 77mm – 92mm.

The built-in spirit level on the dust cover ensures the valve is installed level.

1 OUTLET C-BOX  
**CO3001** | £247.50

2 OUTLET C-BOX  
**CO3002** | £269.17

3 OUTLET C-BOX  
**CO3003** | £290.00



2 OUTLET SHOWER VALVE WITH  
HANDSPRAY\*

BA3101		PRICE INCLUDING CO3101 ROUGH
CP	£310.00	£677.50
BN	£411.67	£779.17
GM	£411.67	£779.17
BB	£411.67	£779.17

**\*2 OUTLET SHOWER VALVE REQUIRES  
SEPARATE ROUGH – SEE BELOW**

## ROUGH

### FOR 2 OUTLET SHOWER VALVE

Now sold separately, to offer first and second fix options for installers.

**CO3101** | £367.50

**CO3101** is required for use with the 2 outlet shower valve with hand spray

## BASIN

Our wall mounted and deck mounted basin mixers are available in all of our four finish options. From Mono to 3 Hole mixers, transform your bathroom experience using Coalbrook.

### DECK MOUNTED



DECK MOUNTED MONO  
BASIN MIXER

**ZU1000**

CHROME	CP	£246.67
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£310.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£310.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£310.83



DECK MOUNTED MONO BASIN  
MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT

**ZU1001**

CHROME	CP	£278.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£343.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£343.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£343.33



2TH DECK MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER

**ZU1003**

CHROME	CP	£257.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£321.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£321.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£321.67



**ZU1004  
SHOWN IN  
BRUSHED  
BRASS**



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ANGLED FIXED SPOUT

**ZU1005**

CHROME	CP	£365.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£419.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£419.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£419.17



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ROUND FIXED SPOUT

**ZU1006**

CHROME	CP	£365.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£419.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£419.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£419.17



2TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER TALL FIXED SPOUT

**ZU1004**

CHROME	CP	£267.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£343.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£343.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£343.33



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ANGLED SWIVEL SPOUT  
WITH BOSS

**ZU1015**

CHROME	CP	£383.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£440.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£440.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£440.83



3TH DECK MOUNTED BASIN  
MIXER ROUND SWIVEL SPOUT  
WITH BOSS

**ZU1016**

CHROME	CP	£383.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£440.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£440.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£440.83

## WALL MOUNTED



2TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER\*

	ZU1007	PRICE INCLUDING CO1201 ROUGH
CP	£240.00	£341.67
BN	£307.50	£409.17
GM	£307.50	£409.17
BB	£307.50	£409.17



2TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER\*

	ZU1009	PRICE INCLUDING CO1201 ROUGH
CP	£253.33	£355.00
BN	£317.50	£419.17
GM	£317.50	£419.17
BB	£317.50	£419.17

## COALBROOK SHOWER OPTIONS

FOR ALL SHOWER  
PRODUCTS, PLEASE SEE  
PAGE 172

\*ALL 2TH & 3TH WALL  
MOUNTED MIXERS  
REQUIRE SEPARATE  
ROUGH - SEE BELOW

## ROUGH - 2TH & 3TH WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXERS

Now sold separately, to  
offer first and second fix  
options for installers.

**CO1201** | £101.67

**CO1201** is required for  
use with the 2TH wall  
mounted basin mixers.

**CO1301** | £129.17

**CO1301** is required for use  
with the 3TH wall mounted  
basin mixers.



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER  
(165mm SPOUT)\*

	ZU1008	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£256.67	£385.84
BN	£315.00	£444.17
GM	£315.00	£444.17
BB	£315.00	£444.17



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER (190mm SPOUT)\*

	ZU1011	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£256.67	£385.84
BN	£315.00	£444.17
GM	£315.00	£444.17
BB	£315.00	£444.17



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER WITH BOSS  
(165mm SPOUT)\*

	ZU1018	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£275.83	£405.00
BN	£336.67	£465.84
GM	£336.67	£465.84
BB	£336.67	£465.84



3TH WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER WITH BOSS  
(190mm SPOUT)\*

	ZU1021	PRICE INCLUDING CO1301 ROUGH
CP	£275.83	£405.00
BN	£336.67	£465.84
GM	£336.67	£465.84
BB	£336.67	£465.84



BASIN WASTE - CLICK-CLACK,  
SLOTTED OR UNSLOTTED,  
FREEFLOW

### CO5002

CHROME	CP	£35.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£59.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£59.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£59.17



BASIN  
BOTTLE TRAP

### CO5004

CHROME	CP	£104.17
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£151.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£151.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£151.67



## BATH

Our bath products can transform the look of your bathroom, but also the experience. From our bath shower mixers to our overflows, each are available in our signature four finish options, allowing them to be paired perfectly with the other brassware.



CO5000

CHROME	CP	£147.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£170.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£170.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£170.00



CO5001

CHROME	CP	£68.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£90.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£90.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£90.83



CO5003

CHROME	CP	£170.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£208.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£208.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£208.33



ZU2004

CHROME	CP	£297.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£341.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£341.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£341.67

\*INCLUDES ROUGH



ZU2112

CHROME	CP	£295.83
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£340.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£340.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£340.00

\*INCLUDES ROUGH



ZU2005

CHROME	CP	£425.83
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£489.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£489.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£489.17

\*INCLUDES ROUGH



BA2003

CHROME	CP	£128.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£160.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£160.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£160.00

\*INCLUDES ROUGH



ZU2000

CHROME	CP	£667.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£792.50
GUNMETAL	GM	£792.50
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£792.50



ZU2006

CHROME	CP	£425.83
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£489.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£489.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£489.17

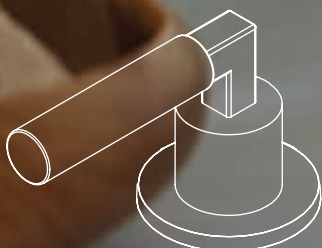
**NEW**

# Coalescence

*/coalescence/*

**ZURICH**  
**RANGE**

Shown: ZU1004BB/BL



**definition:**      **Coalescence**

noun: **coalescence**; plural noun: **coalescences**

the joining or merging of elements to form one mass or whole.

**application:**      **Zurich** basin and bath mixer levers available in a **combination** of brassware and ceramic finishes, designed by you.



CHROME  
**CP**



BRUSHED NICKEL  
**BN**



GUN METAL  
**GM**



BRUSHED BRASS  
**BB**

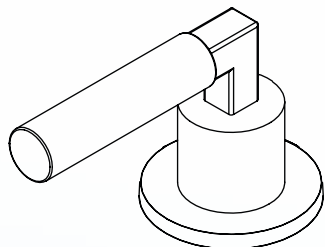


WHITE CERAMIC  
**WH**



BLACK CERAMIC  
**BL**

**method:**      Choose your mixer finish along with choice of brassware or ceramic levers to create your own design.



**ZU1004**

+



**BB**

+



**BL**

=



**ZU1004BB/BL**

**options:**      Twenty-four mixer and lever combinations. The choice is yours.



Contact us for more information about price and codes:

**info@coalbrookuk.co.uk** or **01992 708338**

## SHOWER



MULTIFUNCTION SHOWER BAR  
MIXER SYSTEM WITH 250MM  
FIXED HEAD AND SLIDE RAIL

### CO3000

CHROME	CP	£491.67
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£725.83
GUNMETAL	GM	£725.83
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£725.83



RISER RAIL WITH OUTLET & HOSE

### 3 FUNCTION SHOWER HEAD

#### CO4002

CP	£197.50
BN	£253.33
GM	£253.33
BB	£253.33

### PENCIL SHOWERHEAD

#### CO4012

CP	£197.50
BN	£253.33
GM	£253.33
BB	£253.33



WALL OUTLET, HOSE & HANDSET

### PENCIL HANDSET

#### CO4001


CP	£111.67
BN	£150.00
GM	£150.00
BB	£150.00

### MULTIFUNCTION HANDSET

#### CO4011

CP	£170.83
BN	£214.17
GM	£214.17
BB	£214.17


**DOMO**



**DECCA**



**BANK**



**FOR SHOWER TRIMSET  
& VALVES SEE BELOW**

**DOMO TRIMSET**  
SEE PAGE 156 FOR PRICING

**DECCA TRIMSET**  
SEE PAGE 161 FOR PRICING

**BANK TRIMSET**  
SEE PAGE 166 FOR PRICING



CEILING ARMS

	300mm	100mm
	CO4005	CO4007
CP	£74.17	£65.00
BN	£103.33	£93.33
GM	£103.33	£93.33
BB	£103.33	£93.33



SHOWER HEADS

	300mm	200mm
	CO4003	CO4004
CP	£187.50	£150.00
BN	£225.00	£171.67
GM	£225.00	£171.67
BB	£225.00	£171.67



300mm WALL ARM

CO4006		
CHROME	CP	£84.17
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£111.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£111.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£111.67



WALL MOUNTED BATH SPOUTS\*

	DO2003	BA2003
CP	£121.67	£128.33
BN	£140.83	£160.00
GM	£140.83	£160.00
BB	£140.83	£160.00

\*INCLUDES ROUGH


DECK MOUNTED  
ANGLED SWIVEL BATH SPOUT  
WITH BOSS

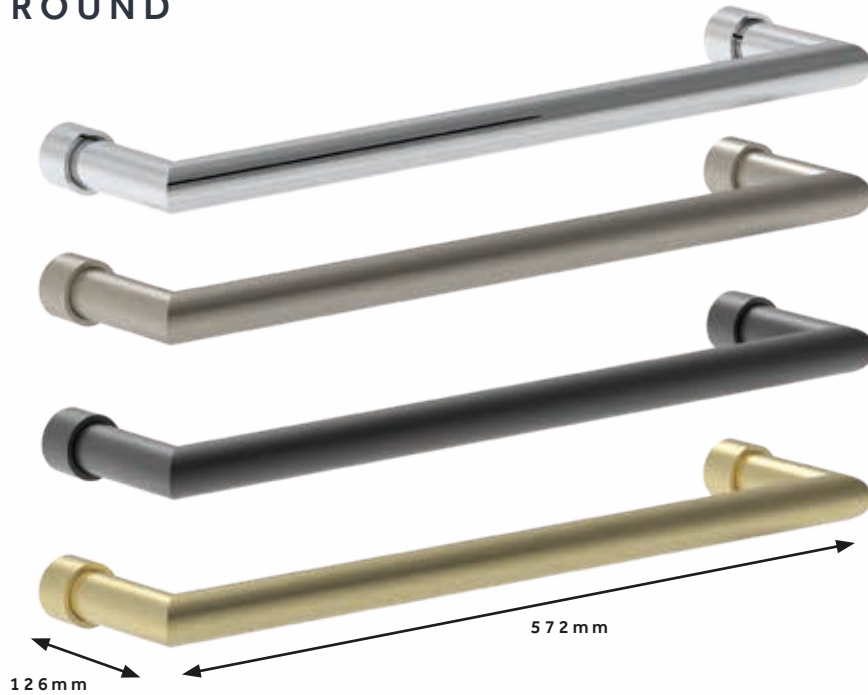
CO2110		
CHROME	CP	£150.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£181.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£181.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£181.67



## FLOATING ELECTRIC TOWEL RAILS

IPX6 RATED | FOR USE IN ZONES 1-3 | 15W | 230V - 50HZ | SUPPLIED WITH 3M LONG FLEX

### ROUND



**NEW  
COMING  
SOON  
Q1**

TOWEL RAIL (ROUND)  
PRICE PER RAIL

#### CO8001

CHROME	CP	£200.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£250.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£250.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£250.00

### FLAT



TOWEL RAIL (FLAT)  
PRICE PER RAIL

#### CO8002

CHROME	CP	£250.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£300.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£300.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£300.00



## FLUSH PLATES

**NEW  
COMING  
SOON  
Q1**



FLUSH PLATE (MAJOR/MINOR)

CO7020

CHROME	CP	£240.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£280.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£280.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£280.00

**COMPATIBLE  
WITH  
ALCA FRAMES  
AND CISTERNS**



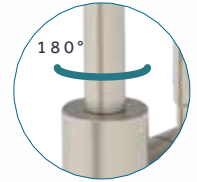
FLUSH PLATE (DOTS)

CO7021

CHROME	CP	£240.00
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£280.00
GUNMETAL	GM	£280.00
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£280.00

## KITCHEN

The Coalbrook range expands into the kitchen, offering the standard four finishes to suit all tastes.



DECK MOUNTED KITCHEN MIXER  
SWIVEL SPOUT

### DO6000

CHROME	CP	£188.33
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£228.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£228.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£228.33

**DO7004 & DO7007**  
**SHOWN IN BRUSHED BRASS**  
SEE OPPOSITE PAGE





TOWEL BARS

	DOUBLE SWIVEL TOWEL BARS	TOWEL BAR 18"
	DO7000	DO7005
CP	£94.17	£66.67
BN	£108.33	£75.83
GM	£108.33	£75.83
BB	£108.33	£75.83



SOAP BASKETS

	RECTANGULAR	TRIANGULAR
	DO7004	DO7007
CP	£104.17	£104.17
BN	£119.17	£119.17
GM	£119.17	£119.17
BB	£119.17	£119.17



TUMBLER HOLDER

DO7008		
CHROME	CP	£56.67
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£66.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£66.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£66.67



ROBE HOOK

DO7003		
CHROME	CP	£32.50
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£38.33
GUNMETAL	GM	£38.33
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£38.33



TOWEL RING

DO7006		
CHROME	CP	£46.67
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£56.67
GUNMETAL	GM	£56.67
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£56.67



PAPER HOLDER

DO7002		
CHROME	CP	£49.17
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£59.17
GUNMETAL	GM	£59.17
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£59.17



SPARE PAPER HOLDER












DO7010		
CHROME	CP	£71.67
BRUSHED NICKEL	BN	£82.50
GUNMETAL	GM	£82.50
BRUSHED BRASS	BB	£82.50



TOILET BRUSHES

	FREESTANDING	WALL HUNG
	DO7001	DO7009
CP	£151.67	£161.67
BN	£174.17	£185.83
GM	£174.17	£185.83
BB	£174.17	£185.83

## Spares – Basin

	<b>COS001</b>	Coalbrook ½" hot water cartridge 90°		<b>£35.00</b>
	<b>COS002</b>	Coalbrook ½" cold water cartridge 90°		
	<b>COS004</b>	Coalbrook aerator for basin mixers	-	<b>£2.50</b>
	<b>COS005</b>	Coalbrook aerator key	-	<b>£1.00</b>
	<b>COS006</b>	Coalbrook cartridge for single lever basin mixers	-	<b>£25.00</b>
	<b>COS016</b>	Coalbrook 400mm M10 hose		<b>£7.50</b>
	<b>COS017</b>	Coalbrook 450mm M10 hose		
	<b>COS018</b>	Coalbrook o-ring & grub screw for Domo/Decca lever		<b>£1.00</b>
	<b>COS019</b>	Coalbrook o-ring & grub screw for wall spout		<b>£1.00</b>
	<b>COS020</b>	Coalbrook wall cartridge adaptor		<b>£10.00</b>
	<b>COS030</b>	Coalbrook cartridge for 2TH deck basin mixer		<b>£30.00</b>
	<b>COS042</b>	Coalbrook replacement fixing set for DO1000		<b>£7.00</b>
	<b>COS043</b>	Coalbrook replacement fixing set for DO1001		<b>£7.00</b>
	<b>COS044</b>	Coalbrook diverter handle spindle fixing for CO3101		<b>£5.00</b>

### Coalbrook 2TH Wall mounted basin mixer plate

Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Chrome		Gunmetal	
Domo	Decca	Domo	Decca	Domo	Decca	Domo	Decca
<b>CO1203BB</b>	<b>CO1202BB</b>	<b>CO1203BN</b>	<b>CO1203BN</b>	<b>CO1203CP</b>	<b>CO1202CP</b>	<b>CO1203GM</b>	<b>CO1202GM</b>
<b>£44.58</b>	<b>£41.66</b>	<b>£44.58</b>	<b>£41.66</b>	<b>£35.66</b>	<b>£33.33</b>	<b>£44.58</b>	<b>£41.66</b>

Domo



Decca

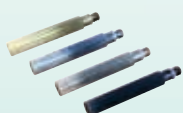


### Coalbrook Lever assembly (lever, hub, screw & o-ring)





Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Chrome		Gunmetal	
Domo	Decca	Domo	Decca	Domo	Decca	Domo	Decca
<b>COS008BB</b>	<b>COS012BB</b>	<b>COS008BN</b>	<b>COS012BN</b>	<b>COS008CP</b>	<b>COS012CP</b>	<b>COS008GM</b>	<b>COS012GM</b>
<b>£40.00</b>		<b>£40.00</b>		<b>£35.00</b>	<b>£34.00</b>	<b>£40.00</b>	

### Coalbrook knurled stick handle for Domo Lever





Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Chrome	Gunmetal
<b>DECSTICKBB</b>	<b>DECSTICKBN</b>	<b>DECSTICKCP</b>	<b>DECSTICKGM</b>
<b>£9.00</b>	<b>£9.00</b>	<b>£6.00</b>	<b>£9.00</b>




## Spares – Sundry

	<b>COS003</b>	Coalbrook grub screw & 2.5mm allen key	<b>£2.50</b>
	<b>COS022</b>	Coalbrook 2.5mm allen key	<b>£1.00</b>
	<b>COS045</b>	Coalbrook Spare toilet brush head only	<b>£6.00</b>
	<b>COS050</b>	Replacement pop-up mechanism for CO5000 & CO5001	<b>£6.00</b>
	<b>COS052</b>	Replacement pop-up mechanism for CO5002	<b>£10</b>
	<b>COS053</b>	Coalbrook Domo pair of red & blue indicators for deck mounted & wall mounted 3TH mixers	<b>£35</b>

## Spares – Bath

	<b>COS024</b>	Coalbrook o-ring set for bath spout	<b>£1.00</b>
	<b>COS037</b>	Coalbrook plastic 1.2m hose for bath overflow	- <b>£17.50</b>
	<b>COS021</b>	Coalbrook 2-way diverter cartridge for 5TH bath filler	- <b>£25.00</b>
	<b>COS023</b>	Coalbrook aerator for bath spout	- <b>£4.00</b>
	Coalbrook diverter cartridge for BSM		
	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Chrome
	<b>COS029BB</b>	<b>COS029BN</b>	<b>COS029CP</b>
	<b>£30.00</b>	<b>£30.00</b>	<b>£25.00</b>
			<b>£30.00</b>


## Spares – Handshowers & Hoses

	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Chrome	Gunmetal
	<b>COS025BB</b>	<b>COS025BN</b>	<b>COS025CP</b>	<b>COS025GM</b>
	<b>£40.00</b>	<b>£40.00</b>	<b>£35.00</b>	<b>£40.00</b>





Coalbrook 3 Function Handshower

	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Chrome	Gunmetal
	<b>CO4030BB</b>	<b>CO4030BN</b>	<b>CO4030CP</b>	<b>CO4030GM</b>
	<b>£75.00</b>	<b>£75.00</b>	<b>£60.00</b>	<b>£75.00</b>







Coalbrook Pencil Handshower

	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Chrome	Gunmetal
	<b>CO4031BB</b>	<b>CO4031BN</b>	<b>CO4031CP</b>	<b>CO4031GM</b>
	<b>£75.00</b>	<b>£75.00</b>	<b>£60.00</b>	<b>£75.00</b>

## Spares – Shower

	<b>COS033</b>	Coalbrook thermostatic cartridge	<b>£85.00</b>
	<b>COS034</b>	Coalbrook non-return valve for C-Box	<b>£7.50</b>
	<b>COS035</b>	Coalbrook 2-way diverter cartridge for C-Box	<b>£25.00</b>
	<b>COS036</b>	Coalbrook 3-way diverter cartridge for C-Box	<b>£35.00</b>

## Spares – Flow Restrictors

	<b>CBFLOWS15</b>	Coalbrook Flow Restrictor for Showers & Handsets 15LPM	<b>£5.00</b>
	<b>CBFLOWS12</b>	Coalbrook Flow Restrictor for Showers & Handsets 12LPM	<b>£5.00</b>
	<b>CBFLOWS10</b>	Coalbrook Flow Restrictor for Showers & Handsets 10LPM	<b>£5.00</b>
	<b>CBFLOWS8</b>	Coalbrook Flow Restrictor for Showers & Handsets 8LPM	<b>£5.00</b>
	<b>CBFLOWS6</b>	Coalbrook Flow Restrictor for Showers & Handsets 6LPM	<b>£5.00</b>
	<b>CBFLOWB4.5</b>	Coalbrook Flow Restrictor for Basin Mixers 4.5LPM	<b>£5.00</b>
	<b>CBFLOWB5</b>	Coalbrook Flow Restrictor for Basin Mixers 5LPM	<b>£5.00</b>



## DIFFUSION

Diffusion offers 12 high-quality ranges of heated towel rails across 11 different finishes.

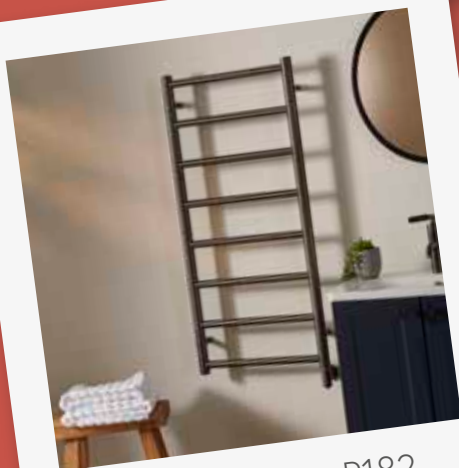
Now including the latest range, Pelham; available in four PVD finishes, also including a hydronic option to compliment the original electric offering. Each model has visually distinguishing characteristics to cater for all tastes.



**Spin P186**



**Standon P189**



**NEW Pelham P182**



**Valves P190**

[www.diffusionuk.co.uk](http://www.diffusionuk.co.uk)

**Approximate Lead Time** (if not in stock with supplier)

Diffusion Ranges	Duration
All	6 Weeks

**Terms** (Weeks)

Diffusion Ranges	Standard	Dealer
All	40	50

## Pelham Hydronic



Stainless Steel ladder rail



Wall brackets on uprights to maximise hanging space

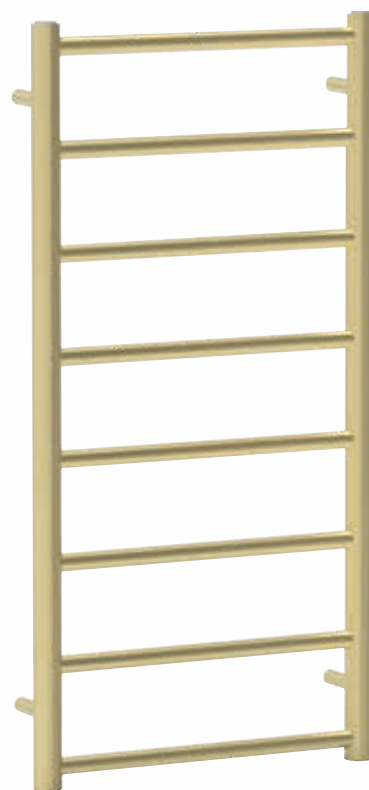


All finishes are PVD coated



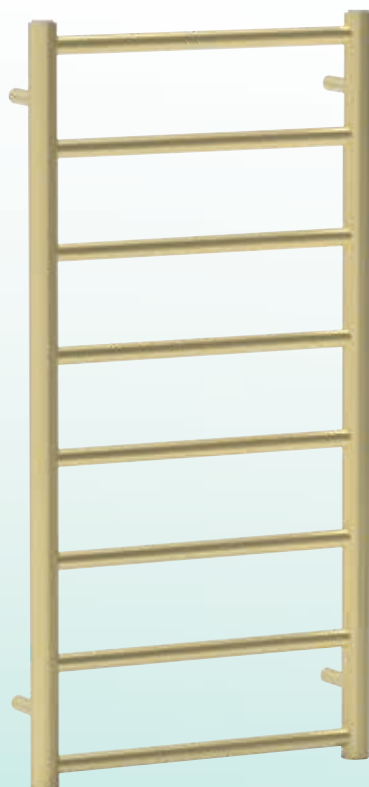
CE Approved and tested to IEC-60335-1

\*Comes with valves



	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Brass
1000 x 500	<b>PLH105CP</b>	<b>PLH105BN</b>	<b>PLH105GM</b>	<b>PLH105BB</b>
	<b>£620.83</b>	<b>£620.83</b>	<b>£620.83</b>	<b>£620.83</b>
1200 x 500	<b>PLH125CP</b>	<b>PLH125BN</b>	<b>PLH125GM</b>	<b>PLH125BB</b>
	<b>£790.00</b>	<b>£790.00</b>	<b>£790.00</b>	<b>£790.00</b>

## Pelham Electric



Electric only with cable cover

	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Brass
1000 x 500	<b>PL105CP</b>	<b>PL105BN</b>	<b>PL105GM</b>	<b>PL105BB</b>
	<b>£620.83</b>	<b>£620.83</b>	<b>£620.83</b>	<b>£620.83</b>
1200 x 500	<b>PL125CP</b>	<b>PL125BN</b>	<b>PL125GM</b>	<b>PL125BB</b>
	<b>£790.00</b>	<b>£790.00</b>	<b>£790.00</b>	<b>£790.00</b>

Chrome **CP**

Brushed Nickel **BN**

Gunmetal **GM**

Brushed Brass **BB**



## Widford



Stainless steel ladder rail



Wall brackets on uprights to maximise hanging space



Suitable for use on closed or open systems



Available in brushed or polished stainless steel



CE Approved and tested to BS EN442



Compatible with heating element for summer heating (see page 190)

	Polished Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel
750 x 500	<b>WD75PS</b>	<b>WD75BS</b>
	<b>£333.33</b>	<b>£321.67</b>
750 x 600	<b>WD76PS</b>	<b>WD76BS</b>
	<b>£348.33</b>	<b>£336.67</b>
1200 x 500	<b>WD125PS</b>	<b>WD125BS</b>
	<b>£436.67</b>	<b>£420.00</b>
1200 x 600	<b>WD126PS</b>	<b>WD126BS</b>
	<b>£480.83</b>	<b>£468.33</b>
1500 x 500	<b>WD155PS</b>	<b>WD155BS</b>
	<b>£667.50</b>	<b>£643.33</b>
1500 x 600	<b>WD156PS</b>	<b>WD156BS</b>
	<b>£729.17</b>	<b>£667.50</b>

## Widford Electric



Electric only with cable cover

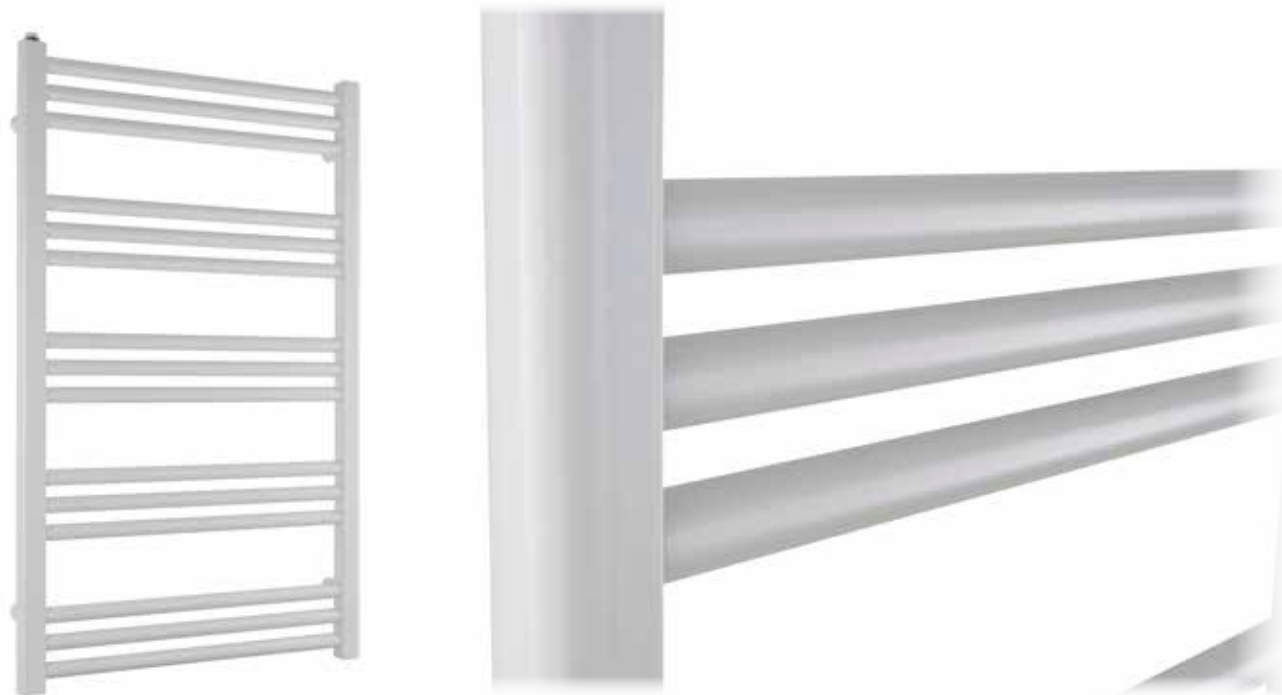
	Polished Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel
750 x 500	<b>WDE75PS</b>	<b>WDE75BS</b>
	<b>£433.33</b>	<b>£420.83</b>
750 x 600	<b>WDE76PS</b>	<b>WDE76BS</b>
	<b>£447.50</b>	<b>£435.00</b>
1200 x 500	<b>WDE125PS</b>	<b>WDE125BS</b>
	<b>£542.50</b>	<b>£525.00</b>
1200 x 600	<b>WDE126PS</b>	<b>WDE126BS</b>
	<b>£580.00</b>	<b>£567.50</b>
1500 x 500	<b>WDE155PS</b>	<b>WDE155BS</b>
	<b>£767.50</b>	<b>£741.67</b>
1500 x 600	<b>WD156PS</b>	<b>WD156BS</b>
	<b>£829.17</b>	<b>£767.50</b>



Polished  
Stainless Steel **PS**

Brushed  
Stainless Steel **BS**

## Hertford



Vertical ladder steel towel rail



4 Finishes – Obsidian, Gunmetal, Matt White and Smoke



Wall brackets on uprights to maximise hanging space



Matching valves available



CE Approved and tested to BS EN442



Compatible with heating element for summer heating (see page 190)







	Obsidian	Gunmetal	Matt White	Smoke
759 x 400	<b>HE84OB</b>	<b>HE84GN</b>	<b>HE84MW</b>	<b>HE84SM</b>
	<b>£165.00</b>	<b>£165.00</b>	<b>£165.00</b>	<b>£165.00</b>
759 x 500	<b>HE85OB</b>	<b>HE85GN</b>	<b>HE85MW</b>	<b>HE85SM</b>
	<b>£176.67</b>	<b>£176.67</b>	<b>£176.67</b>	<b>£176.67</b>
759 x 600	<b>HE86OB</b>	<b>HE86GN</b>	<b>HE86MW</b>	<b>HE86SM</b>
	<b>£189.17</b>	<b>£189.17</b>	<b>£189.17</b>	<b>£189.17</b>
964 x 400	<b>HE104OB</b>	<b>HE104GN</b>	<b>HE104MW</b>	<b>HE104SM</b>
	<b>£176.67</b>	<b>£176.67</b>	<b>£176.67</b>	<b>£176.67</b>
964 x 500	<b>HE105OB</b>	<b>HE105GN</b>	<b>HE105MW</b>	<b>HE105SM</b>
	<b>£189.17</b>	<b>£189.17</b>	<b>£189.17</b>	<b>£189.17</b>
964 x 600	<b>HE106OB</b>	<b>HE106GN</b>	<b>HE106MW</b>	<b>HE106SM</b>
	<b>£200.83</b>	<b>£200.83</b>	<b>£200.83</b>	<b>£200.83</b>
1374 x 400	<b>HE144OB</b>	<b>HE144GN</b>	<b>HE144MW</b>	<b>HE144SM</b>
	<b>£225.83</b>	<b>£225.83</b>	<b>£225.83</b>	<b>£225.83</b>
1374 x 500	<b>HE145OB</b>	<b>HE145GN</b>	<b>HE145MW</b>	<b>HE145SM</b>
	<b>£225.83</b>	<b>£225.83</b>	<b>£225.83</b>	<b>£225.83</b>
1374 x 600	<b>HE146OB</b>	<b>HE146GN</b>	<b>HE146MW</b>	<b>HE146SM</b>
	<b>£249.17</b>	<b>£249.17</b>	<b>£249.17</b>	<b>£249.17</b>

Obsidian **OB**Gunmetal **GN**Matt White **MW**Smoke **SM**



# Spin



-  Stainless steel ladder rail
-  Wall brackets on uprights to maximise hanging space
-  Suitable for use on closed or open systems
-  Available in brushed, polished stainless steel, anthracite and sand
-  CE Approved and tested to BS EN442
-  Includes valves







	Sand	Polished Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel	Anthracite
	<b>SP1245SA</b>	<b>SP1245PS</b>	<b>SP1245BS</b>	<b>SP1245BK</b>
1200 x 450	<b>£680.00</b>	<b>£680.00</b>	<b>£580.00</b>	<b>£680.00</b>












## Hunsdon



-  Flat tube steel towel rail – 10mm x 50mm
-  Wall brackets on uprights to maximise hanging space
-  CE Approved and tested to BS EN442
-  4 Finishes – Obsidian, Gunmetal, Matt White and Smoke
-  Matching valves available
-  Compatible with heating element for summer heating (see page 190)

	Obsidian	Gunmetal	Matt White	Smoke
1156 x 506	<b>HN115OB</b>	<b>HN115GN</b>	<b>HN115MW</b>	<b>HN115SM</b>
	<b>£365.00</b>	<b>£365.00</b>	<b>£365.00</b>	<b>£365.00</b>
1156 x 606	<b>HN116OB</b>	<b>HN116GN</b>	<b>HN116MW</b>	<b>HN116SM</b>
	<b>£395.00</b>	<b>£395.00</b>	<b>£395.00</b>	<b>£395.00</b>

## Hunsdon Side

-  Flat tube steel open sided towel rail – 10mm x 50mm
-  Bars open on one side to ensure easy towel hanging
-  Reversible to allow opening on either side
-  CE Approved and tested to BS EN442
-  4 Finishes – Obsidian, Gunmetal, Matt White and Smoke
-  Matching valves available
-  Compatible with heating element for summer heating (see page 190)

	Obsidian	Gunmetal	Matt White	Smoke
1260 x 550	<b>HNS125OB</b>	<b>HNS125GN</b>	<b>HNS125MW</b>	<b>HNS125SM</b>
	<b>£395.83</b>	<b>£395.83</b>	<b>£395.83</b>	<b>£395.83</b>
1260 x 700	<b>HNS127OB</b>	<b>HNS127GN</b>	<b>HNS127MW</b>	<b>HNS127SM</b>
	<b>£425.83</b>	<b>£425.83</b>	<b>£425.83</b>	<b>£425.83</b>



Obsidian **OB**








Gunmetal **GN**

Matt White **MW**

Smoke **SM**







## Wadesmill



-  Round tube steel open sided towel rail
-  Bars open on one side to ensure easy towel hanging
-  Reversible to allow opening on either side
-  CE Approved and tested to BS EN442
-  4 Finishes – Obsidian, Gunmetal, Matt White and Smoke
-  Matching valves available
-  Compatible with heating element for summer heating

	Obsidian	Gunmetal	Matt White	Smoke
832 x 500	<b>WA85OB</b>	<b>WA85GN</b>	<b>WA85MW</b>	<b>WA85SM</b>
	<b>£365.00</b>	<b>£365.00</b>	<b>£365.00</b>	<b>£365.00</b>
832 x 600	<b>WA86OB</b>	<b>WA86GN</b>	<b>WA86MW</b>	<b>WA86SM</b>
	<b>£389.17</b>	<b>£389.17</b>	<b>£389.17</b>	<b>£389.17</b>
1348 x 500	<b>WA135OB</b>	<b>WA135GN</b>	<b>WA135MW</b>	<b>WA135SM</b>
	<b>£487.50</b>	<b>£487.50</b>	<b>£487.50</b>	<b>£487.50</b>
1348 x 600	<b>WA136OB</b>	<b>WA136GN</b>	<b>WA136MW</b>	<b>WA136SM</b>
	<b>£510.83</b>	<b>£510.83</b>	<b>£510.83</b>	<b>£510.83</b>

## Bramfield







-  Elliptical tube steel towel rail
-  Wall brackets on crossbar to allow rail to be reversible to shower either flat or curved side
-  CE Approved and tested to BS EN442
-  4 finishes – Obsidian, Gunmetal, Matt White & Smoke
-  Matching valves available
-  Compatible with heating element for summer heating

	Obsidian	Gunmetal	Matt White	Smoke
804 x 500	<b>BR85OB</b>	<b>BR85GN</b>	<b>BR85MW</b>	<b>BR85SM</b>
	<b>£269.17</b>	<b>£269.17</b>	<b>£269.17</b>	<b>£269.17</b>
804 x 600	<b>BR86OB</b>	<b>BR86GN</b>	<b>BR86MW</b>	<b>BR86SM</b>
	<b>£292.50</b>	<b>£292.50</b>	<b>£292.50</b>	<b>£292.50</b>
1224 x 500	<b>BR125OB</b>	<b>BR125GN</b>	<b>BR125MW</b>	<b>BR125SM</b>
	<b>£340.83</b>	<b>£340.83</b>	<b>£340.83</b>	<b>£340.83</b>
1224 x 600	<b>BR126OB</b>	<b>BR126GN</b>	<b>BR126MW</b>	<b>BR126SM</b>
	<b>£365.00</b>	<b>£365.00</b>	<b>£365.00</b>	<b>£365.00</b>

Obsidian **OB**Gunmetal **GN**Matt White **MW**Smoke **SM**

## Bayford









-  4 Finishes – Obsidian, Gunmetal, Matt White and Smoke
-  Matching valves available
-  Compatible with heating element for summer heating (see page 190)
-  Elliptical tube steel towel rail
-  Wall brackets on uprights to maximise hanging space
-  CE Approved and tested to BS EN442

	Obsidian	Gunmetal	Matt White	Smoke
960 x 500	<b>BY105OB</b>	<b>BY105GN</b>	<b>BY105MW</b>	<b>BY105SM</b>
	<b>£389.17</b>	<b>£389.17</b>	<b>£389.17</b>	<b>£389.17</b>
960 x 600	<b>BY106OB</b>	<b>BY106GN</b>	<b>BY106MW</b>	<b>BY106SM</b>
	<b>£414.17</b>	<b>£414.17</b>	<b>£414.17</b>	<b>£414.17</b>
1200 x 500	<b>BY125OB</b>	<b>BY125GN</b>	<b>BY125MW</b>	<b>BY125SM</b>
	<b>£462.50</b>	<b>£462.50</b>	<b>£462.50</b>	<b>£462.50</b>
1200 x 600	<b>BY126OB</b>	<b>BY126GN</b>	<b>BY126MW</b>	<b>BY126SM</b>
	<b>£487.50</b>	<b>£487.50</b>	<b>£487.50</b>	<b>£487.50</b>

Obsidian **OB**Gunmetal **GN**Matt White **MW**Smoke **SM**

## Standon

-  Stainless steel ladder rail
-  Wall brackets on uprights to maximise hanging space
-  Suitable for use on closed or open systems
-  Available in brushed, polished stainless steel, anthracite and sand
-  CE Approved and tested to BS EN442
-  Includes valves

	Sand	Polished Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel	Anthracite
1000 x 500	<b>ST105SA</b>	<b>ST105PS</b>	<b>ST105BS</b>	<b>ST105BK</b>
	<b>£702.50</b>	<b>£716.67</b>	<b>£601.67</b>	<b>£702.50</b>
1200 x 500	<b>ST125SA</b>	<b>ST125PS</b>	<b>ST125BS</b>	<b>ST125BK</b>
	<b>£771.67</b>	<b>£808.33</b>	<b>£671.67</b>	<b>£771.67</b>

Sand **SA**Polished  
Stainless Steel **PS**Brushed  
Stainless Steel **BS**Anthracite **BK**

## Valves

### Premium Straight



Premium

### Premium Angled



### Premium Corner



	Chrome	Matt White	Smoke	Obsidian	Gunmetal
Straight	<b>DIFPVALSTCP</b>	<b>DIFPVALSTMW</b>	<b>DIFPVALSTSM</b>	<b>DIFPVALSTOB</b>	<b>DIFPVALSTGN</b>
	<b>£69.17</b>	<b>£99.17</b>	<b>£99.17</b>	<b>£99.17</b>	<b>£99.17</b>
Angled	<b>DIFPVALANCP</b>	<b>DIFPVALANMW</b>	<b>DIFPVALANSM</b>	<b>DIFPVALANOB</b>	<b>DIFPVALANGN</b>
	<b>£69.17</b>	<b>£99.17</b>	<b>£99.17</b>	<b>£99.17</b>	<b>£99.17</b>
Corner	<b>DIFPVALCRCP</b>	<b>DIFPVALCRMW</b>	<b>DIFPVALCRSM</b>	<b>DIFPVALCROB</b>	<b>DIFPVALCRGN</b>
	<b>£99.17</b>	<b>£149.17</b>	<b>£149.17</b>	<b>£149.17</b>	<b>£149.17</b>

### Straight Valves



### Angled Valves



### Corner Valves



### Dual Fuel Corner Valves



Standard

	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Matt White	Smoke	Obsidian	Gunmetal
Straight	<b>DIFVALSTCP</b>	<b>DIFVALSTBN</b>	<b>DIFVALSTMW</b>	<b>DIFVALSTSM</b>	<b>DIFVALSTOB</b>	<b>DIFVALSTGN</b>
	<b>£33.33</b>	<b>£33.33</b>	<b>£33.33</b>	<b>£33.33</b>	<b>£33.33</b>	<b>£33.33</b>
Angled	<b>DIFVALANCP</b>	<b>DIFVALANBN</b>	<b>DIFVALANMW</b>	<b>DIFVALANSM</b>	<b>DIFVALANOB</b>	<b>DIFVALANGN</b>
	<b>£33.33</b>	<b>£33.33</b>	<b>£33.33</b>	<b>£33.33</b>	<b>£33.33</b>	<b>£33.33</b>
Corner	<b>DIFVALCRCP</b>	<b>DIFVALCRBN</b>	<b>DIFVALCRMW</b>	<b>DIFVALCRSM</b>	<b>DIFVALCROB</b>	<b>DIFVALCRGN</b>
	<b>£50.00</b>	<b>£50.00</b>	<b>£50.00</b>	<b>£50.00</b>	<b>£50.00</b>	<b>£50.00</b>
Dual Fuel	<b>DIFVALDFCP</b>	<b>DIFVALDFBN</b>	<b>DIFVALDFMW</b>	<b>DIFVALDFSM</b>	<b>DIFVALDFOB</b>	<b>DIFVALDFGN</b>
	<b>£66.67</b>	<b>£66.67</b>	<b>£66.67</b>	<b>£66.67</b>	<b>£66.67</b>	<b>£66.67</b>



Heating Element with cable cover & wall plate

Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
<b>DIFE150CP</b>	<b>DIFE400CP</b>	<b>DIFE600CP</b>
<b>£115.00</b>	<b>£145.00</b>	<b>£180.00</b>



T-Piece

	<b>DIFT</b>
T-piece - 50 mm	<b>£12.50</b>

Chrome **CP**

Brushed Nickel **BN**

Matt White **MW**

Smoke **SM**

Obsidian **OB**

Gunmetal **GN**

# DRENCH

I N S P I R E   B Y   D E S I G N

When frameless glass showers are becoming second place and colour is playing a new role in bathrooms – so Drench is born. Sharing different skills and driven by a spirit of innovation, we are now proud to introduce a bold new solution for your shower enclosure. At Drench we have been working with some of the world's leading experts to manufacture enclosures that are at the forefront of design and engineering.

For years, chrome and glass have been the two fundamental components of the shower door. This is about to change, and we at Drench plan to revolutionise the industry. Our goal is to make the shower enclosure the focal point, rather than an accessory to the bathroom.



**Border P199**



**Touches P218**



**Edge P192**

[www.drenchshowers.co.uk](http://www.drenchshowers.co.uk)

## Approximate Lead Time (if not in stock with supplier)

Drench Ranges	Duration
Matte Finishes	4 Weeks
Metallic Finishes	6 Weeks
Glass Options	6 Weeks
Bespoke Options	8 Weeks

## Terms (Weeks)

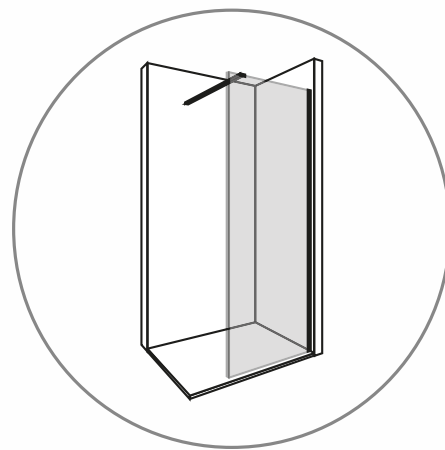
Drench Ranges	Standard	Dealer
Drench	-	50
Drench Base Trays	50	-



*A Semi frameless panel features a mix of framed glass and frameless glass.*

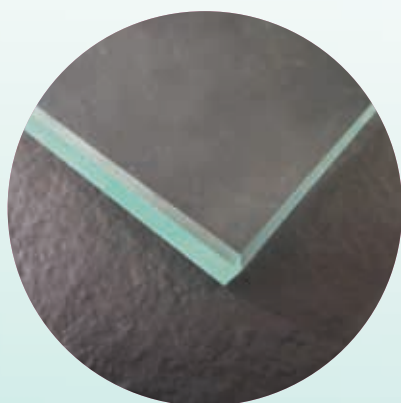
DRENCH Showers, as an expert on different finishes and colours as well as glass options, designed EDGE collection for those that are looking for a simplistic and sleek look.

Wall channel and support bar add the accent of colour to the panel and glass can be ordered in both Clear and Fluted option.

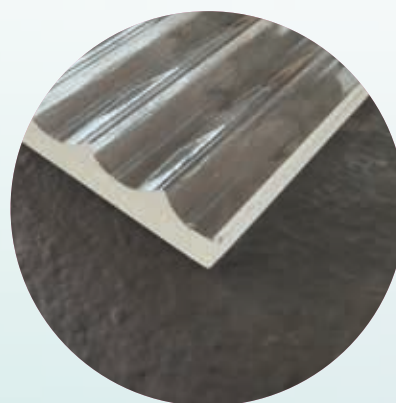


## EDGE Collection Features

- 12 different sizes
- 1,981mm height
- 15mm of Adjustment
- 12 MATTE Colours
- 3 Metallic Finishes
- 8mm toughened glass
- Fluted & Clear Glass options
- Easy Clean coating - Enduroshield
- Selection of support bars for panel combinations

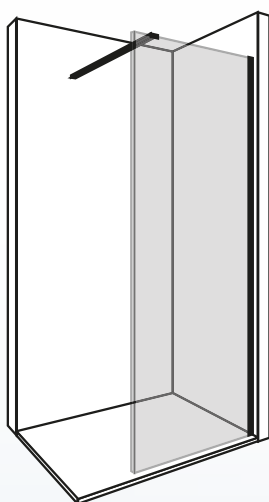


**8mm Toughened  
Clear Glass**



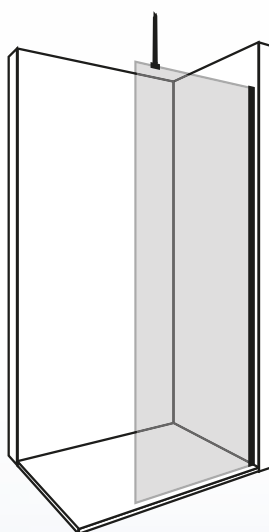
**8mm Toughened  
Fluted Glass**





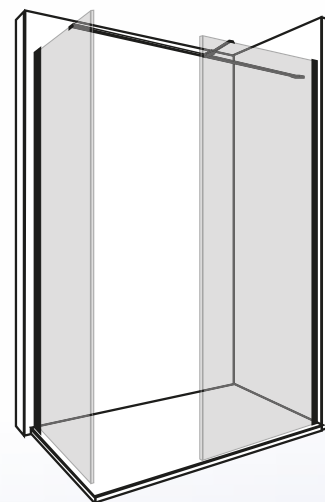
**FLSCRS**  
Across Support Bar

Support Bar is installed across the wall. It is supplied at 1000mm length. Support bar includes wall connector, panel connector & solid bar.



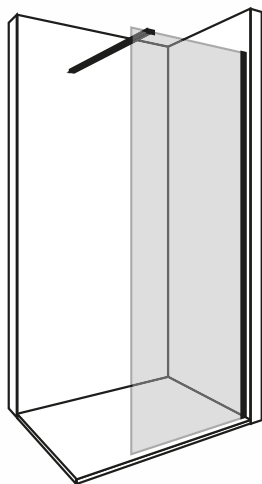
**FLSCLN**  
Ceiling Support Bar

Support Bar is installed from the top of the screen up to the ceiling. It is supplied at 450mm length. Support bar includes ceiling connector, panel connector & solid bar. **For panels wider than 1000mm, 2 support bars may be required.**



**FLSTBAR**  
T Shape Support Bar

Support Bar is installed along the longer side of the walk in shower. Support bar includes wall connector, t-shape connector panel connector & 2 x solid bar. **Maximum length of this bar is 2000mm.**

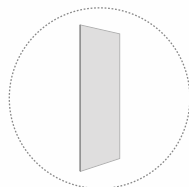


## Semiframed Shower Panels

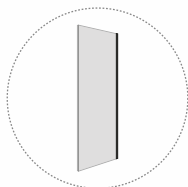
At DRENCH we also like simplistic and sleek designs so EDGE collection is now available.

Our semiframed range of Shower panels are equipped with a greater strength piece of glass, both Clear and Fluted are available and a Wall channel and support bar finished on the desired colour option, both MATTE colours and Metallic finishes are available.

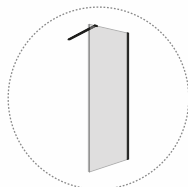
Steps for ordering;



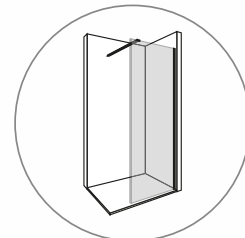
Choose your GLASS size



Choose the FINISH of the Wall Profile



Choose the desired SUPPORT BAR



### GLASS Options available

Please choose your GLASS size. Please add CLR for Clear Glass or FLT for Fluted when ordering.

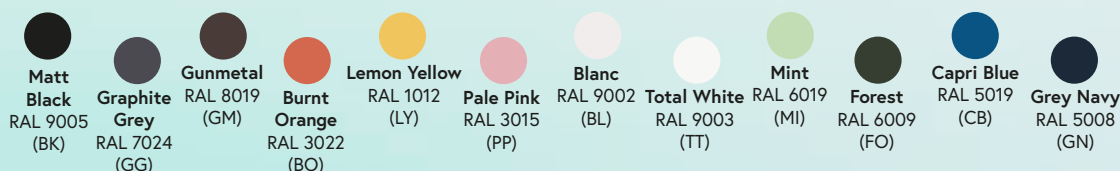
Item Code	Item Description	Height (mm)	Adjustment (Min - Max)	Retail Price (Exc VAT) CLEAR GLASS CLR	Retail Price (Exc VAT) FLUTED GLASS FLT
GLS30...	Toughened Glass for Semiframed Panel 280mm width	1981	273 - 288	£105	-
GLS40...	Toughened Glass for Semiframed Panel 380mm width	1981	373 - 388	£127	-
GLS50...	Toughened Glass for Semiframed Panel 480mm width	1981	473 - 488	£148	£376
GLS60...	Toughened Glass for Semiframed Panel 580mm width	1981	573 - 588	£170	£445
GLS70...	Toughened Glass for Semiframed Panel 680mm width	1981	673 - 688	£192	£514
GLS76...	Toughened Glass for Semiframed Panel 740mm width	1981	733 - 748	£201	£551
GLS80...	Toughened Glass for Semiframed Panel 780mm width	1981	773 - 788	£214	£583
GLS90...	Toughened Glass for Semiframed Panel 880mm width	1981	873 - 888	£236	£652
GLS100...	Toughened Glass for Semiframed Panel 980mm width	1981	973 - 988	£258	£721
GLS110...	Toughened Glass for Semiframed Panel 1080mm width	1981	1073 - 1088	£280	£790
GLS120...	Toughened Glass for Semiframed Panel 1180mm width	1981	1173 - 1188	£301	£859
GLS140...	Toughened Glass for Semiframed Panel 1380mm width	1981	1373 - 1388	£338	£990

### WALL PROFILE Options available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

Item Code	Item Description	Retail Price MATTE Colours (Exc VAT)	Retail Price Metallic Finishes (Exc VAT)
PR8..	Wall Channel for Semiframed Shower Panel	£134	£208

### MATTE Colours available

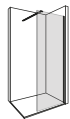
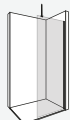
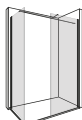


### Metallic Finishes available

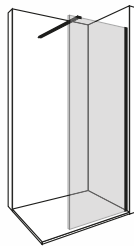


**SUPPORT BAR Options available**

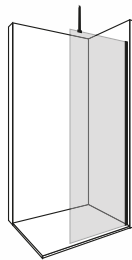
Please choose the desired support bar and add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

Item Code	Item Description		Retail Price MATTE Colours (Exc VAT)	Retail Price Metallic Finishes (Exc VAT)
FLSCRS..	<b>Across Support Bar</b> (3 components, not pre-assembled) 1000mm length, 30 x 10mm bar.		<b>£99</b>	<b>£135</b>
FLSCLN..	<b>Ceiling Support Bar</b> (3 components, not pre-assembled) 450mm length, 30 x 10mm bar.		<b>£99</b>	<b>£109</b>
FLSTBAR..	<b>T Shape Support bar</b> (4 components, not pre-assembled) 2000mm length, 30 x 10mm bar. **Suitable for Shower Panels combinations**		<b>£139</b>	<b>£235</b>

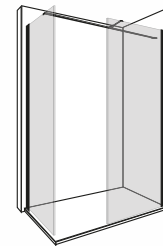
Please check SAMPLE LAYOUTS below for further details and inspiration.

**Sample Layouts**


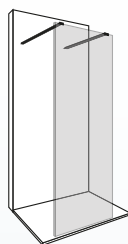
Wall Fixed Panel  
+  
FLSCRS Across  
Support Bar



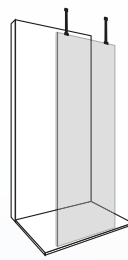
Wall Fixed Panel  
+  
FLSCLN  
Ceiling Support Bar



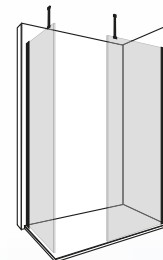
2 x Wall Fixed Panels  
+  
FLSTBAR  
T Shape Support Bar



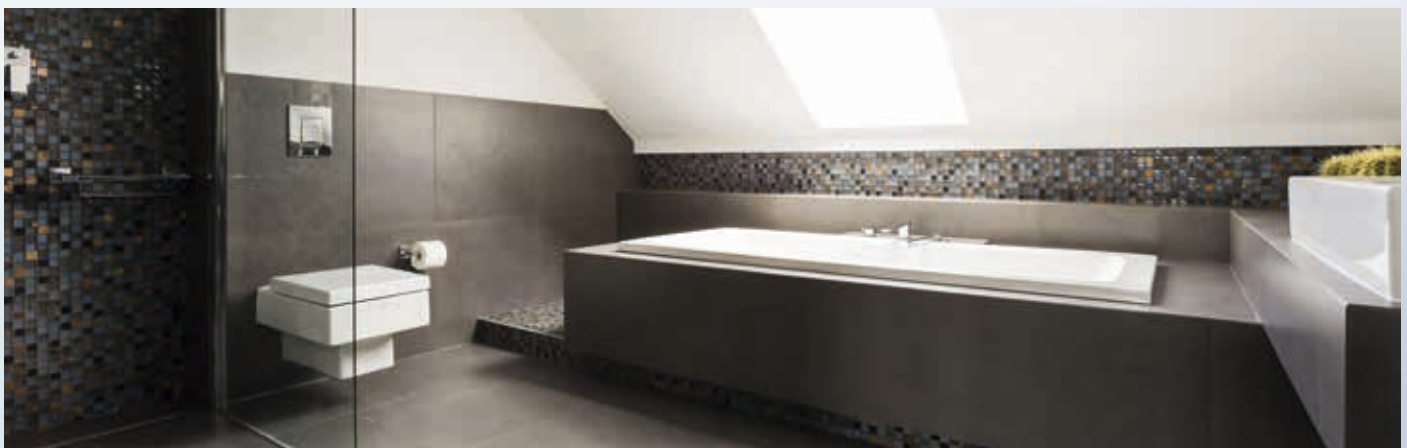
Free Standing Panel  
+  
2 x FLSCRS  
Across Support Bar



Free Standing Panel  
+  
2 x FLSCLN  
Ceiling Support Bar



2 x Wall Fixed Panels  
+  
2 x FLSCLN  
Ceiling Support Bar



# Shower Panels

DRENCH Shower Panels are without doubt one of the most versatile range that allow designers to achieve the perfect looking walk-in shower. DRENCH offers a wide range of dimensions and configurations.

It is IMPORTANT to understand there are two different techniques to manufacture our shower panels;

## Collections Available

FRAME	FRAME Lite	DECO	HEXAGON	SUZHOU	BORDER	TOUCHES
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗



FOLDING System  
Detail

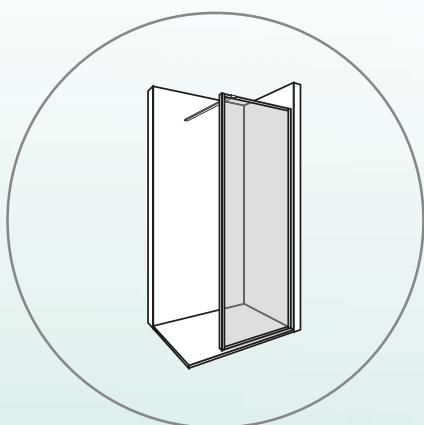
The *FOLDING System* based on the use of a full aluminium sheet laser cut and bonded to the glass folding on the edge and creating perfectly smooth corners. This is our **FRAME** collection, our premium range and the maximum expression of DRENCH showers concept.



LITE System  
Detail

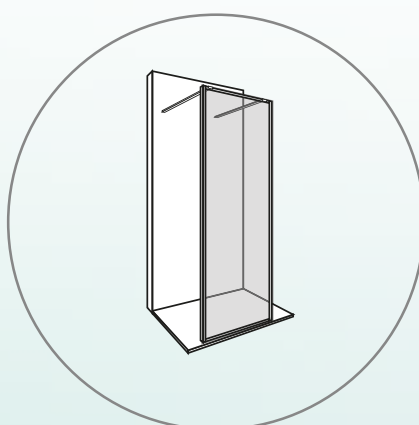
The *LITE System*, based on a piece of glass all fully framed with our own profiles and laser cut pieces of aluminium bonded in the front face, recreating the chosen pattern. This is the technique used for collections like **FRAME Lite**, **DECO**, **HEXAGON**, **SUZHOU** and **BORDER** collections.

## Shower Panels Configurations



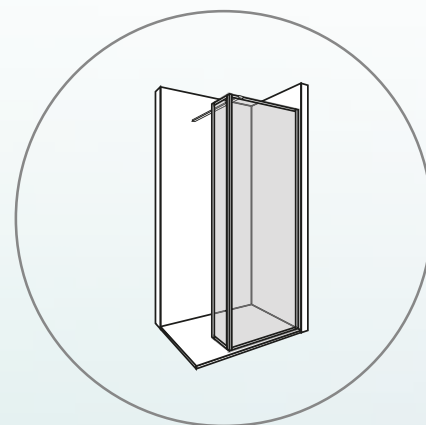
### Wall Fixed Panel

Panel is attached to the wall using Wall Channel and Support Bar. Panels are REVERSIBLE, can be used for both left or Right Hand.



### Free Standing Panel

Panel is free standing and two support bars are required. Panels are REVERSIBLE, can be used for both left or Right Hand.



### Panel with Flipper Panel

Panel is attached to the Wall. Flipper panel cannot be retro-fitted. Panels are NOT REVERSIBLE, code for LH or RH must be specified when ordering.

## PLEASE NOTE

Prices shown are for CLEAR GLASS

FLUTED and CROSSED FLUTED glass pricing is additional 45% to RRP shown.

FROSTED GLASS and GREY TINTED GLASS will incur an additional 35% to RRP shown

Other RAL colours are available.  
Pricing is additional 35% to RRP shown.

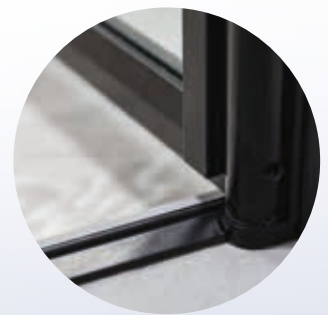
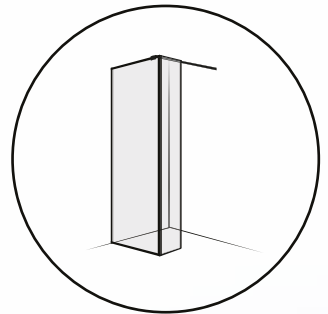
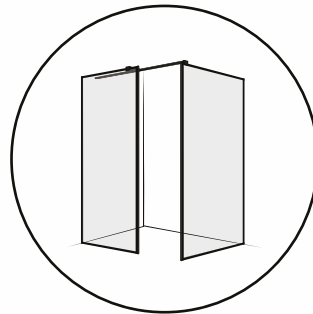
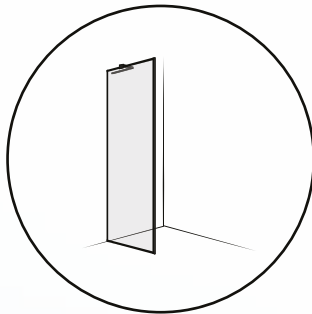
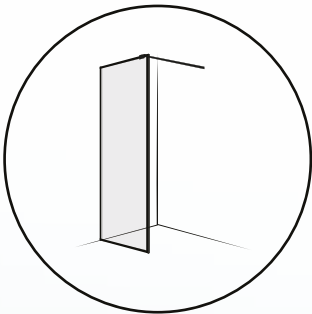
When both RAL colour and Glass option are chosen please add 65% to RRP shown.

## BESPOKE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

For bespoke requirements please send an email with your requirements to:  
**[sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk)**

## Shower Panels Combinations & Accessories

DRENCH Shower panels can be used individually or combined to recreate a walk-in shower space. Possibilities are endless hence we have designed a range of accessories suitable for any design or configuration. All support bars and fixings are supplied in same colour/finish as the Shower panel.



### Support Bar Across

Support Bar is installed across the wall and it is included on every Shower panel unless different specification requested.

### Angle Support Bar

Support Bar is installed in parallel to the panel and just behind the top profile.

It is 450mm long and it can only be used for units no wider than 1000mm.

### Double Support Bar

This support bar must be used when two panels are combined together.

It cannot be longer than 2000mm and needs to be specified on the order.

### Corner Profile

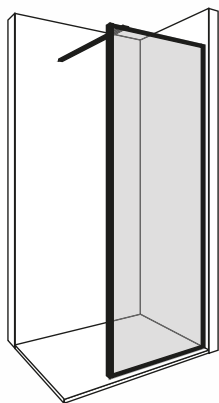
Our corner profile is the perfect accessory for L-Shape configurations.

Profile gives +/- 5mm of adjustment and needs to be specified on the order.









## Wall Fixed Panels

Panel is attached to the Wall using Wall Channel and Support Bar.

Panels from FRAME Lite, DECO and BORDER are REVERSIBLE, can be used for both left or Right Hand.

All Fixings are included on prices below. Panels from FRAME Lite, DECO and BORDER are REVERSIBLE, can be used for both left or Right Hand.



FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Fixed Panel 300 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 260 - 280mm **No support Bar Included**	FXLTE30..	£697	FXSUZ30..	£781	FXDEC30..	£626	FXBOR30..	£611
Fixed Panel 400 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 360 - 380mm **No support Bar Included**	FXLTE40..	£752	FXSUZ40..	£820	FXDEC40..	£668	FXBOR40..	£646
Fixed Panel 500 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 460 - 480mm **FXSBNG - Angle Support Bar**	FXLTE50..	£809	FXSUZ50..	£844	FXDEC50..	£710	FXBOR50..	£688
Fixed Panel 600 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 560 - 580mm **FXSBNG - Angle Support Bar**	FXLTE60..	£867	FXSUZ60..	£906	FXDEC60..	£754	FXBOR60..	£725
Fixed Panel 700 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 660 - 680mm **FXSBNG - Angle Support Bar**	FXLTE70..	£924	FXSUZ70..	£970	FXDEC70..	£796	FXBOR70..	£777
Fixed Panel 800 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 760 - 780mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE80..	£1,363	FXSUZ80..	£1,030	FXDEC80..	£1,081	FXBOR80..	£918
Fixed Panel 900 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 860 - 880mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE90..	£1,316	FXSUZ90..	£1,079	FXDEC90..	£1,131	FXBOR90..	£962
Fixed Panel 1000 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 960 - 980mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE100..	£1,374	FXSUZ100..	£1,126	FXDEC100..	£1,179	FXBOR100..	£1,007
Fixed Panel 1200 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 1160 - 1180mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE120..	£1,532	FXSUZ120..	£1,223	FXDEC120..	£1,278	FXBOR120..	£1,099
Fixed Panel 1400 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 1360 - 1380mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE140..	£1,652	FXSUZ140..	£1,320	FXDEC140..	£1,378	FXBOR140..	£1,192

Please NOTE Support bars are included on price as per Product descriptions. For panel combinations and alternative support bars please check Page No. XX

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.

Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

### MATTE Colours available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

For example: FXBOR100BO - Fixed Panel 1000 x 2100mm, Border in Burnt Orange.



**Matt Black**  
RAL 9005  
(BK)



**Graphite Grey**  
RAL 7024  
(GG)



**Gunmetal**  
RAL 8019  
(GM)



**Burnt Orange**  
RAL 3022  
(BO)



**Lemon Yellow**  
RAL 1012  
(LY)



**Pale Pink**  
RAL 3015  
(PP)



**Blanc**  
RAL 9002  
(BL)



**Total White**  
RAL 9003  
(TT)



**Mint**  
RAL 6019  
(MI)



**Forest**  
RAL 6009  
(FO)



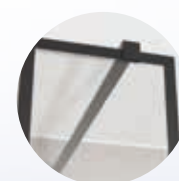
**Capri Blue**  
RAL 5019  
(CB)



**Grey Navy**  
RAL 5008  
(GN)



**FXSBNG**  
Angle Support Bar  
450mm



**FXSBCRS**  
Across Support Bar  
1000mm

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



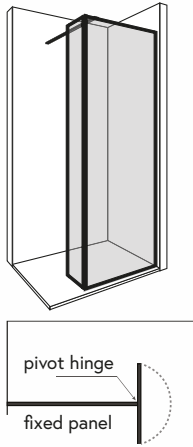
**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG

Any RAL Classic colours are available **plus 35% to prices above.**

For both RAL and Glass Option together please add **65% to prices above.**



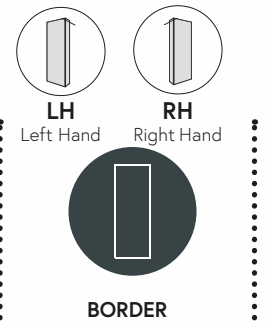
## Fixed Panels with Flipper Panel

Flipper panel is assembled to the fixed panel.

It cannot be installed retrospectively.

The pivot mechanism is adjustable from 0 degree position.

**NOTE** this item is Handed so Left or Right Hand need to be specified.



Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Fixed Panel 300mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 560 - 580mm **No support Bar Included**	FXLTE30FLIPL.. FXLTE30FLIPR..	£1,114	FXSUZ30FLIPL.. FXSUZ30FLIPR..	£997	FXDEC30FLIPL.. FXDEC30FLIPR..	£959	FXBOR30FLIPL.. FXBOR30FLIPR..	£940
Fixed Panel 400mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 660 - 680mm **No support Bar Included**	FXLTE40FLIPL.. FXLTE40FLIPR..	£1,168	FXSUZ40FLIPL.. FXSUZ40FLIPR..	£1,049	FXDEC40FLIPL.. FXDEC40FLIPR..	£983	FXBOR40FLIPL.. FXBOR40FLIPR..	£981
Fixed Panel 500mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 760 - 780mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE50FLIPL.. FXLTE50FLIPR..	£1,226	FXSUZ50FLIPL.. FXSUZ50FLIPR..	£1,076	FXDEC50FLIPL.. FXDEC50FLIPR..	£1,038	FXBOR50FLIPL.. FXBOR50FLIPR..	£1,006
Fixed Panel 600mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 860 - 880mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE60FLIPL.. FXLTE60FLIPR..	£1,283	FXSUZ60FLIPL.. FXSUZ60FLIPR..	£1,093	FXDEC60FLIPL.. FXDEC60FLIPR..	£1,084	FXBOR60FLIPL.. FXBOR60FLIPR..	£1,060
Fixed Panel 700mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 960 - 980mm **FXSBCRS - A Support Bar**	FXLTE70FLIPL.. FXLTE70FLIPR..	£1,340	FXSUZ70FLIPL.. FXSUZ70FLIPR..	£1,143	FXDEC70FLIPL.. FXDEC70FLIPR..	£1,128	FXBOR70FLIPL.. FXBOR70FLIPR..	£1,101
Fixed Panel 800mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 960 - 980mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE80FLIPL.. FXLTE80FLIPR..	£1,678	FXSUZ80FLIPL.. FXSUZ80FLIPR..	£1,278	FXDEC80FLIPL.. FXDEC80FLIPR..	£1,367	FXBOR80FLIPL.. FXBOR80FLIPR..	£1,152
Fixed Panel 900mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 1160 - 1180mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE90FLIPL.. FXLTE90FLIPR..	£1,735	FXSUZ90FLIPL.. FXSUZ90FLIPR..	£1,318	FXDEC90FLIPL.. FXDEC90FLIPR..	£1,409	FXBOR90FLIPL.. FXBOR90FLIPR..	£1,196
Fixed Panel 1000mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 1260 - 1280mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE100FLIPL.. FXLTE100FLIPR..	£1,768	FXSUZ100FLIPL.. FXSUZ100FLIPR..	£1,364	FXDEC100FLIPL.. FXDEC100FLIPR..	£1,441	FXBOR100FLIPL.. FXBOR100FLIPR..	£1,224
Fixed Panel 1200mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 1460 - 1490mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE120FLIPL.. FXLTE120FLIPR..	£1,878	FXSUZ120FLIPL.. FXSUZ120FLIPR..	£1,451	FXDEC120FLIPL.. FXDEC120FLIPR..	£1,536	FXBOR120FLIPL.. FXBOR120FLIPR..	£1,309
Fixed Panel 1400mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 1680 - 1690mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE140FLIPL.. FXLTE140FLIPR..	£1,971	FXSUZ140FLIPL.. FXSUZ140FLIPR..	£1,576	FXDEC140FLIPL.. FXDEC140FLIPR..	£1,626	FXBOR140FLIPL.. FXBOR140FLIPR..	£1,390

Please NOTE Support bars are included on price as per Product descriptions. For panel combinations and alternative support bars please check Page No. XX  
For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

### MATTE Colours available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.  
For example: FXSUZ90FLIPLGG - Fixed Panel with Flipper panel 900 x 2100, Suzhou in Graphite Grey.  
Left Hand wall fixing.



Any RAL Classic colours are available **plus 35% to prices above**.  
For both RAL and Glass Option together please add 65% to prices above.



**FXSBCRS**  
Across Support Bar  
1000mm

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



Cross Fluted  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



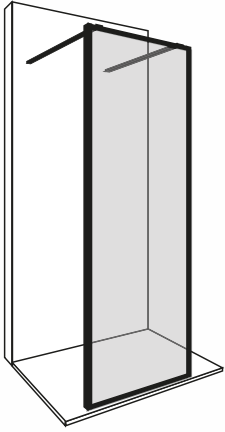
Fluted Glass  
8mm THG  
Laminated



Frosted Glass  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



Grey Tinted Glass  
8mm THG



# Free Standing Panels

Free standing Shower Screen for Wet rooms and walk-in showers.  
2 Across Support bars included in price.



FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Free Standing Panel 800mm, **2 x FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE80FST..	£1,363	FXSUZ80FST..	£1,030	FXDEC80FST..	£1,081	FXBOR80FST..	£918
Free Standing Panel 900mm, **2 x FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE90FST..	£1,316	FXSUZ90FST..	£1,079	FXDEC90FST..	£1,131	FXBOR90FST..	£962
Free Standing Panel 1000mm, **2 x FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE100FST..	£1,374	FXSUZ100FST..	£1,126	FXDEC100FST..	£1,179	FXBOR100FST..	£1,007
Free Standing Panel 1200mm, **2 x FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE120FST..	£1,532	FXSUZ120FST..	£1,223	FXDEC120FST..	£1,278	FXBOR120FST..	£1,099
Free Standing Panel 1400mm, **2 x FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE140FST..	£1,652	FXSUZ140FST..	£1,320	FXDEC140FST..	£1,378	FXBOR140FST..	£1,192

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

## MATTE Colours available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.  
For example: FXLTE90FSTBK - Free Standing Panel 900 x 2100, Frame Lite in Matt Black



**Matt Black**  
RAL 9005  
(BK)



**Graphite Grey**  
RAL 7024  
(GG)



**Gunmetal**  
RAL 8019  
(GM)



**Burnt Orange**  
RAL 3022  
(BO)



**Lemon Yellow**  
RAL 1012  
(LY)



**Pale Pink**  
RAL 3015  
(PP)



**Blanc**  
RAL 9002  
(BL)



**Total White**  
RAL 9003  
(TT)



**Mint**  
RAL 6019  
(MI)



**Forest**  
RAL 6009  
(FO)



**Capri Blue**  
RAL 5019  
(CB)



**Grey Navy**  
RAL 5008  
(GN)

Any RAL Classic colours are available **plus 35% to prices above**.  
For both RAL and Glass Option together please add **65% to prices above**.



**2x FXSBCRS**  
Across Support Bar  
1000mm

## Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



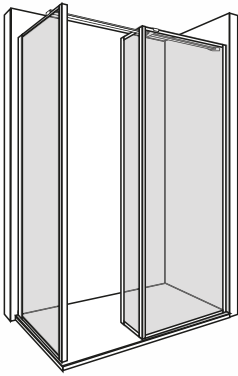
**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG




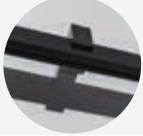


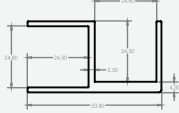
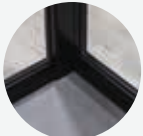


## Support Bars for Panel Combinations

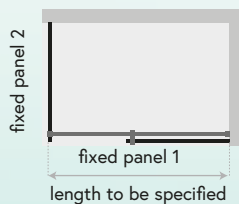
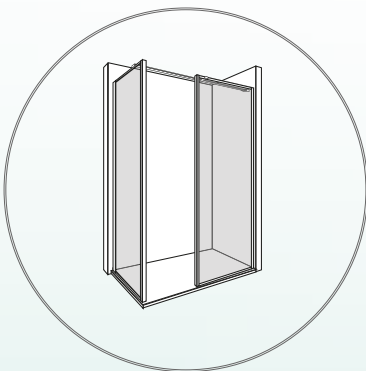
DRENCH Shower panels can be used individually or combined to recreate a walk-in shower space. When Shower panels are ordered individually support bars required for installation are included on price and supplied by DRENCH.

We Shower Panels are combined, possibilities are endless hence we have designed a range of accesories suitable for any design or configuration.

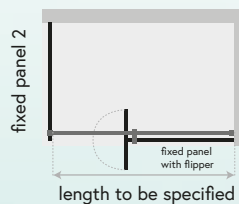
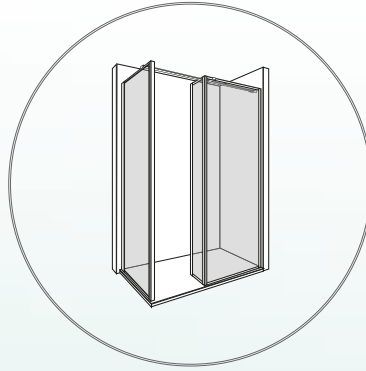
**All support bars and fixings are supplied in same colour/finish as the Shower panel.**

Item Code	Item Description	Specification	Retail Price MATTE Colours (Exc VAT)
FXSBNGL..	<b>90° Angle Support Bar</b> (3 components, not pre-assembled) 450mm length, 30 x 10mm bar. **Not suitable for panels wider than 1000mm**	 	£99
FXSBPRL..	<b>Parallel Support Bar</b> (4 components, not pre-assembled) 2000mm length, 30 x 10mm bar.	 	£161
FXSDBL..	<b>Return Panel Support bar</b> (4 components, not pre-assembled) 2000mm length, 30 x 10mm bar. **Suitable for Shower Panels combinations & Shower Enclosures.**	 	£161
PR758..	<b>Corner Channel</b> for L Shape configurations Wall Fixings included. 2100mm standard length	 	£128

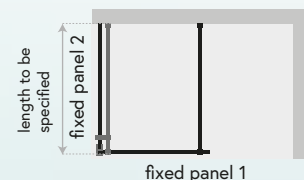
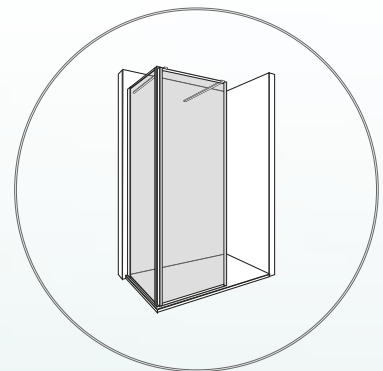
### Shower Panels Combinations Sample Layouts



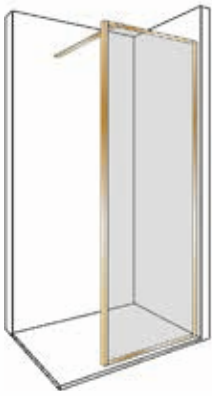
For Walk In showers with Wall Fixed panels, **Return Panel support bar (FXSDBL)** is recommended for installation purposes. Please specify the length required and include the relevant code & price on your order.



For Walk In showers with Wall Fixed panels and Fixed Panel with Flipper, **Return Panel support bar (FXSDBL)** is recommended for installation purposes. Please specify the length required and include the relevant code & price on your order.



For L Shape configurations with Wall Fixed panels, **Corner channel (PR758)** and extra **Return Panel support bar (FXSDBL)** is required for installation purposes. Please specify the length required and include the relevant code & price on your order.



## Wall Fixed Panels

Panel is attached to the Wall using Wall Channel and Support Bar.

Panels from FRAME Lite, DECO and BORDER are REVERSIBLE, can be used for both left or Right Hand.

All Fixings are included on prices below. Panels from FRAME Lite, DECO and BORDER are REVERSIBLE, can be used for both left or Right Hand.



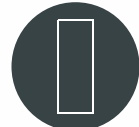
FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Fixed Panel 300 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 260 - 280mm **No support Bar Included**	FXLTE30..	£1,005	FXSUZ30..	£1,111	FXDEC30..	£920	FXBOR30..	£861
Fixed Panel 400 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 360 - 380mm **No support Bar Included**	FXLTE40..	£1,083	FXSUZ40..	£1,198	FXDEC40..	£982	FXBOR40..	£950
Fixed Panel 500 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 460 - 480mm **FXSBNG - Angle Support Bar**	FXLTE50..	£1,166	FXSUZ50..	£1,164	FXDEC50..	£1,043	FXBOR50..	£1,012
Fixed Panel 600 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 560 - 580mm **FXSBNG - Angle Support Bar**	FXLTE60..	£1,249	FXSUZ60..	£1,288	FXDEC60..	£1,109	FXBOR60..	£1,066
Fixed Panel 700 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 660 - 680mm **FXSBNG - Angle Support Bar**	FXLTE70..	£1,332	FXSUZ70..	£1,378	FXDEC70..	£1,170	FXBOR70..	£1,142
Fixed Panel 800 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 760 - 780mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE80..	£1,798	FXSUZ80..	£1,449	FXDEC80..	£1,568	FXBOR80..	£1,304
Fixed Panel 900 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 860 - 880mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE90..	£1,897	FXSUZ90..	£1,520	FXDEC90..	£1,644	FXBOR90..	£1,369
Fixed Panel 1000 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 960 - 980mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE100..	£1,991	FXSUZ100..	£1,594	FXDEC100..	£1,722	FXBOR100..	£1,435
Fixed Panel 1200 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 1160 - 1180mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE120..	£2,061	FXSUZ120..	£1,741	FXDEC120..	£1,775	FXBOR120..	£1,567
Fixed Panel 1400 x 2100mm, Adjustment Range: 1360 - 1380mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	FXLTE140..	£2,198	FXSUZ140..	£1,996	FXDEC140..	£1,829	FXBOR140..	£1,702

Please NOTE Support bars are included on price as per Product descriptions. For panel combinations and alternative support bars please check Page No. XX  
For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

### Metallic Finishes available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

For example: FXSUZ100BS - Fixed Panel 900 x 2100, Suzhou in Brushed Steel.



**Brushed Brass**  
(BB)



**Brushed Steel**  
(BS)



**Dark Bronze**  
(DB)



**Light Bronze**  
(LB)



**FXSBCRS**  
Across Support Bar  
1000mm

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG





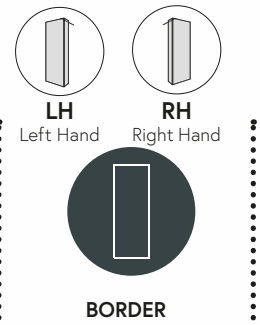
## Fixed Panels with Flipper Panel

Flipper panel is assembled to the fixed panel.

It cannot be installed retrospectively.

The pivot mechanism is adjustable from 0 degree position.

**NOTE** this item is Handed so Left or Right Hand need to be specified.



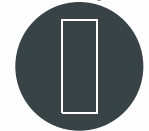
FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Fixed Panel 300mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 560 - 580mm **No support Bar Included**	FXLTE30FLIPL.. FXLTE30FLIPR..	£1,605	FXSUZ30FLIPL.. FXSUZ30FLIPR..	£1,416	FXDEC30FLIPL.. FXDEC30FLIPR..	£1,410	FXBOR30FLIPL.. FXBOR30FLIPR..	£1,382
Fixed Panel 400mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 660 - 680mm ** No support Bar Included**	FXLTE40FLIPL.. FXLTE40FLIPR..	£1,683	FXSUZ40FLIPL.. FXSUZ40FLIPR..	£1,491	FXDEC40FLIPL.. FXDEC40FLIPR..	£1,445	FXBOR40FLIPL.. FXBOR40FLIPR..	£1,430
Fixed Panel 500mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 760 - 780mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE50FLIPL.. FXLTE50FLIPR..	£1,767	FXSUZ50FLIPL.. FXSUZ50FLIPR..	£1,529	FXDEC50FLIPL.. FXDEC50FLIPR..	£1,525	FXBOR50FLIPL.. FXBOR50FLIPR..	£1,479
Fixed Panel 600mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 860 - 880mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE60FLIPL.. FXLTE60FLIPR..	£1,848	FXSUZ60FLIPL.. FXSUZ60FLIPR..	£1,553	FXDEC60FLIPL.. FXDEC60FLIPR..	£1,594	FXBOR60FLIPL.. FXBOR60FLIPR..	£1,559
Fixed Panel 700mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 960 - 980mm **FXSBCRS - A Support Bar**	FXLTE70FLIPL.. FXLTE70FLIPR..	£1,930	FXSUZ70FLIPL.. FXSUZ70FLIPR..	£1,623	FXDEC70FLIPL.. FXDEC70FLIPR..	£1,659	FXBOR70FLIPL.. FXBOR70FLIPR..	£1,618
Fixed Panel 800mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 960 - 980mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE80FLIPL.. FXLTE80FLIPR..	£2,157	FXSUZ80FLIPL.. FXSUZ80FLIPR..	£1,853	FXDEC80FLIPL.. FXDEC80FLIPR..	£1,827	FXBOR80FLIPL.. FXBOR80FLIPR..	£1,729
Fixed Panel 900mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 1160 - 1180mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE90FLIPL.. FXLTE90FLIPR..	£2,309	FXSUZ90FLIPL.. FXSUZ90FLIPR..	£1,922	FXDEC90FLIPL.. FXDEC90FLIPR..	£1,899	FXBOR90FLIPL.. FXBOR90FLIPR..	£1,791
Fixed Panel 1000mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 1260 - 1280mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE100FLIPL.. FXLTE100FLIPR..	£2,394	FXSUZ100FLIPL.. FXSUZ100FLIPR..	£1,997	FXDEC100FLIPL.. FXDEC100FLIPR..	£1,978	FXBOR100FLIPL.. FXBOR100FLIPR..	£1,859
Fixed Panel 1200mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 1460 - 1480mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE120FLIPL.. FXLTE120FLIPR..	£2,637	FXSUZ120FLIPL.. FXSUZ120FLIPR..	£2,146	FXDEC120FLIPL.. FXDEC120FLIPR..	£2,134	FXBOR120FLIPL.. FXBOR120FLIPR..	£1,995
Fixed Panel 1400mm with 300 Flipper, Adjustment Range: 1460 - 1480mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE140FLIPL.. FXLTE140FLIPR..	£2,794	FXSUZ140FLIPL.. FXSUZ140FLIPR..	£2,283	FXDEC140FLIPL.. FXDEC140FLIPR..	£2,278	FXBOR140FLIPL.. FXBOR140FLIPR..	£2,118

Please NOTE Support bars are included on price as per Product descriptions. For panel combinations and alternative support bars please check Page No. XX  
For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

### Metallic Finishes available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.  
For example: FXSUZ100BS - Fixed Panel 900 x 2100, Suzhou in Brushed Steel.



**Brushed Brass**  
(BB)



**Brushed Steel**  
(BS)



**Dark Bronze**  
(DB)



**Light Bronze**  
(LB)



**FXSBCRS**  
Across Support Bar  
1000mm

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated

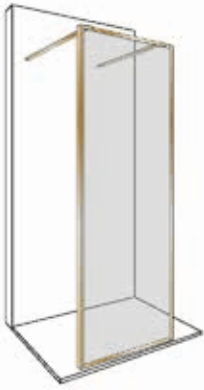


**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG





# Free Standing Panels

**Free standing Shower Screen** for Wet rooms and walk-in showers.  
2 Across Support bars included in price.



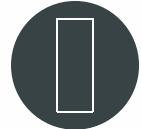
FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Free Standing Panel 800mm, **2 x FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE80FST..	<b>£1,798</b>	FXSUZ80FST..	<b>£1,449</b>	FXDEC80FST..	<b>£1,568</b>	FXBOR80FST..	<b>£1,304</b>
Free Standing Panel 900mm, **2 x FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE90FST..	<b>£1,897</b>	FXSUZ90FST..	<b>£1,520</b>	FXDEC90FST..	<b>£1,644</b>	FXBOR90FST..	<b>£1,369</b>
Free Standing Panel 1000mm, **2 x FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE100FST..	<b>£1,991</b>	FXSUZ100FST..	<b>£1,594</b>	FXDEC100FST..	<b>£1,722</b>	FXBOR100FST..	<b>£1,435</b>
Free Standing Panel 1200mm, **2 x FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE120FST..	<b>£2,061</b>	FXSUZ120FST..	<b>£1,741</b>	FXDEC120FST..	<b>£1,775</b>	FXBOR120FST..	<b>£1,567</b>
Free Standing Panel 1400mm, **2 x FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	FXLTE140FST..	<b>£2,198</b>	FXSUZ140FST..	<b>£1,996</b>	FXDEC140FST..	<b>£1,829</b>	FXBOR140FST..	<b>£1,702</b>

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

## Metallic Finishes available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.  
For example: FXSUZ100BS - Fixed Panel 900 x 2100, Suzhou in Brushed Steel.



**Brushed Brass**  
(BB)



**Brushed Steel**  
(BS)



**Dark Bronze**  
(DB)



**Light Bronze**  
(LB)



**2 x FXSBCRS**  
Across Support Bar  
1000mm

## Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



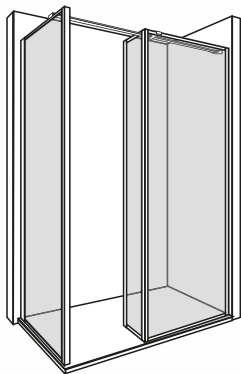
**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG

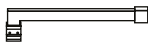

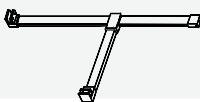



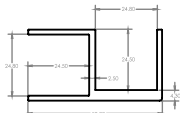


## Support Bars for Panel Combinations

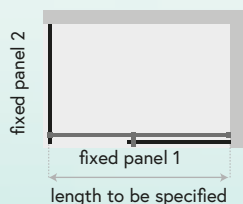
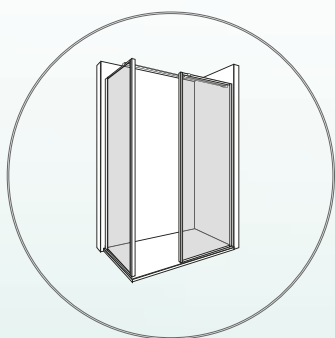
DRENCH Shower panels can be used individually or combined to recreate a walk-in shower space. When Shower panels are ordered individually support bars required for installation are included on price and supplied by DRENCH.

We Shower Panels are combined, possibilities are endless hence we have designed a range of accesories suitable for any design or configuration.

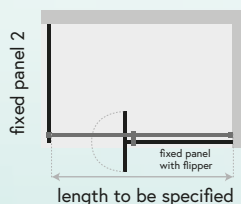
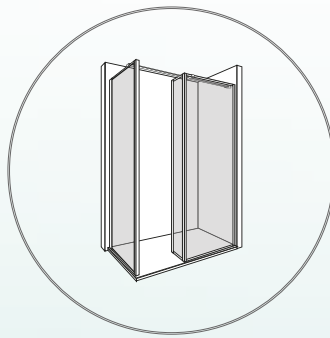
**All support bars and fixings are supplied in same colour/finish as the Shower panel.**

Item Code	Item Description	Specification	Retail Price Metallic Finishes (Exc VAT)
FXSBNGL..	<b>90° Angle Support Bar</b> (3 components, not pre-assembled) 450mm length, 30 x 10mm bar. **Not suitable for panels wider than 1000mm**	 	£110
FXSBTBAR..	<b>T Shape Support Bar</b> (4 components, not pre-assembled) 2x 30 x 10mm bars Long bar 1200mm + Short bar at 1000mm **Suitable for shower panel combinations**	 	£235
FXSBPRL..	<b>Parallel Support Bar</b> (4 components, not pre-assembled) 2000mm length, 30 x 10mm bar.		£193
FXSBDBL..	<b>Return Panel Support bar</b> (4 components, not pre-assembled) 2000mm length, 30 x 10mm bar. **Suitable for Shower Panels combinations & Shower Enclosures.**		£193
PR758..	<b>Corner Channel</b> for L Shape configurations Wall Fixings included. 2100mm standard length		£213

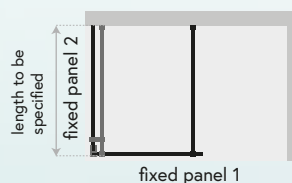
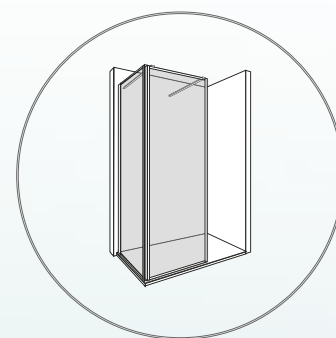
### Shower Panels Combinations Sample Layouts



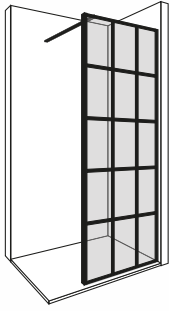
For Walk In showers with Wall Fixed panels, **Return Panel support bar (FXSBDBL)** is recommended for installation purposes. Please specify the length required and include the relevant code & price on your order.



For Walk In showers with Wall Fixed panels and Fixed Panel with Flipper, **Return Panel support bar (FXSBDBL)** is recommended for installation purposes. Please specify the length required and include the relevant code & price on your order.



For L Shape configurations with Wall Fixed panels, **Corner channel (PR758)** and extra **Return Panel support bar (FXSBDBL)** is required for installation purposes. Please specify the length required and include the relevant code & price on your order.



## Wall Fixed Panels

Panel is attached to the Wall using Wall Channel and Support Bar.

Panels are REVERSIBLE, can be used for both left or Right Hand.

All Fixings are included on prices below. Panels from FRAME Lite, DECO and BORDER are REVERSIBLE, can be used for both left or Right Hand.

Item Code	Item Description	Metalwork Design	Adjustment MIN - MAX	Height (mm)	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
FXFRA50	Fixed Panel <b>500mm</b> , Matt Black, Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included.		460 - 480	2100	<b>£1,047</b>
FXFRA60	Fixed Panel <b>600mm</b> , Matt Black, Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included.		560 - 580	2100	<b>£1,175</b>
FXFRA70	Fixed Panel <b>700mm</b> , Matt Black, Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included.		660 - 680	2100	<b>£1,302</b>
FXFRA80	Fixed Panel <b>800mm</b> , Matt Black, Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included.		760 - 780	2100	<b>£1,430</b>
FXFRA90	Fixed Panel <b>900mm</b> , Matt Black, Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included.		860 - 880	2100	<b>£1,560</b>
FXFRA100	Fixed Panel <b>1000mm</b> , Matt Black, Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included.		960 - 980	2100	<b>£1,715</b>
FXFRA120	Fixed Panel <b>1200mm</b> , Matt Black, Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included.		1160 - 1180	2100	<b>£1,963</b>
FXFRA140	Fixed Panel <b>1400mm</b> , Matt Black, Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included.		1360 - 1380	2100	<b>£2,210</b>

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

### Colours available



**Matt Black**  
(BK)  
RAL 9005



**FXFRACRS**  
Across Support Bar  
1000mm

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated

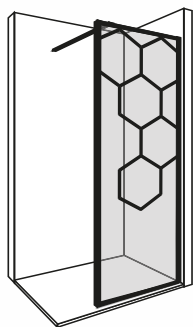


**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG

Any RAL Classic colours are available **plus 35% to prices above**.  
For both RAL and Glass Option together please add 65% to prices above.



## Wall Fixed Panels

Panel is attached to the Wall using Wall Channel and Support Bar.  
 Panels are handed so LEFT or RIGHT hand code must be specified when ordering to receive the correct item. All Fixings are included on prices below.



**LH**  
Left Hand



**RH**  
Right Hand

Item Code	Item Description	Metalwork Design **RH wall fixed**	Adjustment MIN - MAX	Height (mm)	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
<b>FXHEX70L...</b> <b>FXHEX70R..</b>	Fixed Panel <b>700mm</b> , Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included. <b>L</b> Left Hand / <b>R</b> Right Hand		660 - 680	2100	<b>£1,657</b>
<b>FXHEX80L...</b> <b>FXHEX80R..</b>	Fixed Panel <b>700mm</b> , Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included. <b>L</b> Left Hand / <b>R</b> Right Hand		760 - 780	2100	<b>£1,774</b>
<b>FXHEX90L...</b> <b>FXHEX90R..</b>	Fixed Panel <b>700mm</b> , Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included. <b>L</b> Left Hand / <b>R</b> Right Hand		860 - 880	2100	<b>£1,888</b>
<b>FXHEX100L...</b> <b>FXHEX100R..</b>	Fixed Panel <b>700mm</b> , Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included. <b>L</b> Left Hand / <b>R</b> Right Hand		960 - 980	2100	<b>£2,029</b>
<b>FXHEX120L...</b> <b>FXHEX120R..</b>	Fixed Panel <b>700mm</b> , Clear Glass Wall Fixings & Support Bar included. <b>L</b> Left Hand / <b>R</b> Right Hand		1160 - 1180	2100	<b>£2,252</b>

### MATTE Colours available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

For example: FXHEX100LBO- Fixed Panel 1000 x 2100mm, Hexagon, Left Hand wall fixed in Burnt Orange.



**Matt Black**  
RAL 9005  
(BK)



**Graphite Grey**  
RAL 7024  
(GG)



**Gunmetal**  
RAL 8019  
(GM)



**Burnt Orange**  
RAL 3022  
(BO)



**Lemon Yellow**  
RAL 1012  
(LY)



**Pale Pink**  
RAL 3015  
(PP)



**Blanc**  
RAL 9002  
(BL)



**Total White**  
RAL 9003  
(TT)



**Mint**  
RAL 6019  
(MI)



**Forest**  
RAL 6009  
(FO)



**Capri Blue**  
RAL 5019  
(CB)



**Grey Navy**  
RAL 5008  
(GN)

Any RAL Classic colours are available **plus 35% to prices above.**  
 For both RAL and Glass Option together please add 65% to prices above.



**FXSBNGL**  
Across Support Bar  
1000mm

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG

# Bath Screens

There is really nothing better than a nice long soak in the tub after a long and stressful day.

We love the idea we can contribute to make your bathtub look different with our range of Bath Screens.

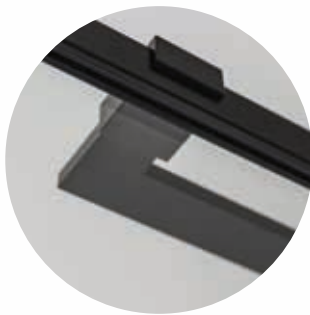
DRENCH Bath Screens are available in pretty much all collections plus you can choose between 12 MATTE Colour options, 6 Metallic Finishes and our gorgeous glass options like Fluted, Frosted and Grey Tinted Glass.

## Collections Available

FRAME	FRAME Lite	DECO	HEXAGON	SUZHOU	BORDER	TOUCHES
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## Bath Screen Configurations

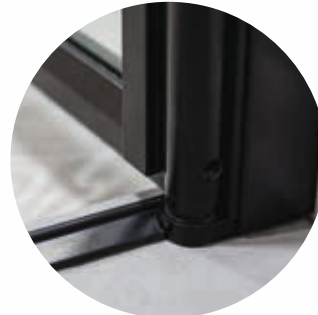
### Fixed Bath Screen



**Fixed Bath screen** are a reduced version of our **Wall fixed** panels suitable to be installed onto a bath. This configuration ticks the box for small bathrooms.

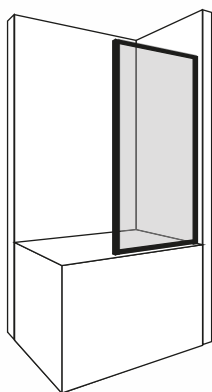
Item includes angle **Support Bar(FXSBNGL)** on the price. Support Bar is installed in parallel to the panel.

### Pivot Bath Screen



**Pivot Bath Screens** are hinged to the wall and swing **180 degrees**. Pivot bath screens are handed so make sure you choose the **Left or Right** hand code when ordering.

There is a 10mm gap between the bottom profile and the top of the bath to allow the pivot mechanism work. A black rubber seal is supplied with the screen to cover the gap and guarantee watertight conditions.



# Bath Screens

A reduced size version of our product for those ones who love enjoying a bath.

Both pivot and fixed bath screen options available.



FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Fixed Bath Screen 800 x 1500mm, Adjustment range: 760 - 780mm, **FXSBNGL - Angle Support Bar**	LTEFXBAT..	£755	SUZFXBAT..	£714	DECFXBAT..	£663	BORFXBAT..	£628
Pivot Hinged Bath Screen 800 x 1500mm, Adjustment range: 760 - 780mm, L Left Hand / R Right Hand	LTEBATL.. LTEBATR..	£835	SUZBATL.. SUZBATR..	£770	DECBATL.. DECBATR..	£700	BORBATL.. BORBATR..	£645

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects. Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

## MATTE Colours available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

For example: LTEBATLTW - Pivot hinged Bath Screen 800 x 1500, Frame Lite in Total White. Left Hand Hinge.



**Matt Black**  
RAL 9005  
(BK)



**Graphite Grey**  
RAL 7024  
(GG)



**Gunmetal**  
RAL 8019  
(GM)



**Burnt Orange**  
RAL 3022  
(BO)



**Lemon Yellow**  
RAL 1012  
(LY)



**Pale Pink**  
RAL 3015  
(PP)



**Blanc**  
RAL 9002  
(BL)



**Total White**  
RAL 9003  
(TT)



**Mint**  
RAL 6019  
(MI)



**Forest**  
RAL 6009  
(FO)



**Capri Blue**  
RAL 5019  
(CB)



**Grey Navy**  
RAL 5008  
(GN)

Any RAL Classic colours are available **plus 35% to prices above**.

For both RAL and Glass Option together please add 65% to prices above.



**FXSBNGL**  
Angle Support Bar  
450mm

## Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG





## Bath Screens

A reduced size version of our product for those ones who love enjoying a bath.

Both pivot and fixed bath screen options available.



FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Fixed Bath Screen 800 x 1500mm, Adjustment range: 760 - 780mm, **FXSBNG - Angle Support Bar**	LTEFXBAT..	£1,071	SUZFXBAT..	£952	DECFXBAT..	£895	BORFXBAT..	£828
Pivot Hinged Bath Screen 800 x 1500mm, Adjustment range: 760 - 780mm, L Left Hand / R Right Hand	LTEBATL.. LTEBATR..	£1,134	SUZBATL.. SUZBATR..	£1,035	DECBATL.. DECBATR..	£981	BORBATL.. BORBATR..	£914

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects. Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

### Metallic Finishes available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

For example: LTEFXBATBB - Fixed Bath Screen 800 x 1500, Frame Lite in Brushed Brass.



**Brushed Brass**  
(BB)



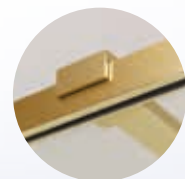
**Brushed Steel**  
(BS)



**Dark Bronze**  
(DB)



**Light Bronze**  
(LB)



**FXSBCRS**  
Across Support Bar  
1000mm

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



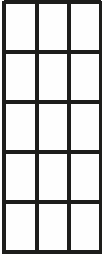
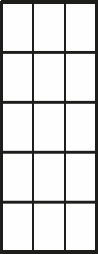

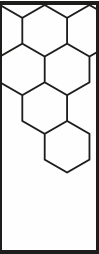
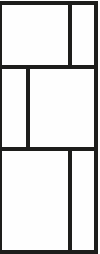
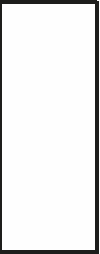
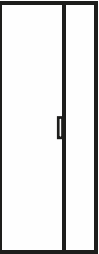
**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG

# Shower Doors

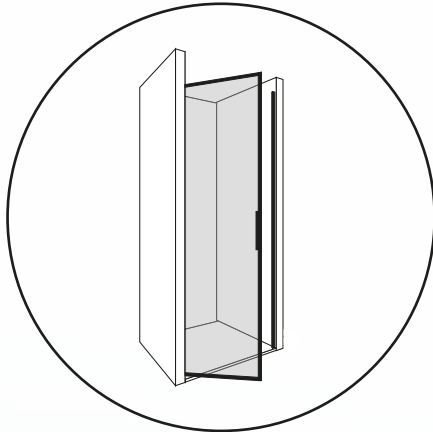
DRENCH Shower doors are robust and very sophisticated. **Shower Doors are available in all our new finishes; MATTE colours and metallic finishes.**

Our closing mechanisms have been designed to give both durable, reliable and strong door performance.

The magnetic closing post creates a secure seal after the shower door is closed.

FRAME	FRAME Lite	DECO	HEXAGON	SUZHOU	BORDER	TOUCHES
						
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

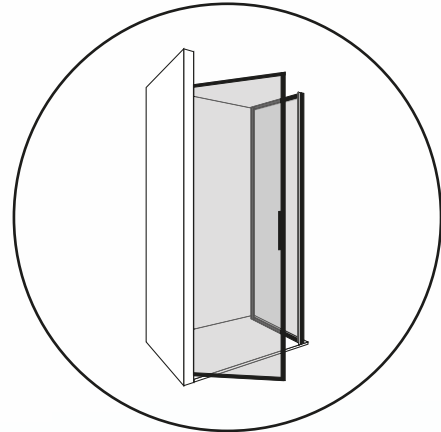
## Shower Door Configurations



**Single Shower Door (Recess)**

Single Shower door is suitable for recess configurations; between 2 walls. Shower door hinged to one wall and closes onto the closing profile attached to the other wall. Please note this product is handed so **Left or Right** version must be specified.

Please check **in a recess** adjustment to guarantee which door width fits your shower space.



**Shower Door with Return Panel (Enclosure)**

Shower Doors can be paired with a Return panel to create Shower cubicles. Return panels are also handed so please specify **Left or Right** with your code.

Please check **with Return panel** adjustment to guarantee which door width fits your shower space.

## Shower Door product Features

### Hinges & Closing Mechanisms



#### Pivot Hinge Mechanism

Shower doors in **MATTE colours** are manufactured using our pivot hinge with a 5mm rise and fall mechanism.

Pivot swing can be set from 0 to 180 degrees by adjusting the grub screws at the bottom of the door.



#### Metallic Finish Hinges

Shower doors in **Metallic finishes** are manufactured with our vintage butt hinges.

Each door includes 4 hinges equally positioned and recessed on profiles.



#### Metallic Finish Hinges for TOUCHES Collection

Shower doors from TOUCHES collection are manufactured with our vintage butt hinges.

Each door includes 4 hinges equally positioned and recessed on profiles.

### Handles for Doors



#### PHAND MATTE Colours & Metallic Finishes

All Shower doors include our minimalistic pull handle already assembled. The Pull handle is finished on the same colour/finish chosen for the door. It is mechanically fixed both internally and externally in the centre of the door closing profile.

*\*\*For other handle options please check Accessories pages 92 - 99.*

#### Metallic Finish SPHAND for TOUCHES Collection

TOUCHES shower Doors include our minimalistic pull handle in metallic finish chosen.

*\*\*There are no other handle options available for this collection.*

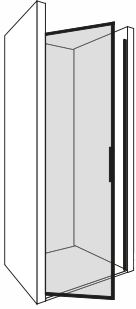
### Support Bars & Accessories



**FXSBCRS** (Across support bar). When Shower Doors are ordered together with a Return panel the support bar is included in the price.



All Shower doors include threshold bit & rubber seals for watertight purposes.



## Shower Doors

Single doors are suitable for shower recesses. **Left** or **Right** hand options are available. Doors are built using our **pivot hinge**. The 5mm rise and fall mechanism is manufactured using zinc die castings which give a durable and strong door performance. The **magnetic closing** creates a secure seal after the shower door is closed.

**Pull handle, fixings and sealing components are included in prices below.**

Panels from FRAME Lite, DECO and BORDER are REVERSIBLE, can be used for both left or Right Hand.



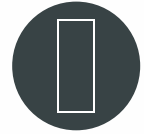
FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Shower Door <b>700 x 2100mm</b> , L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 661 - 699mm With Return Panel: 671 - 690mm	LTEDOR70L.. LTEDOR70R..	<b>£1,496</b>	SUZDOR70L.. SUZDOR70R..	<b>£1,016</b>	DECDOR70L.. DECDOR70R..	<b>£913</b>	BORDOR70L.. BORDOR70R..	<b>£938</b>
Shower Door <b>760 x 2100mm</b> , L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 721 - 759mm With Return Panel: 731 - 750mm	LTEDOR76L.. LTEDOR76R..	<b>£1,544</b>	SUZDOR76L.. SUZDOR76R..	<b>£1,047</b>	DECDOR76L.. DECDOR76R..	<b>£1,126</b>	BORDOR76L.. BORDOR76R..	<b>£969</b>
Shower Door <b>800 x 2100mm</b> , L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 761 - 799mm With Return Panel: 771 - 790mm	LTEDOR80L.. LTEDOR80R..	<b>£1,560</b>	SUZDOR80L.. SUZDOR80R..	<b>£1,254</b>	DECDOR80L.. DECDOR80R..	<b>£1,146</b>	BORDOR80L.. BORDOR80R..	<b>£988</b>
Shower Door <b>900 x 2100mm</b> , L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 861 - 899mm With Return Panel: 871 - 890mm	LTEDOR90L.. LTEDOR90R..	<b>£1,609</b>	SUZDOR90L.. SUZDOR90R..	<b>£1,291</b>	DECDOR90L.. DECDOR90R..	<b>£1,184</b>	BORDOR90L.. BORDOR90R..	<b>£1,073</b>

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects. Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

### MATTE Colours available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.  
For example: LTEDOR90LBK - Shower Door 900 x 2100, Frame Lite in Matt Black. Opening OUT

<b>Matt Black</b> RAL 9005 (BK)	<b>Graphite Grey</b> RAL 7024 (GG)	<b>Gunmetal</b> RAL 8019 (GM)	<b>Burnt Orange</b> RAL 3022 (BO)	<b>Lemon Yellow</b> RAL 1012 (LY)	<b>Pale Pink</b> RAL 3015 (PP)
<b>Blanc</b> RAL 9002 (BL)	<b>Total White</b> RAL 9003 (TT)	<b>Mint</b> RAL 6019 (MI)	<b>Forest</b> RAL 6009 (FO)	<b>Capri Blue</b> RAL 5019 (CB)	<b>Grey Navy</b> RAL 5008 (GN)

Any RAL Classic colours are available **plus 35% to prices above**.  
For both RAL and Glass Option together please add 65% to prices above.



**PHAND**  
Pull handle

**Included in prices above.**  
Pull handle attached to the closing profile, both external and internal side.

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



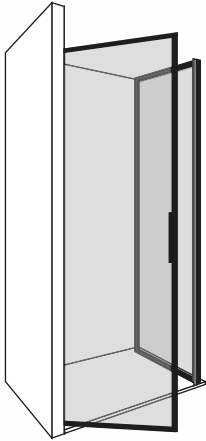
**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG



# Return Panels for Shower Door Enclosures

Shower doors may be paired with a range of Return/Side Panels to create Shower Cubicles. Return panels must be ordered with the door.

If you want to create a Shower Enclosure please follow the steps below:

- 1. Choose your Door size**, handing, colour and glass option and keep the code.
- 2. Choose the Return size** check the hand required and keep the code. Our handing is based on the wall fixing position when you look at it from the outside.
- 3. Specify both codes** on your order and DRENCH will make sure the correct Shower cubicle is delivered including wall fixings, handle and Support bars required.



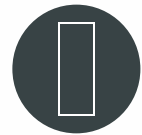
FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO

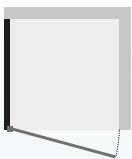


BORDER

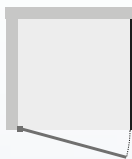
Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Return Panel 700 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 690mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	+LTE70L.. +LTE70R..	£883	+SUZ70L.. +SUZ70R..	£824	+DEC70L.. +DEC70R..	£801	+BOR70L.. +BOR70R..	£789
Return Panel 800 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 790mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	+LTE80L.. +LTE80R..	£919	+SUZ80L.. +SUZ80R..	£860	+DEC80L.. +DEC80R..	£836	+BOR80L.. +BOR80R..	£821
Return Panel 900 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 890mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	+LTE90L.. +LTE90R..	£942	+SUZ90L.. +SUZ90R..	£913	+DEC90L.. +DEC90R..	£859	+BOR90L.. +BOR90R..	£841
Return Panel 1000 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 990mm **FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**	+LTE100L.. +LTE100R..	£1,005	+SUZ100L.. +SUZ100R..	£980	+DEC100L.. +DEC100R..	£922	+BOR100L.. +BOR100R..	£900

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects. Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

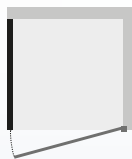
## Shower Door with Return Panel Configurations



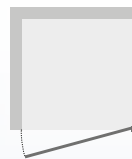
Left Hand  
Shower Door  
+  
Left Hand  
Return Panel



Left Hand  
Shower Door  
+  
Right Hand  
Return Panel



Right Hand  
Shower Door  
+  
Left Hand  
Return Panel



Right Hand  
Shower Door  
+  
Right Hand  
Return Panel



FXSBCRS  
Accross Support Bar  
1000mm

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



Cross Fluted  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Fluted Glass  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Frosted Glass  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



Grey Tinted Glass  
8mm THG



## Shower Doors

Single doors are suitable for shower recesses. **Left** or **Right** hand options are available. Doors are built using 4 **vintage ball bearing hinges** finished on the metal chosen. The **magnetic closing** creates a secure seal after the shower door is closed.

**Pull handle, fixings and sealing components are included in prices below.**

Panels from FRAME Lite, DECO and BORDER are REVERSIBLE, can be used for both left or Right Hand.



FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Shower Door 700 x 2100mm, L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 661 - 699mm With Return Panel: 671 - 690mm	LTEDOR70L.. LTEDOR70R..	£1,749	SUZDOR70L.. SUZDOR70R..	£1,574	DECDOR70L.. DECDOR70R..	£1,453	BORDOR70L.. BORDOR70R..	£1,456
Shower Door 760 x 2100mm, L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 721 - 759mm With Return Panel: 731 - 750mm	LTEDOR76L.. LTEDOR76R..	£2,210	SUZDOR76L.. SUZDOR76R..	£1,619	DECDOR76L.. DECDOR76R..	£1,499	BORDOR76L.. BORDOR76R..	£1,498
Shower Door 800 x 2100mm, L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 761 - 799mm With Return Panel: 771 - 790mm	LTEDOR80L.. LTEDOR80R..	£2,246	SUZDOR80L.. SUZDOR80R..	£1,649	DECDOR80L.. DECDOR80R..	£1,726	BORDOR80L.. BORDOR80R..	£1,522
Shower Door 900 x 2100mm, L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 861 - 899mm With Return Panel: 871 - 890mm	LTEDOR90L.. LTEDOR90R..	£2,255	SUZDOR90L.. SUZDOR90R..	£1,723	DECDOR90L.. DECDOR90R..	£1,841	BORDOR90L.. BORDOR90R..	£1,672

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

### Metallic Finishes available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

For example: LTEDOR90LBB - Shower Door 900 x 2100, Frame Lite in Brushed Brass. Opening OUT.



**Brushed Brass**  
(BB)



**Brushed Steel**  
(BS)



**Dark Bronze**  
(DB)



**Light Bronze**  
(LB)



#### PHAND

##### Pull handle

**Included in prices above.**

Pull handle attached to the closing profile, both external and internal side.

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



Cross Fluted  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Fluted Glass  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Frosted Glass  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



Grey Tinted Glass  
8mm THG





# Return Panels for Shower Door Enclosures

Shower doors may be paired with a range of Return/Side Panels to create Shower Cubicles. Return panels must be ordered with the door.

If you want to create a Shower Enclosure please follow the steps below:

- 1. Choose your Door size**, handing, colour and glass option and keep the code.
- 2. Choose the Return size** check the hand required and keep the code. Our handing is based on the wall fixing position when you look at it from the outside.
- 3. Specify both codes** on your order and DRENCH will make sure the correct Shower cubicle is delivered including wall fixings, handle and Support bars required.



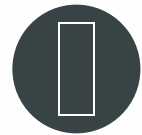
FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO

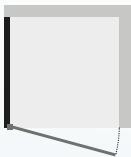


BORDER

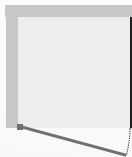
Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Return Panel 700 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 690mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	+LTE70L.. +LTE70R..	£1,154	+SUZ70L.. +SUZ70R..	£1,067	+DEC70L.. +DEC70R..	£980	+BOR70L.. +BOR70R..	£950
Return Panel 800 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 790mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	+LTE80L.. +LTE80R..	£1,241	+SUZ80L.. +SUZ80R..	£1,113	+DEC80L.. +DEC80R..	£1,027	+BOR80L.. +BOR80R..	£1,015
Return Panel 900 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 771 - 790mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	+LTE90L.. +LTE90R..	£1,318	+SUZ90L.. +SUZ90R..	£1,159	+DEC90L.. +DEC90R..	£1,073	+BOR90L.. +BOR90R..	£1,063
Return Panel 1000 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 771 - 990mm **FXSBCRS - Across Support Bar**	+LTE100L.. +LTE100R..	£1,407	+SUZ100L.. +SUZ100R..	£1,236	+DEC100L.. +DEC100R..	£1,150	+BOR100L.. +BOR100R..	£1,130

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects. Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

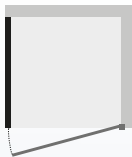
## Shower Door with Return Panel Configurations



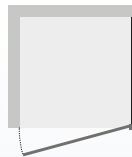
Left Hand  
Shower Door  
+  
Left Hand  
Return Panel



Left Hand  
Shower Door  
+  
Right Hand  
Return Panel



Right Hand  
Shower Door  
+  
Left Hand  
Return Panel



Right Hand  
Shower Door  
+  
Right Hand  
Return Panel



FXSBCRS  
Across Support Bar  
1000mm

## Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



Cross Fluted  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Fluted Glass  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Frosted Glass  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



Grey Tinted Glass  
8mm THG



## Shower Doors

MATTE Colours and Metallic finishes merge seamlessly in TOUCHES Collection offering a high level of customisation.

**Shower Door frame & spare parts are finished in a MATTE colour using architectural powder coating 30% gloss and the little touches like Hinges & Pull handle are finished in a Metallic finish.**

### Steps for ordering;

**1. Choose your DOOR size**, check the hand required and add the two letter code of your MATTE Finish chosen and keep the code.

(TOUDOR76LGG - Shower Door 760 Left Hand Graphite Grey.)

**\*\*Our handing is based on the hinge position when you look at it from the outside.\*\***

**2. Choose your TOUCH** and keep the code.

(+TOUCHBB - Hinges & Pull Handle in Brushed Brass.)

**3. Specify both DOOR & TOUCH codes on your order. \*\*If**

**Glass Option is required please apply 35% to prices below and specify Glass option on your order as well\*\***

#### TOUCHES Available



**Brushed Brass**  
+TOUCHBB



**Brushed Steel**  
+TOUCHBS



**Dark Bronze**  
+TOUCHDB



**Light Bronze**  
+TOUCHLB

Item Code	Item Description	Adjustment IN A RECESS	Adjustment WITH RETURN PANEL	Height (mm)	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
TOUDOR70L... TOUDOR70R...	Shower Door for <b>700mm</b> width L Left Hand / R Right Hand	669 - 691	674 - 686	2100	<b>£1,192</b>
<b>TOUDOR76L...TOU- DOR76R..</b>	Shower Door for <b>760mm</b> width L Left Hand / R Right Hand	729 - 751	734 - 746	2100	<b>£1,307</b>
TOUDOR80L... TOUDOR80R..	Shower Door for <b>800mm</b> width L Left Hand / R Right Hand	769 - 791	774 - 786	2100	<b>£1,373</b>
TOUDOR90L... TOUDOR90R..	Shower Door for <b>900mm</b> width L Left Hand / R Right Hand	869 - 891	874 - 886	2100	<b>£1,529</b>

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

#### MATTE Colours available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

**Colours below are will be the colour of your shower frame.**

For example: TOUDOR90LBK + TOUCHBB - Shower Door 900 x 2100 Black Frame & Brushed Brass Hinges & Handle



**Matt Black**  
RAL 9005  
(BK)



**Graphite Grey**  
RAL 7024  
(GG)



**Gunmetal**  
RAL 8019  
(GM)



**Burnt Orange**  
RAL 3022  
(BO)



**Lemon Yellow**  
RAL 1012  
(LY)



**Pale Pink**  
RAL 3015  
(PP)



**Blanc**  
RAL 9002  
(BL)



**Total White**  
RAL 9003  
(TT)



**Mint**  
RAL 6019  
(MI)



**Forest**  
RAL 6009  
(FO)



**Capri Blue**  
RAL 5019  
(CB)



**Grey Navy**  
RAL 5008  
(GN)



#### SPHAND

**Shaped Pull handle**  
**Included in prices above.**

Pull handle attached to the closing profile, both external and internal side.

#### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG

Any RAL Classic colours are available **plus 35% to prices above.**

For both RAL and Glass Option together please add 65% to prices above.



## Return Panels for Shower Door Enclosures

Shower doors may be paired with a range of Return/Side Panels to create Shower Cubicles. Return panels must be ordered with the door.

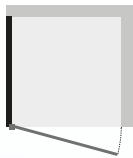
If you want to create a Shower Enclosure please follow the steps below:

- 1. Choose your Door size**, handing, colour and glass option and keep the code.
- 2. Choose the Return size** check the hand required and keep the code. Our handing is based on the wall fixing position when you look at it from the outside.
- 3. Specify both codes** on your order and DRENCH will make sure the correct Shower cubicle is delivered including wall fixings, handle and Support bars required.

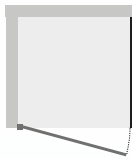
Item Code	Item Description	Adjustment IN A RECESS	Height (mm)	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
+TOU70L +TOU70R	Return Panel for Shower Enclosure <b>700mm width</b> L Left Hand / R Right Hand	671 - 690	2100	<b>£675</b>
+TOU80L +TOU80R	Return Panel for Shower Enclosure <b>800mm width</b> L Left Hand / R Right Hand	771 - 790	2100	<b>£712</b>
+TOU90L +TOU90R	Return Panel for Shower Enclosure <b>900mm width</b> L Left Hand / R Right Hand	871 - 890	2100	<b>£738</b>
+TOU100L +TOU100R	Return Panel for Shower Enclosure <b>1000mm width</b> L Left Hand / R Right Hand	971 - 990	2100	<b>£819</b>

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects. Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

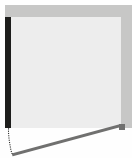
### Shower Door with Return Panel Configurations



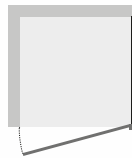
**Left Hand**  
Shower Door  
+  
**Left Hand**  
Return Panel



**Left Hand**  
Shower Door  
+  
**Right Hand**  
Return Panel



**Right Hand**  
Shower Door  
+  
**Left Hand**  
Return Panel



**Right Hand**  
Shower Door  
+  
**Right Hand**  
Return Panel



**FXSBCRS**  
Across Support Bar  
1000mm

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch

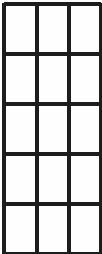
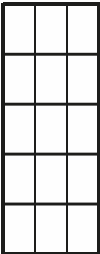

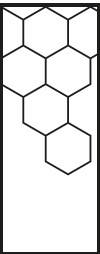
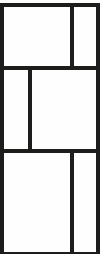
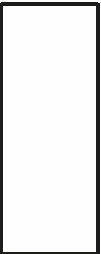
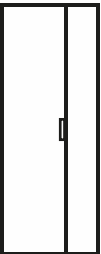


**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG

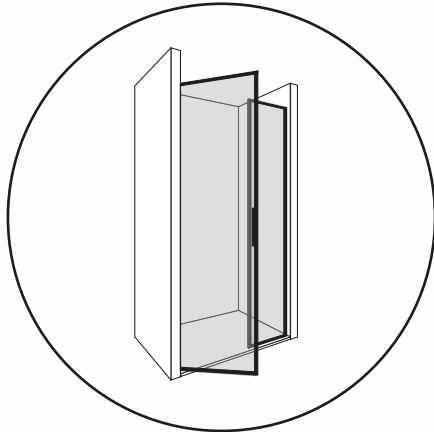
# Shower Door with Inline Panel

DRENCH's Shower door with inline panel is the perfect solution for bigger shower areas. Shower Doors with inline are available in all our new finishes; MATTE colours and Metallic finishes.

With pretty much the same features of single shower doors; DRENCH also include the required support bar and extra components for the desired dimension.

FRAME	FRAME Lite	DECO	HEXAGON	SUZHOU	BORDER	TOUCHES
						
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

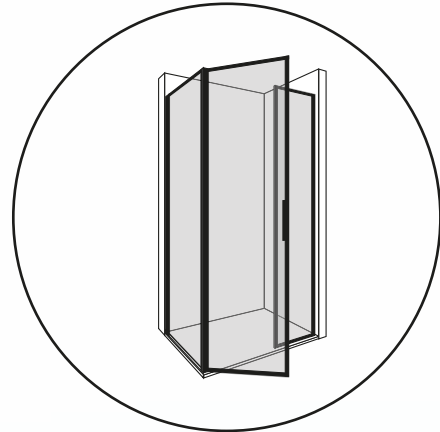
## Shower Door Configurations



Shower Door with Inline Panel (Recess)

Shower door with Inline is suitable for recess configurations; between 2 walls. Shower door hinged to one wall and closes onto the inline panel attached to the other wall. Please note this product is handed so **Left or Right** version must be specified.

Please check **In a recess** adjustment to guarantee which door with inline width fits your shower space.



Shower Door with Inline & Return Panel (Enclosure)

Shower Door with Inline can be paired with a Return panel to create Shower cubicles. Return panels are also handed so please specify **Left or Right** with your code.

Please check **Return panel** adjustment to guarantee which door width fits your shower space.

## Shower Door with Inline product Features

### Hinges & Closing Mechanisms



**Pivot Hinge Mechanism**

Shower doors in **MATTE colours** are manufactured using our pivot hinge with a 5mm rise and fall mechanism.

Pivot swing can be set from 0 to 180 degrees by adjusting the grub screws at the bottom of the door.



**Metallic Finish Hinges**

Shower doors in **Metallic finishes** are manufactured with our vintage butt hinges.

Each door includes 4 hinges equally positioned and recessed on profiles.



**Metallic Finish Hinges for TOUCHES Collection**

Shower doors from TOUCHES collection are manufactured with our vintage butt hinges.

Each door includes 4 hinges equally positioned and recessed on profiles.

### Handles for Doors



**PHAND**  
**MATTE Colours & Metallic Finishes**

All Shower doors include our minimalistic pull handle already assembled. The Pull handle is finished on the same colour/finish chosen for the door. It is mechanically fixed both internally and externally in the centre of the door closing profile.

*\*\*For other handle options please check Accessories pages 92-99.*



**Metallic Finish SPHAND for TOUCHES Collection**

TOUCHES shower Doors include our minimalistic pull handle in metallic finish chosen.

*\*\*There are no other handle options available for this collection.*

### Support Bars & Accessories

Support bars supplied with Shower Door with Inline on a recess do depend on total width required as per below. (FXSBNGL & FXSBPRL). For Shower enclosures FXSBDBL is included in the price.



**FXSBNGL**  
**Angle Support Bar**  
Units no wider than 1200mm.

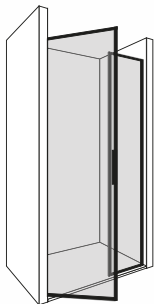


**FXSBPRL**  
**Parallel Support Bar**  
For Units bigger than 1200mm.



**FXSBDBL**  
**Double Support Bar**  
For Shower Enclosures (With return Panel)

All Shower doors include threshold bit & rubber seals for watertight purposes.



# Shower Door with Inline panel

Door is hinged to the wall closing onto an Inline panel. Left or Right hand options are available.

Doors are built using our **pivot hinge**. The 5mm rise and fall mechanism is manufactured using zinc die castings which give a durable and strong door performance. The **magnetic closing** creates a secure seal after the shower door is closed.

**Pull handle, fixings and sealing components are included in prices below.** Panels from FRAME Lite, DECO and BORDER are REVERSIBLE, can be used for both left or Right Hand.



FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Door with Inline <b>900 x 2100mm</b> (700mm Door + 200mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 861 - 899mm With Return Panel: 871 - 890mm **FXSBNGL - Angle Support Bar**	LTEDI70/20L.. LTEDI70/20R..	<b>£1,889</b>	SUZDI70/20L.. SUZDI70/20R..	<b>£1,393</b>	DECDI70/20L.. DECDI70/20R..	<b>£1,223</b>	BORDI70/20L.. BORDI70/20R..	<b>£1,189</b>
Door with Inline <b>1000 x 2100mm</b> (700mm Door + 300mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 961 - 999mm With Return Panel: 971 - 990mm **FXSBNGL - Angle Support Bar**	LTEDI70/30L.. LTEDI70/30R..	<b>£1,946</b>	SUZDI70/30L.. SUZDI70/30R..	<b>£1,455</b>	DECDI70/30L.. DECDI70/30R..	<b>£1,350</b>	BORDI70/30L.. BORDI70/30R..	<b>£1,233</b>
Door with Inline <b>1200 x 2100mm</b> (900mm Door + 300mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1161 - 1199mm With Return Panel: 1171 - 1190mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDI90/30L.. LTEDI90/30R..	<b>£1,870</b>	SUZDI90/30L.. SUZDI90/30R..	<b>£1,622</b>	DECDI90/30L.. DECDI90/30R..	<b>£1,585</b>	BORDI90/30L.. BORDI90/30R..	<b>£1,387</b>
Door with Inline <b>1400 x 2100mm</b> (700mm Door + 700mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1361 - 1399mm With Return Panel: 1371 - 1390mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDI70/70L.. LTEDI70/70R..	<b>£2,348</b>	SUZDI70/70L.. SUZDI70/70R..	<b>£2,059</b>	DECDI70/70L.. DECDI70/70R..	<b>£1,915</b>	BORDI70/70L.. BORDI70/70R..	<b>£1,586</b>
Door with Inline <b>1500 x 2100mm</b> (900mm Door + 600mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1461 - 1499mm With Return Panel: 1471 - 1490mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDI90/60L.. LTEDI90/60R..	<b>£2,439</b>	SUZDI90/60L.. SUZDI90/60R..	<b>£2,126</b>	DECDI90/60L.. DECDI90/60R..	<b>£2,033</b>	BORDI90/60L.. BORDI90/60R..	<b>£1,844</b>
Door with Inline <b>1600 x 2100mm</b> (900mm Door + 700mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1561 - 1599mm With Return Panel: 1571 - 1590mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDI90/70L.. LTEDI90/70R..	<b>£2,755</b>	SUZDI90/70L.. SUZDI90/70R..	<b>£2,291</b>	DECDI90/70L.. DECDI90/70R..	<b>£2,254</b>	BORDI90/70L.. BORDI90/70R..	<b>£1,990</b>

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

## MATTE Colours available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

For example: LTEDOR90/70LBK - Shower Door with Inline 1600 x 2100, Frame Lite in Matt Black. Opening OUT



**Matt Black**  
RAL 9005  
(BK)



**Graphite Grey**  
RAL 7024  
(GG)



**Gunmetal**  
RAL 8019  
(GM)



**Burnt Orange**  
RAL 3022  
(BO)



**Lemon Yellow**  
RAL 1012  
(LY)



**Pale Pink**  
RAL 3015  
(PP)



**Blanc**  
RAL 9002  
(BL)



**Total White**  
RAL 9003  
(TT)



**Mint**  
RAL 6019  
(MI)



**Forest**  
RAL 6009  
(FO)



**Capri Blue**  
RAL 5019  
(CB)



**Grey Navy**  
RAL 5008  
(GN)



**PHAND Pull handle**  
Included in prices above.

Pull handle attached to the closing profile, both external and internal side.



**FXSBNGL**  
Angle Support Bar  
450mm



**FXSBPRL**  
Parallel Support Bar  
1600mm



# Return Panels for Shower Door with Inline Enclosures

Shower doors with inline panel may be paired with a range of Return/Side Panels to create shower cubicles. **Return panels must be ordered with the door.**

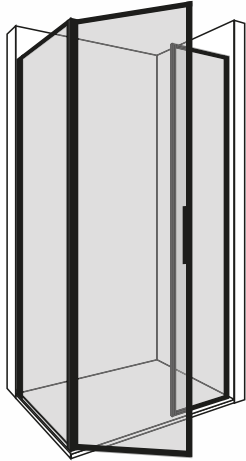
If you want to create a Shower Enclosure please follow the steps below:

**1. Choose your Door with Inline size**, handing, colour and glass option and keep the code.

**2. Choose the Return size**, check the hand required and keep the code.

**\*\*Our handing is based on the wall fixing position when you look at it from the outside.\*\***

**3. Specify both codes** on your order and DRENCH will make sure the correct Shower cubicle is delivered including wall fixings, handle and Support bars required.



FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO

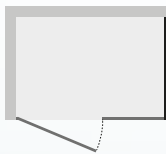


BORDER

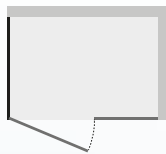
Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Return Panel 700 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 690mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE70L.. +LTE70R..	£883	+SUZ70L.. +SUZ70R..	£824	+DEC70L.. +DEC70R..	£801	+BOR70L.. +BOR70R..	£789
Return Panel 800 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 690mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE80L.. +LTE80R..	£919	+SUZ80L.. +SUZ80R..	£860	+DEC80L.. +DEC80R..	£836	+BOR80L.. +BOR80R..	£821
Return Panel 900 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 690mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE90L.. +LTE90R..	£942	+SUZ90L.. +SUZ90R..	£913	+DEC90L.. +DEC90R..	£859	+BOR90L.. +BOR90R..	£841
Return Panel 1000 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 690mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE100L.. +LTE100R..	£1,005	+SUZ100L.. +SUZ100R..	£980	+DEC100L.. +DEC100R..	£922	+BOR100L.. +BOR100R..	£900

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

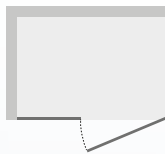
## Shower Door with Inline with Return Panel Configurations



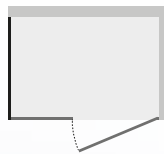
Left Hand  
Door with  
Inline  
+  
Right Hand  
Return Panel



Left Hand  
Door with  
Inline  
+  
Left Hand  
Return Panel



Right Hand  
Door with  
Inline  
+  
Right Hand  
Return Panel



Right Hand  
Door with  
Inline  
+  
Left Hand  
Return Panel

**FXSDBDL**  
Support Bar for Shower Door +  
Inline + Return Enclosures  
2000mm

## Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



Cross Fluted  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Fluted Glass  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Frosted Glass  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



Grey Tinted Glass  
8mm THG

Any RAL Classic colours are available **plus 35% to prices above.**  
For both RAL and Glass Option together please add 65% to prices above.



# Shower Doors with Inline panel

Door is hinged to the wall closing onto an Inline panel. Left or Right hand options are available.

Doors are built using 4 **vintage butt hinges**.

The **magnetic closing** creates a secure seal after the shower door is closed.

**Pull handle, fixings and sealing components are included in prices below.**



FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Door with Inline 900 x 2100mm (700mm Door + 200mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 861 - 899mm With Return Panel: 871 - 890mm **FXSBNGL - Angle Support Bar**	LTEDI70/20L.. LTEDI70/20R..	£2,331	SUZDI70/20L.. SUZDI70/20R..	£2,226	DECDI70/20L.. DECDI70/20R..	£2,100	BORDI70/20L.. BORDI70/20R..	£2,062
Door with Inline 1000 x 2100mm (700mm Door + 300mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 961 - 999mm With Return Panel: 971 - 990mm **FXSBNGL - Angle Support Bar**	LTEDI70/30L.. LTEDI70/30R..	£2,600	SUZDI70/30L.. SUZDI70/30R..	£2,305	DECDI70/30L.. DECDI70/30R..	£2,179	BORDI70/30L.. BORDI70/30R..	£2,132
Door with Inline 1200 x 2100mm (900mm Door + 300mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1161 - 1199mm With Return Panel: 1171 - 1190mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDI90/30L.. LTEDI90/30R..	£2,798	SUZDI90/30L.. SUZDI90/30R..	£2,465	DECDI90/30L.. DECDI90/30R..	£2,339	BORDI90/30L.. BORDI90/30R..	£2,273
Door with Inline 1400 x 2100mm (700mm Door + 700mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1361 - 1399mm With Return Panel: 1371 - 1390mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDI70/70L.. LTEDI70/70R..	£3,065	SUZDI70/70L.. SUZDI70/70R..	£2,625	DECDI70/70L.. DECDI70/70R..	£2,499	BORDI70/70L.. BORDI70/70R..	£2,414
Door with Inline 1500 x 2100mm (900mm Door + 600mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1461 - 1499mm With Return Panel: 1471 - 1490mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDI90/60L.. LTEDI90/60R..	£3,171	SUZDI90/60L.. SUZDI90/60R..	£2,701	DECDI90/60L.. DECDI90/60R..	£2,575	BORDI90/60L.. BORDI90/60R..	£2,503
Door with Inline 1600 x 2100mm (900mm Door + 700mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1561 - 1599mm With Return Panel: 1571 - 1590mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDI90/70L.. LTEDI90/70R..	£3,231	SUZDI90/70L.. SUZDI90/70R..	£2,770	DECDI90/70L.. DECDI90/70R..	£2,644	BORDI90/70L.. BORDI90/70R..	£2,540

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

## Metallic Finishes available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

For example: DECDI70/30LBB - Door with Inline 1000 x 2100, Left hand, Deco in Brushed Brass.

Opening OUT



**Brushed Brass**  
(BB)



**Brushed Steel**  
(BS)



**Dark Bronze**  
(DB)



**Light Bronze**  
(LB)



**PHAND**

**Pull handle**

**Included in prices above.**

Pull handle attached to the closing profile, both external and internal side.



**FXSBPRL**

Parallel Support Bar  
1600mm

# Return Panels for Shower Door with Inline Enclosures

Shower doors with inline panel may be paired with a range of Return/Side Panels to create shower cubicles. **Return panels must be ordered with the door.**

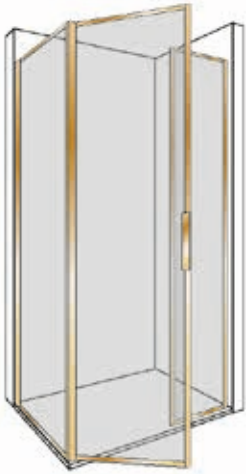
If you want to create a Shower Enclosure please follow the steps below:

**1. Choose your Door with Inline size**, handing, colour and glass option and keep the code.

**2. Choose the Return size**, check the hand required and keep the code.

**\*\*Our handing is based on the wall fixing position when you look at it from the outside.\*\***

**3. Specify both codes** on your order and DRENCH will make sure the correct Shower cubicle is delivered including wall fixings, handle and Support bars required.



FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

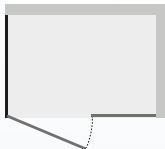
Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Return Panel 700 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 690mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE70L.. +LTE70R..	£1,154	+SUZ70L.. +SUZ70R..	£1,067	+DEC70L.. +DEC70R..	£980	+BOR70L.. +BOR70R..	£950
Return Panel 800 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 771 - 790mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE80L.. +LTE80R..	£1,241	+SUZ80L.. +SUZ80R..	£1,113	+DEC80L.. +DEC80R..	£1,027	+BOR80L.. +BOR80R..	£1,015
Return Panel 900 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 871 - 890mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE90L.. +LTE90R..	£1,318	+SUZ90L.. +SUZ90R..	£1,159	+DEC90L.. +DEC90R..	£1,073	+BOR90L.. +BOR90R..	£1,063
Return Panel 1000 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 971 - 990mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE100L.. +LTE100R..	£1,407	+SUZ100L.. +SUZ100R..	£1,236	+DEC100L.. +DEC100R..	£1,150	+BOR100L.. +BOR100R..	£1,130

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

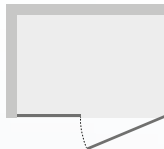
## Shower Door with Inline with Return Panel Configurations



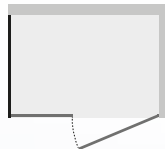
Left Hand  
Door with  
Inline  
+  
Right Hand  
Return Panel



Left Hand  
Door with  
Inline  
+  
Left Hand  
Return Panel



Right Hand  
Door with  
Inline  
+  
Right Hand  
Return Panel



Right Hand  
Door with  
Inline  
+  
Left Hand  
Return Panel



**FXSDBL**  
Support Bar for Shower Door +  
Inline + Return Enclosures  
2000mm

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



Cross Fluted  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



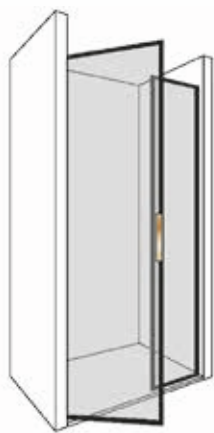
Fluted Glass  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Frosted Glass  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



Grey Tinted Glass  
8mm THG



## Shower Doors with Inline Panel

MATTE Colours and Metallic finishes merge seamlessly in TOUCHES Collection offering a high level of customisation. **Shower Door frame & spare parts are finished in a MATTE colour using architectural powder coating 30% gloss and the little touches like Hinges & Pull handle are finished in a Metallic finish.**

### Steps for ordering;

**1. Choose your DOOR + INLINE size, check the hand required and add the two letter code of your MATTE Finish chosen and keep the code.** (TOUDOR70/20LGG - Door with Inline 900 x 2100, Left Hand Graphite Grey.)  
\*\*Our handing is based on the hinge position when you look at it from the outside.\*\*

**2. Choose your TOUCH and keep the code.** (+TOUCHBB - Hinges & Pull Handle in Brushed Brass.)

**3. Specify both DOOR & TOUCH codes on your order.**  
\*\*If Glass Option is required please apply 35% to prices below and specify Glass option on your order as well\*\*

#### TOUCHES Available



**Brushed Brass**  
+TOUCHBB



**Brushed Steel**  
+TOUCHBS



**Dark Bronze**  
+TOUCHDB



**Light Bronze**  
+TOUCHLB

Item Code	Item Description	Adjustment IN A RECESS	Adjustment WITH RETURN PANEL	Height (mm)	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
TOUDI70/20L.. TOUDI70/20R..	Door with Inline Panel 900mm width (700mm Door + 200mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand **FXSBNGL - Angle Support Bar**	869 - 891	871 - 890	2100	£1,529
TOUDI70/30L.. TOUDI70/30R..	Door with Inline Panel 1000mm width (700mm Door + 300mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand **FXSBNGL - Angle Support Bar**	969 - 991	971 - 990	2100	£1,781
TOUDI90/30L.. TOUDI90/30R..	Door with Inline Panel 1200mm width (900mm Door + 300mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	1169 - 1191	1171 - 1190	2100	£2,080
TOUDI70/70L.. TOUDI70/70R..	Door with Inline Panel 1400mm width (700mm Door + 700mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	1369 - 1391	1371 - 1390	2100	£2,265
TOUDI90/60L.. TOUDI90/60R..	Door with Inline Panel 1500mm width (900mm Door + 600mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	1469 - 1491	1571 - 1590	2100	£2,513

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

#### MATTE Colours available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

**Colours below are will be the colour of your shower frame.**

For example: TOUDI70/20LBK + TOUCHBB - Shower Door with Inline panel 900 x 2100 Black Frame & Brushed Brass Hinges & Handle, Opening OUT.



**Matt Black**  
RAL 9005  
(BK)



**Graphite Grey**  
RAL 7024  
(GG)



**Gunmetal**  
RAL 8019  
(GM)



**Burnt Orange**  
RAL 3022  
(BO)



**Lemon Yellow**  
RAL 1012  
(LY)



**Pale Pink**  
RAL 3015  
(PP)



**Blanc**  
RAL 9002  
(BL)



**Total White**  
RAL 9003  
(TT)



**Mint**  
RAL 6019  
(MI)



**Forest**  
RAL 6009  
(FO)



**Capri Blue**  
RAL 5019  
(CB)



**Grey Navy**  
RAL 5008  
(GN)



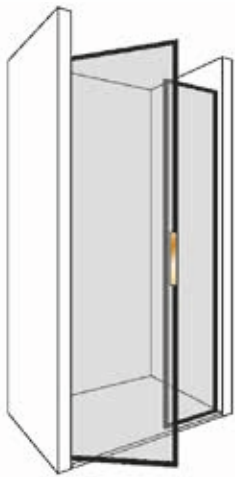
**PHAND Pull handle**  
Included in prices above.  
Pull handle attached to the closing profile, both external and internal side.



**FXSBNGL**  
Angle Support Bar  
450mm



**FXSBPRL**  
Parallel Support Bar  
1600mm



# Return Panels for Shower Door with Inline Enclosures

Shower doors with inline panel may be paired with a range of Return/Side Panels to create Shower Cubicles. **Return panels must be ordered with the door.**

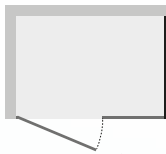
If you want to create a Shower Enclosure please follow the steps below:

- 1. Choose your Door with Inline** size, handing, colour and glass option and keep the code.
- 2. Choose the Return** size, check the hand required and keep the code.  
\*\*Our handing is based on the wall fixing position when you look at it from the outside.\*\*
- 3. Specify both codes** on your order and DRENCH will make sure the correct Shower cubicle is delivered including wall fixings, handle and Support bars required.

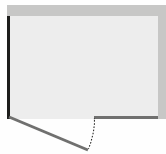
Item Code	Item Description	Adjustment IN A RECESS	Height (mm)	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
+TOU70L +TOU70R	Return Panel for Shower Enclosure <b>700mm width</b> L Left Hand / R Right Hand	671 - 690	2100	£675
+TOU80L +TOU80R	Return Panel for Shower Enclosure <b>800mm width</b> L Left Hand / R Right Hand	771 - 790	2100	£712
+TOU90L +TOU90R	Return Panel for Shower Enclosure <b>900mm width</b> L Left Hand / R Right Hand	871 - 890	2100	£738
+TOU100L +TOU100R	Return Panel for Shower Enclosure <b>1000mm width</b> L Left Hand / R Right Hand	971 - 990	2100	£819

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

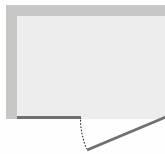
## Shower Door with Inline with Return Panel Configurations



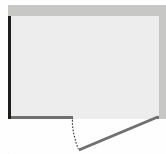
**Left Hand**  
Door with  
Inline  
+  
**Right Hand**  
Return Panel



**Left Hand**  
Door with  
Inline  
+  
**Left Hand**  
Return Panel



**Right Hand**  
Door with  
Inline  
+  
**Right Hand**  
Return Panel



**Right Hand**  
Door with  
Inline  
+  
**Left Hand**  
Return Panel



**FXSBDL**  
Support Bar for Shower Door +  
Inline + Return Enclosures  
2000mm

## MATTE Colours available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.  
Colours below are will be the colour of your shower frame.

For example: TOUDI70/20LBK + TOUCHBB - Shower Door with Inline panel 900 x 2100 Black Frame & Brushed Brass Hinges & Handle, Opening OUT.



**Matt Black**  
RAL 9005  
(BK)



**Graphite Grey**  
RAL 7024  
(GG)



**Gunmetal**  
RAL 8019  
(GM)



**Burnt Orange**  
RAL 3022  
(BO)



**Lemon Yellow**  
RAL 1012  
(LY)



**Pale Pink**  
RAL 3015  
(PP)



**Blanc**  
RAL 9002  
(BL)



**Total White**  
RAL 9003  
(TT)



**Mint**  
RAL 6019  
(MI)



**Forest**  
RAL 6009  
(FO)



**Capri Blue**  
RAL 5019  
(CB)



**Grey Navy**  
RAL 5008  
(GN)

## Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



**Cross Fluted**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Fluted Glass**  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



**Frosted Glass**  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



**Grey Tinted Glass**  
8mm THG

Any RAL Classic colours are available **plus 35% to prices above.**  
For both RAL and Glass Option together please add **65% to prices above.**

# Shower Door hinged to Inline Panel

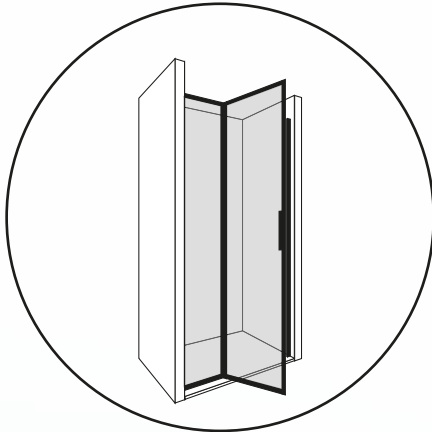
DRENCH's Shower door hinged to inline panel are the perfect solutions for bigger shower areas. Shower Doors hinged to inline are available in all our new finishes; MATTE colours and metallic finishes.

With pretty much the same features of single shower doors, DRENCH also include the required support bar and extra components for the desired dimension.

## Collections Available

FRAME	FRAME Lite	DECO	HEXAGON	SUZHOU	BORDER	TOUCHES
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

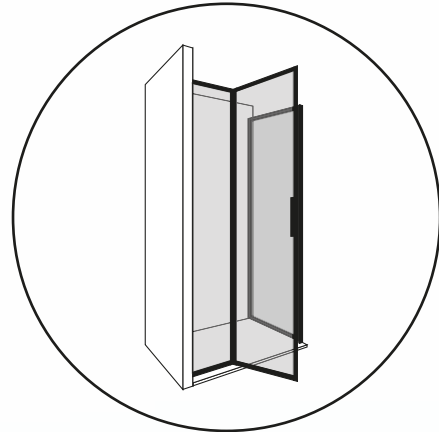
## Shower Door Configurations



Shower Door hinged to Inline panel (Recess)

Shower door hinged to Inline is suitable for recess configurations; between 2 walls. Shower door hinged to one wall and closes onto the inline panel attached to the other wall. Please note this product is handed so **Left or Right** version must be specified.

Please check **In a recess** adjustment to guarantee which door with inline width fits your shower space.



Shower Door hinged to Inline with Return Panel

Shower Doors hinged to inline can be paired with a Return panel to create Shower cubicles. Return panels are also handed so please specify **Left or Right** with your code. Please check **Return panel** adjustment to guarantee which door width fits your shower space.



## Shower Door hinged to Inline product Features

### Hinges & Closing Mechanisms



**Pivot Hinge Mechanism**

Shower doors in **MATTE colours** are manufactured using our pivot hinge with a 5mm rise and fall mechanism.

Pivot swing can be set from 0 to 180 degrees position adjusting the grub screw at the bottom of the door.



**Metallic Finish Hinges**

Shower doors in **Metallic finishes** are manufactured with our vintage butt hinges.

Each door includes 4 hinges equally positioned and recessed on profiles.



**Metallic Finish Hinges for TOUCHES Collection**

Shower doors from TOUCHES collection are manufactured with our vintage butt hinges.

Each door includes 4 hinges equally positioned and recessed on profiles.

### Handles for Doors



**PHAND  
MATTE Colours & Metallic Finishes**

All Shower doors include our minimalistic pull handle already assembled. The Pull handle is finished in the same colour/finish chosen for the door. It is mechanically fixed both internally and externally in the centre of the door closing profile.

*\*\*For other handle options please check Accessories pages 92-99.*



**Metallic Finish SPHAND for TOUCHES Collection**

TOUCHES shower Doors include our minimalistic pull handle in metallic finish chosen.

*\*\*There are no other handle options available for this collection.*

### Support Bars & Accessories

Support bars supplied with Shower Door hinged to Inline on a recess depend on total width required as per below. (FXSBNGL & FXSBPRL). For Shower enclosures FXSDBL is included in the price.



**FXSBNGL**

**Angle Support Bar**

Units no wider than 1200mm.



**FXSBPRL**

**Parallel Support Bar**

For Units bigger than 1200mm.



**FXSDBL**

**Double Support Bar**

For Shower Enclosures (With return Panel)

All Shower doors include threshold bit & rubber seals for watertight purposes.



# Shower Door hinged to Inline panel

Shower Door is hinged to the Inline panel closing onto the wall. Left or Right hand options are available.

Doors are built using our **pivot hinge**. The 5mm rise and fall mechanism is manufactured using zinc die castings which give a durable and strong door performance. The **magnetic closing** creates a secure seal after the shower door is closed.

Pull handle, fixings and sealing components are included in prices below.



FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Door hinged to Inline 900 x 2100mm (700mm Door + 200mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 861 - 899mm With Return Panel: 871 - 890mm **FXSBNGL - Angle Support Bar**	LTEDH70/20L.. LTEDH70/20R..	£1,889	SUZDH70/20L.. SUZDH70/20R..	£1,393	DECDH70/20L.. DECDH70/20R..	£1,223	BORDH70/20L.. BORDH70/20R..	£1,189
Door hinged to Inline 1000 x 2100mm (700mm Door + 300mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 961 - 999mm With Return Panel: 971 - 990mm **FXSBNGL - Angle Support Bar**	LTEDH70/30L.. LTEDH70/30R..	£1,946	SUZDH70/30L.. SUZDH70/30R..	£1,455	DECDH70/30L.. DECDH70/30R..	£1,350	BORDH70/30L.. BORDH70/30R..	£1,233
Door hinged to Inline 1200 x 2100mm (900mm Door + 300mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1161 - 1199mm With Return Panel: 1171 - 1190mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDH90/30L.. LTEDH90/30R..	£1,870	SUZDH90/30L.. SUZDH90/30R..	£1,622	DECDH90/30L.. DECDH90/30R..	£1,585	BORDH90/30L.. BORDH90/30R..	£1,387
Door hinged to Inline 1400 x 2100mm (700mm Door + 700mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1361 - 1399mm With Return Panel: 1371 - 1390mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDH70/70L.. LTEDH70/70R..	£2,348	SUZDH70/70L.. SUZDH70/70R..	£2,059	DECDH70/70L.. DECDH70/70R..	£1,915	BORDH70/70L.. BORDH70/70R..	£1,586
Door hinged to Inline 1500 x 2100mm (900mm Door + 600mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1461 - 1499mm With Return Panel: 1471 - 1490mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDH90/60L.. LTEDH90/60R..	£2,439	SUZDH90/60L.. SUZDH90/60R..	£2,126	DECDH90/60L.. DECDH90/60R..	£2,033	BORDH90/60L.. BORDH90/60R..	£1,844
Door hinged to Inline 1600 x 2100mm (900mm Door + 700mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1561 - 1599mm With Return Panel: 1571 - 1590mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDH90/70L.. LTEDH90/70R..	£2,755	SUZDH90/70L.. SUZDH90/70R..	£2,291	DECDH90/70L.. DECDH90/70R..	£2,254	BORDH90/70L.. BORDH90/70R..	£1,990

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

## MATTE Colours available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

For example: LTEDOR90/70LBK - Shower Door with Inline 1600 x 2100, Frame Lite in Matt Black. Opening OUT



Matt Black  
RAL 9005  
(BK)



Graphite Grey  
RAL 7024  
(GG)



Gunmetal  
RAL 8019  
(GM)



Burnt Orange  
RAL 3022  
(BO)



Lemon Yellow  
RAL 1012  
(LY)



Pale Pink  
RAL 3015  
(PP)



Blanc  
RAL 9002  
(BL)



Total White  
RAL 9003  
(TT)



Mint  
RAL 6019  
(MI)



Forest  
RAL 6009  
(FO)



Capri Blue  
RAL 5019  
(CB)



Grey Navy  
RAL 5008  
(GN)



PHAND  
Pull handle

Included in prices above.  
Pull handle attached to the closing profile, both external and internal side.



FXSBNGL  
Angle Support Bar  
450mm



FXSBPRL  
Parallel Support Bar  
1600mm

# Return Panels for Shower Door hinged to Inline Enclosures

Shower doors hinged to inline panel may be paired with a range of Return/Side Panels to create Shower Cubicles. **Return panels must be ordered with the door.**

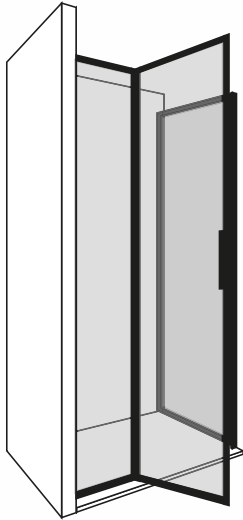
If you want to create a Shower Enclosure please follow the steps below:

1. **Choose your door hinged to Inline size**, handing, colour and glass option and keep the code.

2. **Choose the Return size**, check the hand required and keep the code.

**\*\*Our handing is based on the wall fixing position when you look at it from the outside.\*\***

3. **Specify both codes** on your order and DRENCH will make sure the correct Shower cubicle is delivered including wall fixings, handle and Support bars required.



FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

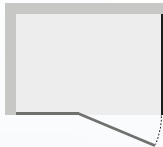
Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Return Panel 700 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 690mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE70L.. +LTE70R..	£883	+SUZ70L.. +SUZ70R..	£824	+DEC70L.. +DEC70R..	£801	+BOR70L.. +BOR70R..	£789
Return Panel 800 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 771 - 790mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE80L.. +LTE80R..	£919	+SUZ80L.. +SUZ80R..	£860	+DEC80L.. +DEC80R..	£836	+BOR80L.. +BOR80R..	£821
Return Panel 900 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 871 - 890mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE90L.. +LTE90R..	£942	+SUZ90L.. +SUZ90R..	£913	+DEC90L.. +DEC90R..	£859	+BOR90L.. +BOR90R..	£841
Return Panel 1000 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 971 - 990mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE100L.. +LTE100R..	£1,005	+SUZ100L.. +SUZ100R..	£980	+DEC100L.. +DEC100R..	£922	+BOR100L.. +BOR100R..	£900

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

## Shower Door hinged to Inline with Return Panel Configurations



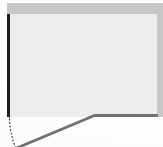
Left Hand Door  
hinged to Inline  
+  
Left Hand  
Return  
Panel



Left Hand Door  
hinged to Inline  
+  
Right Hand  
Return  
Panel



Right Hand  
Door hinged to Inline  
+  
Right Hand  
Return  
Panel



Right Hand  
Door hinged to Inline  
+  
Left Hand  
Return  
Panel

**FXSBDL**  
Support Bar for Shower Door  
+ Inline + Return Enclosures  
2000mm

## Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



Cross Fluted  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Fluted Glass  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Frosted Glass  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



Grey Tinted Glass  
8mm THG

Any RAL Classic colours are available plus 35% to prices above.  
For both RAL and Glass Option together please add 65% to prices above.



# Shower Door hinged to Inline panel

Shower Door is hinged to the Inline panel closing onto the wall. Left or Right hand options are available.

Doors are built using 4 vintage butt hinges.

The magnetic closing creates a secure seal after the shower door is closed.

Pull handle, fixings and sealing components are included in prices below.



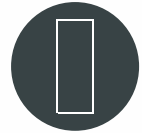
FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Door hinged to Inline 900 x 2100mm (700mm Door + 200mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 861 - 899mm With Return Panel: 871 - 890mm **FXSBNGL - Angle Support Bar**	LTEDH70/20L.. LTEDH70/20R..	£2,331	SUZDH70/20L.. SUZDH70/20R..	£2,226	DECDH70/20L.. DECDH70/20R..	£2,100	BORDH70/20L.. BORDH70/20R..	£2,062
Door hinged to Inline 1000 x 2100mm (700mm Door + 300mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 961 - 999mm With Return Panel: 971 - 990mm **FXSBNGL - Angle Support Bar**	LTEDH70/30L.. LTEDH70/30R..	£2,600	SUZDH70/30L.. SUZDH70/30R..	£2,305	DECDH70/30L.. DECDH70/30R..	£2,179	BORDH70/30L.. BORDH70/30R..	£2,132
Door hinged to Inline 1200 x 2100mm (900mm Door + 300mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1161 - 1199mm With Return Panel: 1171 - 1190mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDH90/30L.. LTEDH90/30R..	£2,798	SUZDH90/30L.. SUZDH90/30R..	£2,465	DECDH90/30L.. DECDH90/30R..	£2,339	BORDH90/30L.. BORDH90/30R..	£2,273
Door hinged to Inline 1400 x 2100mm (700mm Door + 700mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1361 - 1399mm With Return Panel: 1371 - 1390mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDH70/70L.. LTEDH70/70R..	£3,065	SUZDH70/70L.. SUZDH70/70R..	£2,625	DECDH70/70L.. DECDH70/70R..	£2,499	BORDH70/70L.. BORDH70/70R..	£2,414
Door hinged to Inline 1500 x 2100mm (900mm Door + 600mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1461 - 1499mm With Return Panel: 1471 - 1490mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDH90/60L.. LTEDH90/60R..	£3,171	SUZDH90/60L.. SUZDH90/60R..	£2,701	DECDH90/60L.. DECDH90/60R..	£2,575	BORDH90/60L.. BORDH90/60R..	£2,503
Door hinged to Inline 1600 x 2100mm (900mm Door + 700mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: In a recess: 1561 - 1599mm With Return Panel: 1571 - 1590mm **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	LTEDH90/70L.. LTEDH90/70R..	£3,231	SUZDH90/70L.. SUZDH90/70R..	£2,770	DECDH90/70L.. DECDH90/70R..	£2,644	BORDH90/70L.. BORDH90/70R..	£2,540

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

## Metallic Finishes available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.  
For example: DECDI70/30LBB - Door with Inline 1000 x 2100, Left hand, Deco in Brushed Brass.  
Opening OUT



**Brushed Brass**  
(BB)



**Brushed Steel**  
(BS)



**Dark Bronze**  
(DB)

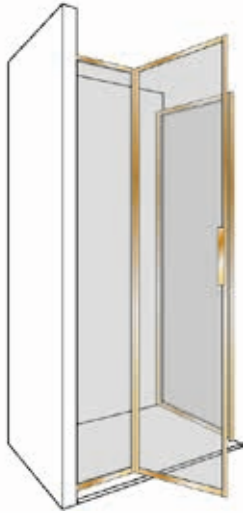


**Light Bronze**  
(LB)



**PHAND Pull handle**  
Included in prices above.  
Pull handle attached to the closing profile, both external and internal side.

**FXSBPRL Parallel Support Bar**  
1600mm



## Return Panels for Shower Door hinged to Inline Enclosures

Shower doors hinged to inline panel may be paired with a range of Return/Side Panels to create Shower Cubicles. **Return panels must be ordered with the door.**

If you want to create a Shower Enclosure please follow the steps below:

**1. Choose your Door hinged to Inline size, handing, colour and glass option and keep the code.**

**2. Choose the Return size, check the hand required and keep the code.**

**\*\*Our handing is based on the wall fixing position when you look at it from the outside.\*\***

**3. Specify both codes** on your order and DRENCH will make sure the correct Shower cubicle is delivered including wall fixings, handle and Support bars required.



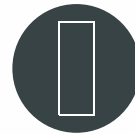
FRAME Lite



SUZHOU



DECO



BORDER

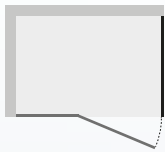
Item Description & Adjustment Range	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)	Item Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Return Panel 700 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 671 - 690mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE70L.. +LTE70R..	£1,154	+SUZ70L.. +SUZ70R..	£1,067	+DEC70L.. +DEC70R..	£980	+BOR70L.. +BOR70R..	£950
Return Panel 800 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 771 - 790mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE80L.. +LTE80R..	£1,241	+SUZ80L.. +SUZ80R..	£1,113	+DEC80L.. +DEC80R..	£1,027	+BOR80L.. +BOR80R..	£1,015
Return Panel 900 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 871 - 890mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE90L.. +LTE90R..	£1,318	+SUZ90L.. +SUZ90R..	£1,159	+DEC90L.. +DEC90R..	£1,073	+BOR90L.. +BOR90R..	£1,063
Return Panel 1000 x 2100mm L Left Hand / R Right Hand Adjustment Range: 971 - 990mm <b>**FXSBCRS - Accross Support Bar**</b>	+LTE100L.. +LTE100R..	£1,407	+SUZ100L.. +SUZ100R..	£1,236	+DEC100L.. +DEC100R..	£1,150	+BOR100L.. +BOR100R..	£1,130

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

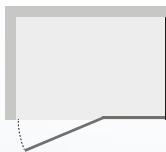
### Shower Door hinged to Inline with Return Panel Configurations



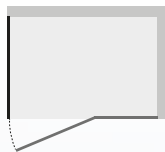
Left Hand Door  
hinged to Inline  
+  
Left Hand  
Return  
Panel



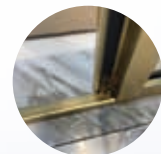
Left Hand Door  
hinged to Inline  
+  
Right Hand  
Return  
Panel



Right Hand  
Door hinged to Inline  
+  
Right Hand  
Return  
Panel



Right Hand  
Door hinged to Inline  
+  
Left Hand  
Return  
Panel



**FXSBDBL**  
Support Bar for Shower Door  
+ Inline + Return Enclosures  
2000mm

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



Cross Fluted  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Fluted Glass  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Frosted Glass  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch



Grey Tinted Glass  
8mm THG





## Shower Doors hinged to Inline panel

MATTE Colours and Metallic finishes merge seamlessly in TOUCHES Collection offering a high level of customisation. Shower Door frame & spare parts are finished in a MATTE colour using architectural powder coating 30% gloss and the little touches like Hinges & Pull handle are finished in a Metallic finish.

### Steps for ordering;

**1. Choose your DOOR + INLINE size, check the hand required and add the two letter code of your MATTE Finish chosen and keep the code.** (TOUDOR70/20LGG - Door with Inline 900 x 2100, Left Hand Graphite Grey.)  
\*\*Our handing is based on the hinge position when you look at it from the outside.\*\*

**2. Choose your TOUCH and keep the code.** (+TOUCHBB - Hinges & Pull Handle in Brushed Brass.)

**3. Specify both DOOR & TOUCH codes on your order.**  
\*\*If Glass Option is required please apply 35% to prices below and specify Glass option on your order as well\*\*

#### TOUCHES Available



**Brushed Brass**  
+TOUCHBB



**Brushed Steel**  
+TOUCHBS



**Dark Bronze**  
+TOUCHDB



**Light Bronze**  
+TOUCHLB

Item Code	Item Description	Adjustment IN A RECESS	Adjustment WITH RETURN PANEL	Height (mm)	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
TOUDI70/20L.. TOUDI70/20R..	Door with Inline Panel 900mm width (700mm Door + 200mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand **FXSBNG - Angle Support Bar**	869 - 891	871 - 890	2100	£1,529
TOUDI70/30L.. TOUDI70/30R..	Door with Inline Panel 1000mm width (700mm Door + 300mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand **FXSBNG - Angle Support Bar**	969 - 991	971 - 990	2100	£1,781
TOUDI90/30L.. TOUDI90/30R..	Door with Inline Panel 1200mm width (900mm Door + 300mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	1169 - 1191	1171 - 1190	2100	£2,080
TOUDI70/70L.. TOUDI70/70R..	Door with Inline Panel 1400mm width (700mm Door + 700mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	1369 - 1391	1371 - 1390	2100	£2,265
TOUDI90/60L.. TOUDI90/60R..	Door with Inline Panel 1500mm width (900mm Door + 600mm Inline Panel) L Left Hand / R Right Hand **FXSBPRL - Parallel Support Bar**	1469 - 1491	1571 - 1590	2100	£2,513

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

### MATTE Colours available

Please add the two letter colour code to your code chosen above.

The chosen Colour below will be the colour of your shower frame.

For example: TOUDH70/20LBK + TOUCHBB - Shower Door hinged to Inline panel 900 x 2100 Black Frame & Brushed Brass Hinges & Handle. Opening OUT.



**Matt Black**  
RAL 9005  
(BK)



**Graphite Grey**  
RAL 7024  
(GG)



**Gunmetal**  
RAL 8019  
(GM)



**Burnt Orange**  
RAL 3022  
(BO)



**Lemon Yellow**  
RAL 1012  
(LY)



**Pale Pink**  
RAL 3015  
(PP)



**Blanc**  
RAL 9002  
(BL)



**Total White**  
RAL 9003  
(TT)



**Mint**  
RAL 6019  
(MI)



**Forest**  
RAL 6009  
(FO)



**Capri Blue**  
RAL 5019  
(CB)



**Grey Navy**  
RAL 5008  
(GN)



#### SPHAND

##### Shaped Pull handle

Included in prices above.  
Pull handle attached to the closing profile, both external and internal side.



**FXSBNGL**  
Angle Support Bar  
450mm



**FXSBPRL**  
Parallel Support Bar  
1600mm





## Return Panels for Shower Door hinged to Inline Enclosures

Shower doors hinged to inline panel may be paired with a range of Return/Side Panels to create Shower Cubicles. **Return panels must be ordered with the door.**

If you want to create a Shower Enclosure please follow the steps below:

**1. Choose your Door with Inline size, handing, colour and glass option and keep the code.**

**2. Choose the Return size, check the hand required and keep the code.**

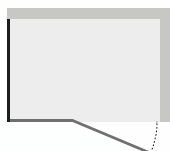
**\*\*Our handing is based on the wall fixing position when you look at it from the outside.\*\***

**3. Specify both codes** on your order and DRENCH will make sure the correct Shower cubicle is delivered including wall fixings, handle and Support bars required.

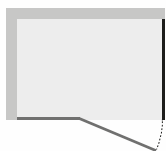
Item Code	Item Description	Adjustment IN A RECESS	Height (mm)	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
+TOU70L +TOU70R	Return Panel for Shower Enclosure <b>700mm width</b> L Left Hand / R Right Hand	671 - 690	2100	<b>£789</b>
+TOU80L +TOU80R	Return Panel for Shower Enclosure <b>800mm width</b> L Left Hand / R Right Hand	771 - 790	2100	<b>£821</b>
+TOU90L +TOU90R	Return Panel for Shower Enclosure <b>900mm width</b> L Left Hand / R Right Hand	871 - 890	2100	<b>£841</b>
+TOU100L +TOU100R	Return Panel for Shower Enclosure <b>1000mm width</b> L Left Hand / R Right Hand	971 - 990	2100	<b>£900</b>

For dimensions that do not fit our Standard range please contact us, we are experts on Bespoke and made to measure projects.  
Please email us at [sales@drenchshowers.co.uk](mailto:sales@drenchshowers.co.uk).

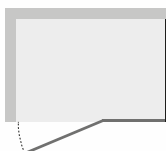
### Shower Door hinged to Inline with Return Panel Configurations



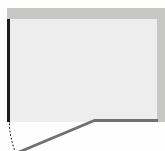
Left Hand Door  
hinged  
to Inline  
+  
Left Hand  
Return  
Panel



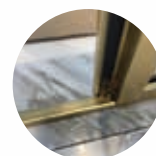
Left Hand Door  
hinged  
to Inline  
+  
Right Hand  
Return  
Panel



Right Hand  
Door hinged  
to Inline  
+  
Right Hand  
Return  
Panel



Right Hand  
Door hinged  
to Inline  
+  
Left Hand  
Return  
Panel



**FXSBDBL**  
Support Bar for Shower Door  
+ Inline + Return Enclosures  
2000mm

### Glass Options

Please NOTE other Glass options are available plus additional surcharge to prices listed above.

Plus 45% additional

Plus 35% additional



Cross Fluted  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Fluted Glass  
8.8mm THG  
Laminated



Frosted Glass  
8mm THG  
Satin Etch







Grey Tinted Glass  
8mm THG

Any RAL Classic colours are available *plus 35% to prices above*.  
For both RAL and Glass Option together please add 65% to prices above.

Exclusively designed for DRENCH Showers by one of the most reputed shower tray manufacturers in the European Bathroom Industry. Here we offer our new range of slate textured shower trays to match and be used along with our Shower Panels and Enclosures.

The Shower Trays main component is polyurethane resin. This is a material of high quality, resistance, durability and elasticity. Its impact resistance and its resistance to bending, make the tray durable and resistant to breakage.

### Colours Available

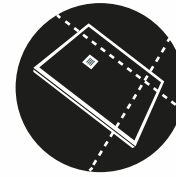
			
<b>Total White (TT)</b>	<b>Blanc (BL)</b>	<b>Dusty Grey (DG)</b>	<b>Graphite Grey (DG)</b>
RAL 9003	RAL 9002	RAL 7037	RAL 7024

### Shower Trays features



#### Bacterial Resistant

The coating technology used during manufacturing gives unique qualities which help the surface with fungicidal, antibacterial and hydrophobic properties. As a result, the shower trays are not only easy cleanable, but also actively help to keep surfaces decontaminated.



#### Easy to customise

BASE Shower Trays can be cut along both the length and width. They can be cut up to three times to adapt to spaces such as columns or projections. Cutting tools like jig saws or angle grinders with diamond blades are suitable for the job.




























#### Easy to Install

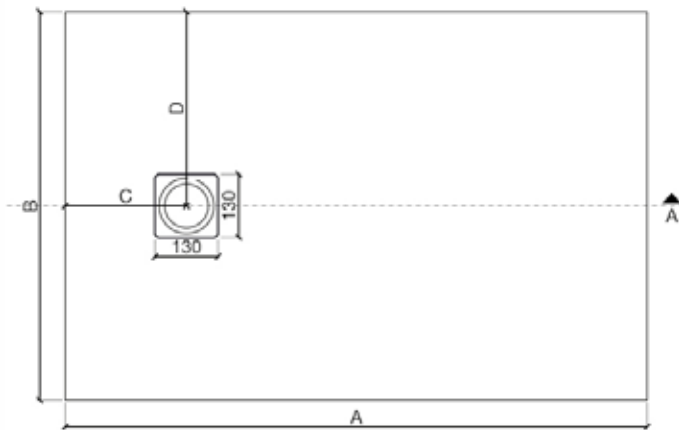
BASE Shower trays can be installed flat to tiles, on top of flooring or even using a raising up. Shower tray thickness of 25mm contributes to an easy installation plus offers versatility of suitable scenarios.



#### Non-Slip Surface

BASE Shower Trays have a matte, non-slip surface which is given by the texture and material used. Effectively preventing slip hazards.

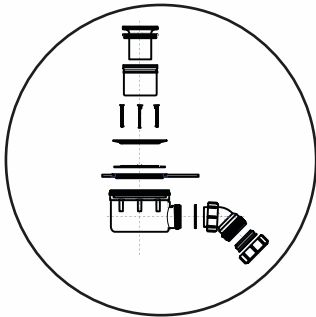
	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	2000
700	X	X				X				
800		X								
900	X									



A	B	C	D
1000	700	200	350
1200		250	
1400		300	
1600		600	
1700			
1800			
2000			
800	800	200	400
1000		250	
1200			
1400		300	
1500		600	
1600			
1700			
1800			
2000			

A	B	C	D
900	900		450
1000		200	
1200		250	
1400		300	
1600		600	
1700			
1800			
2000			

## Shower Tray Parts



**Shower Trap**

- Shower tray includes McAlpine waste on the price. Waste is supplied in a separate box. **Specification:**
- 50mm Water Seal
  - 1½" BSP Thread
  - 70mm under-tray dimension
  - Supplied with 135° Bend - BSP coupling nut x 1½"
  - Flow rate 34 L/min in accordance BS EN 274-2:2002
  - Constructed from polypropylene
  - Conforms to EN 274-1:2002



**Installation Kit**

An installation kit specifically designed for BASE Shower trays are available as per request.

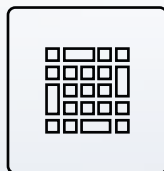
Installation kits includes:

- **CLASSI Seal Flexible waterproof** upstand to guarantee full watertight conditions between your tiles and the shower tray.
- **SIKA PU Adhesive** 300ml (2 tubes) for Shower tray installation. Polyurethane based adhesive must be used to guarantee a correct installation of the product.

## Upgrade your Shower Tray

### Standard Grating

Stainless steel grating  
130 x 130mm  
Included in price.



Standard Grating finish available:



### BASE Grating

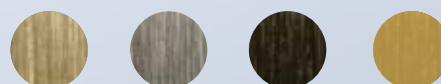
Stainless steel grating  
130 x 130mm  
Finish must be chosen when ordering.  
Not included on Shower tray price.

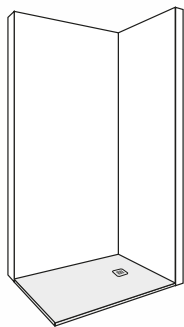


Base Grating Colours available:



Base Grating Metallic finishes available:





# BASE

## SHOWER TRAY COLLECTION

With four colour options and different grating styles, we encourage your mind to be creative. BASE Shower Trays include both Standard Stainless Steel Grating & McAlpine Waste on price.

Please see *Upgrade your Shower Tray with BASE Gratings* for further grating options, Page 271.

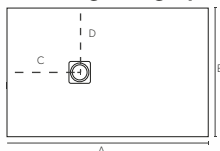


Standard  
Grating




















McAlpine  
Waste

PLEASE NOTE DRAWING TO  
UNDERSTAND SIZES BELOW



Item Description A x B (mm)	Drain position C & D (mm)	Total White Code	Blanc Code	Dusty Grey Code	Graphite Grey Code	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
Shower Tray Slate texture 800 x 800mm	C: 200 D: 400	BAS8080TT	BAS8080BL	BAS8080DG	BAS8080GG	£502
Shower Tray Slate texture 900 x 900mm	C: 200 D: 450	BAS9090TT	BAS9090BL	BAS9090DG	BAS9090GG	£575
Shower Tray Slate texture 1000 x 700mm	C: 200 D: 350	BAS10070TT	BAS10070BL	BAS10070DG	BAS10070GG	£512
Shower Tray Slate texture 1000 x 800mm	C: 200 D: 400	BAS10080TT	BAS10080BL	BAS10080DG	BAS10080GG	£572
Shower Tray Slate texture 1000 x 900mm	C: 200 D: 450	BAS10090TT	BAS10090BL	BAS10090DG	BAS10090GG	£550
Shower Tray Slate texture 1200 x 700mm	C: 250 D: 350	BAS12070TT	BAS12070BL	BAS12070DG	BAS12070GG	£581
Shower Tray Slate texture 1200 x 800mm	C: 250 D: 400	BAS12080TT	BAS12080BL	BAS12080DG	BAS12080GG	£587
Shower Tray Slate texture 1200 x 900mm	C: 250 D: 450	BAS12090TT	BAS12090BL	BAS12090DG	BAS12090GG	£654
Shower Tray Slate texture 1400 x 700mm	C: 300 D: 350	BAS14070TT	BAS14070BL	BAS14070DG	BAS14070GG	£608
Shower Tray Slate texture 1400 x 800mm	C: 300 D: 400	BAS14080TT	BAS14080BL	BAS14080DG	BAS14080GG	£675
Shower Tray Slate texture 1400 x 900mm	C: 300 D: 450	BAS14090TT	BAS14090BL	BAS14090DG	BAS14090GG	£730
Shower Tray Slate texture 1500 x 800mm	C: 600 D: 400	BAS15080TT	BAS15080BL	BAS15080DG	BAS15080GG	£761
Shower Tray Slate texture 1500 x 900mm	C: 600 D: 450	BAS15090TT	BAS15090BL	BAS15090DG	BAS15090GG	£823
Shower Tray Slate texture 1600 x 700mm	C: 600 D: 350	BAS16070TT	BAS16070BL	BAS16070DG	BAS16070GG	£702
Shower Tray Slate texture 1600 x 800mm	C: 600 D: 400	BAS16080TT	BAS16080BL	BAS16080DG	BAS16080GG	£765
Shower Tray Slate texture 1600 x 900mm	C: 600 D: 450	BAS16090TT	BAS16090BL	BAS16090DG	BAS16090GG	£830
Shower Tray Slate texture 1700 x 700mm	C: 600 D: 350	BAS17070TT	BAS17070BL	BAS17070DG	BAS17070GG	£755
Shower Tray Slate texture 1700 x 800mm	C: 600 D: 400	BAS17080TT	BAS17080BL	BAS17080DG	BAS17080GG	£824
Shower Tray Slate texture 1700 x 900mm	C: 600 D: 450	BAS17090TT	BAS17090BL	BAS17090DG	BAS17090GG	£894
Shower Tray Slate texture 1800 x 700mm	C: 600 D: 350	BAS18070TT	BAS18070BL	BAS18070DG	BAS18070GG	£770
Shower Tray Slate texture 1800 x 800mm	C: 600 D: 400	BAS18080TT	BAS18080BL	BAS18080DG	BAS18080GG	£838
Shower Tray Slate texture 1800 x 900mm	C: 600 D: 450	BAS18090TT	BAS18090BL	BAS18090DG	BAS18090GG	£915
Shower Tray Slate texture 2000 x 700mm	C: 600 D: 350	BAS20070TT	BAS20070BL	BAS20070DG	BAS20070GG	£959
Shower Tray Slate texture 2000 x 800mm	C: 600 D: 400	BAS20080TT	BAS20080BL	BAS20080DG	BAS20080GG	£1,046
Shower Tray Slate texture 2000 x 900mm	C: 600 D: 450	BAS20090TT	BAS20090BL	BAS20090DG	BAS20090GG	£1,104

## Upgrade your Shower Tray with BASE Gratings

Item Description A x B (mm)	Total White	Blanc	Dusty Grey	Graphite Grey	Retail Price (Exc VAT)
<b>+BASGTBL/TT/DG/GG</b> Powder coated grate matching shower tray colour. <b>Blanc, Total White, Dusty Grey &amp; Graphite Grey.</b>	 <b>+BASGTTT</b>	 <b>+BASGTBL</b>	 <b>+BASGTDG</b>	 <b>+BASGTGG</b>	<b>+£38</b>
<b>+BASGTBC</b> Metallic finished grate in <b>Brushed Chrome (BC)</b>	 	 	 	 	<b>+£73</b>
<b>+BASGTBN</b> Metallic finished grate in <b>Brushed Nickel (BN)</b>	 	 	 	 	<b>+£73</b>
<b>+BASGTBB</b> Metallic finished grate in <b>Brushed Brass (BB)</b>	 	 	 	 	<b>+£73</b>
<b>+BASGTBS</b> Metallic finished grate in <b>Brushed Steel (BS)</b>	 	 	 	 	<b>+£73</b>
<b>+BASGTLB</b> Metallic finished grate in <b>Light Bronze (LB)</b>	 	 	 	 	<b>+£73</b>
<b>+BASGTDB</b> Metallic finished grate in <b>Dark Bronze (DB)</b>	 	 	 	 	<b>+£73</b>

## Installation Kit Available

Shower Tray installation kit including **CLASSI Seal**  
 Flexible waterproof upstand & 2 PU Adhesive tubes  
 300 ml, SIKAFLEX

BASKIT

**+£99.00**







# ELISA NEW

Elisa have reinvented showering to deliver a personalised, smarter showering experience just for you. As an innovative new brand, Elisa are working towards a sustainable future, with technical excellence and meticulous engineering at the heart of everything they do.

Their vision is to provide smart, user-friendly and sensory showering experiences for a new generation of home owners in an ever-changing world. Intelligently designed, our smart showers deliver a blend of simple technology, powerful performance, luxury styling and personalised features, to improve your wellbeing in a safer, smarter and more sustainable way.



**Intuition P272**



**Valenteena P274**



**Incite P273**



**Antonella P278**

[www.elisabathrooms.com](http://www.elisabathrooms.com)

**Approximate Lead Time** (if not in stock with supplier)

**Terms** (Weeks)

Aqualisa Ranges	Duration	Elisa Ranges	Standard	Dealer
All	2 Weeks	All	-	45



## Intuition

Our most advanced shower, Intuition ensures an exceptional showering experience for the whole family. With its sleek and elegant looks combined with sophisticated features and powerful performance, relax and indulge in every moment for the perfect start or finish to your day.



Concealed Shower with adjustable head and remote

	Chrome	Brushed Brass	Black
High Pressure/Combination	<b>INN.A1.BV.21</b>	<b>INNBB.A1.BV.22</b>	<b>INNMB.A1.BV.22</b>
	<b>£1,267.00</b>	<b>£1,520.00</b>	<b>£1,457.00</b>
Adjustable handset	<b>INN.A2.BV.21</b>	<b>INNBB.A2.BV.22</b>	<b>INNMB.A2.BV.22</b>
	<b>£1,393.00</b>	<b>£1,672.00</b>	<b>£1,602.00</b>

Concealed Shower with adjustable & wall mounted heads and remote

	Chrome	Brushed Brass	Black
High Pressure/Combination	<b>INN.A1.BV.FW.21</b>	<b>INNBB.A1.BV.FW.22</b>	<b>INNMB.A1.BV.FW.22</b>
	<b>£1,787.00</b>	<b>£2,144.00</b>	<b>£2,055.00</b>
Pumped	<b>INN.A2.BV.FW.21</b>	<b>INNBB.A2.BV.FW.22</b>	<b>INNMB.A2.BV.FW.22</b>
	<b>£1,913.00</b>	<b>£2,296.00</b>	<b>£2,200.00</b>



Concealed Shower with adjustable & ceiling mounted heads and remote

	Chrome	Brushed Brass	Black
High Pressure/Combination	<b>INN.A1.BV.FC.21</b>	<b>INNBB.A1.BV.FC.22</b>	<b>INNMB.A1.BV.FC.22</b>
	<b>£1,787.00</b>	<b>£2,144.00</b>	<b>£2,055.00</b>
Pumped	<b>INN.A2.BV.FC.21</b>	<b>INNBB.A2.BV.FC.22</b>	<b>INNMB.A2.BV.FC.22</b>
	<b>£1,913.00</b>	<b>£2,296.00</b>	<b>£2,200.00</b>

Concealed Shower with adjustable head & bath filler and remote

	Chrome	Brushed Brass	Black
High Pressure/Combination	<b>INN.A1.BV.BTX.21</b>	<b>INNBB.A1.BV.BTX.22</b>	<b>INNMB.A1.BV.BTX.22</b>
	<b>£1,536.00</b>	<b>£1,843.00</b>	<b>£1,766.00</b>
Pumped	<b>INN.A2.BV.BTX.21</b>	<b>INNBB.A2.BV.BTX.22</b>	<b>INNMB.A2.BV.BTX.22</b>
	<b>£1,664.00</b>	<b>£1,997.00</b>	<b>£1,914.00</b>



## Incite

Boasting beautiful lines and powerful flow, Incite makes luxurious showering and bathing a breeze. With its simple controls, this sensational shower brings you an array of smart features to enhance your daily routine.



Concealed Shower with adjustable head and remote

High Pressure/Combination  
**INC.A1.BV21** **£1,155.00**

Pumped  
**INC.A2.BV21** **£1,281.00**



Concealed Shower with adjustable & ceiling mounted heads and remote

High Pressure/Combination  
**INC.A1.BV.FC21** **£1,615.00**

Pumped  
**INC.A2.BV.FC21** **£1,741.00**



Concealed Shower with adjustable & wall mounted heads and remote

High Pressure/Combination  
**INC.A1.BV.FW21** **£1,615.00**

Pumped  
**INC.A2.BV.FW21** **£1,741.00**



Concealed Shower with handshower & bath filler and remote

High Pressure/Combination  
**INC.A1.BV.BTX21** **£1,373.00**

Pumped  
**INC.A2.BV.BTX21** **£1,500.00**



## Valenteena

Created from solid brass, the premium Valenteena™ range features a stunning heritage design and simple controls, while ensuring safe and indulgent showering for the whole family. Available in exposed or concealed styling with a choice of magnificent chrome or an elegant gold-plated finish, it's sure to be love at first sight.



### 5" Shower head kit

	Chrome	Gold
Concealed	VTN.CN.KT5.CP <b>£247.97</b>	VTN.CN.KT5.GD <b>£436.97</b>
Exposed	VTN.EXP.KT5.CP <b>£388.58</b>	VTN.EXP.KT5.GD <b>£570.02</b>

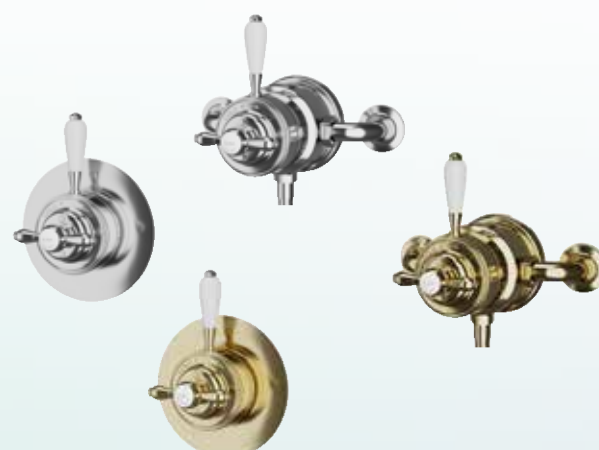
### 8" Shower head kit

	Chrome	Gold
Concealed	VTN.CN.KT8.CP <b>£390.08</b>	VTN.CN.KT8.GD <b>£598.52</b>
Exposed	VTN.EXP.KT8.CP <b>£523.13</b>	VTN.EXP.KT8.GD <b>£703.07</b>



### Slide rail kit

	Chrome	Gold
Concealed	VTN.FLX.CONC.CP <b>£518.60</b>	VTN.FLX.CONC.GD <b>£832.58</b>
Exposed	VTN.FLX.EXP.CP <b>£436.87</b>	VTN.FLX.EXP.GD <b>£728.51</b>



### Thermo Shower valve

	Chrome	Gold
Concealed	VTN.CN.CP <b>£917.76</b>	VTN.CN.GD <b>£1,102.22</b>
Exposed	VTN.EXP.CP <b>£917.76</b>	VTN.EXP.GD <b>£1,102.22</b>

## Rosa



Concealed Shower mixer control

	Brushed Brass	Satin Chrome	Matt Black
1 outlet	<b>DC001BB</b>	<b>DC001CH</b>	<b>DC001MB</b>
	<b>£524.64</b>	<b>£437.20</b>	<b>£502.78</b>
2 outlet	<b>DC002BB</b>	<b>DC002CH</b>	<b>DC002MB</b>
	<b>£568.50</b>	<b>£473.75</b>	<b>£544.81</b>
3 outlet	<b>DC003BB</b>	<b>DC003CH</b>	<b>DC003MB</b>
	<b>£702.18</b>	<b>£585.15</b>	<b>£672.92</b>

## Emilie

2 outlet



3 outlet

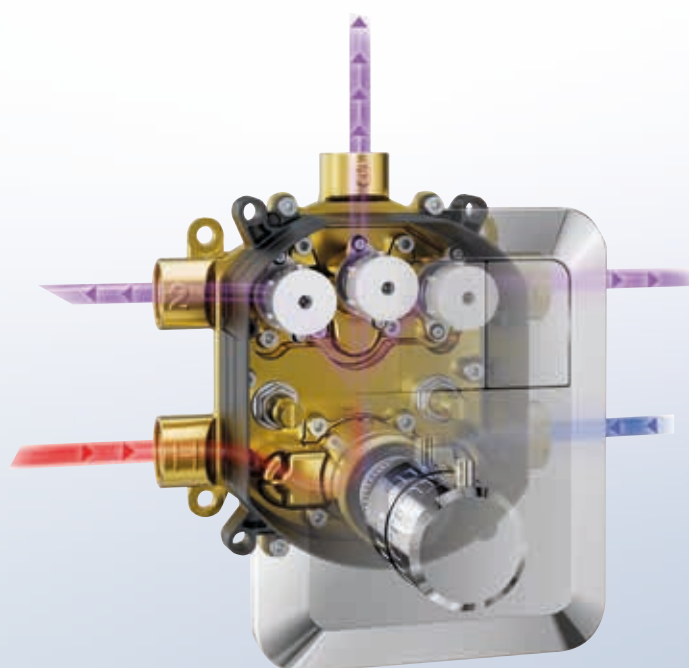


Concealed Shower mixer push button control

	Brushed Brass	Satin Chrome	Matt Black
2 outlet	<b>PB002BB</b>	<b>PB002CH</b>	<b>PB002MB</b>
	<b>£798.10</b>	<b>£665.08</b>	<b>£764.84</b>
3 outlet	<b>PB003BB</b>	<b>PB003CH</b>	<b>PB003MB</b>
	<b>£937.14</b>	<b>£780.95</b>	<b>£898.09</b>

## Aquahub

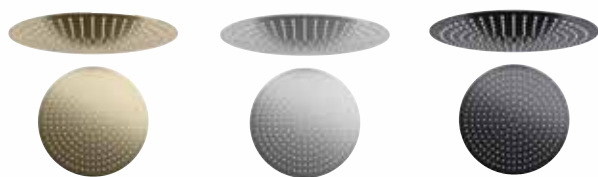
A universal mixer valve, recessed behind the wall, that can be fully customised with different dial or push button controls and countless shower kit combinations. More versatile than fitting a traditional concealed shower valve, the ready-to-install Aquahub is a permanent plumbed-in valve that works with a range of modular controls and fittings to suit all bathrooms, homes and tastes.



Aquahub universal installation box

**AHUB1** **£171.39**





Round fixed shower head

	Brushed Brass	Chrome	Matt Black
250mm	<b>ACC005BB</b>	<b>ACC005CP</b>	<b>ACC005MB</b>
	<b>£323.83</b>	<b>£223.33</b>	<b>£301.50</b>
300mm	<b>ACC006BB</b>	<b>ACC006CP</b>	<b>ACC006MB</b>
	<b>£401.02</b>	<b>£276.56</b>	<b>£373.36</b>
400mm	<b>ACC007BB</b>	<b>ACC007CP</b>	<b>ACC007MB</b>
	<b>£591.93</b>	<b>£408.23</b>	<b>£551.11</b>



Square fixed shower head

	Brushed Brass	Chrome	Matt Black
250mm	<b>ACC008BB</b>	<b>ACC008CP</b>	<b>ACC008MB</b>
	<b>£442.81</b>	<b>£305.39</b>	<b>£412.27</b>
300mm	<b>ACC009BB</b>	<b>ACC009CP</b>	<b>ACC009MB</b>
	<b>£597.94</b>	<b>£412.37</b>	<b>£556.70</b>
400mm	<b>ACC010BB</b>	<b>ACC010CP</b>	<b>ACC010MB</b>
	<b>£757.61</b>	<b>£522.49</b>	<b>£705.36</b>



Round metal slim handshower

Brushed Brass <b>ACC003BB</b>	<b>£92.32</b>
Chrome <b>ACC003CP</b>	<b>£63.67</b>
Matt Black <b>ACC003MB</b>	<b>£85.95</b>



130mm 3 spray vita showerhead

Brushed Brass <b>ACC002BB</b>	<b>£103.00</b>
Chrome <b>ACC002CP</b>	<b>£70.86</b>
Matt Black <b>ACC002MB</b>	<b>£95.66</b>



Square metal slim handshower

Brushed Brass <b>ACC004BB</b>	<b>£91.35</b>
Chrome <b>ACC004CP</b>	<b>£63.00</b>
Matt Black <b>ACC004MB</b>	<b>£85.05</b>



109mm 3 spray soft showerhead

Brushed Brass <b>ACC001BB</b>	<b>£89.43</b>
Chrome <b>ACC001CP</b>	<b>£61.67</b>
Matt Black <b>ACC001MB</b>	<b>£83.26</b>







1500mm Showerhose

	Brushed Brass	Chrome	Matt Black
Smooth	<b>ACC011BB</b>	<b>ACC011CP</b>	<b>ACC011MB</b>
	<b>£67.78</b>	<b>£46.74</b>	<b>£63.10</b>
Metal	<b>ACC012BB</b>	<b>ACC012CP</b>	<b>ACC012MB</b>
	<b>£71.18</b>	<b>£49.09</b>	<b>£66.27</b>



Round Wall Outlet

	Brushed Brass	Chrome	Matt Black
with handshower holder	<b>ACC013BB</b>	<b>ACC013CP</b>	<b>ACC013MB</b>
	<b>£75.31</b>	<b>£51.94</b>	<b>£70.12</b>
without holder	<b>ACC014BB</b>	<b>ACC014CP</b>	<b>ACC014MB</b>
	<b>£61.65</b>	<b>£42.19</b>	<b>£56.95</b>



Adjustable 680mm shower rail kit

Brushed Brass	<b>ACC017BB</b>	<b>£94.70</b>
Chrome	<b>ACC017CP</b>	<b>£65.31</b>
Matt Black	<b>ACC017MB</b>	<b>£88.17</b>



Round w/m 400mm easy fit shower arm

Brushed Brass	<b>ACC015BB</b>	<b>£99.41</b>
Chrome	<b>ACC015CP</b>	<b>£68.56</b>
Matt Black	<b>ACC015MB</b>	<b>£92.56</b>



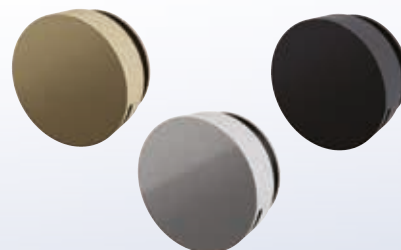
Round c/m 450mm easy fit arm

Brushed Brass	<b>ACC016BB</b>	<b>£120.98</b>
Chrome	<b>ACC016CP</b>	<b>£83.44</b>
Matt Black	<b>ACC016MB</b>	<b>£112.64</b>



Shower waste 90mm

Brushed Brass	<b>SW.90.BB</b>	<b>£65.25</b>
Chrome	<b>SW.90.CP</b>	<b>£45.00</b>
Matt Black	<b>SW.90.MB</b>	<b>£60.75</b>



Bath overflow filler

Brushed Brass	<b>ACC018BB</b>	<b>£223.54</b>
Chrome	<b>ACC018CP</b>	<b>£154.17</b>
Matt Black	<b>ACC018MB</b>	<b>£208.13</b>

## Antonella



Wall mounted basin mixer

Brushed Brass <b>ANT.WMT.BB</b>	<b>£606.10</b>
Chrome <b>ANT.WMT.CP</b>	<b>£380.00</b>
Matt Black <b>ANT.WMT.MB</b>	<b>£513.00</b>



Maxi basin mixer

Brushed Brass <b>ANT.MBT.BB</b>	<b>£370.26</b>
Chrome <b>ANT.MBT.CP</b>	<b>£194.56</b>
Matt Black <b>ANT.MBT.MB</b>	<b>£279.07</b>



Tall basin mixer

Brushed Brass <b>ANT.TBT.BB</b>	<b>£537.98</b>
Chrome <b>ANT.TBT.CP</b>	<b>£337.29</b>
Matt Black <b>ANT.TBT.MB</b>	<b>£455.34</b>



Freestanding bath filler

Brushed Brass <b>ANT.FSBF.BB</b>	<b>£3,081.27</b>
Chrome <b>ANT.FSBF.CP</b>	<b>£1,738.65</b>
Matt Black <b>ANT.FSBF.MB</b>	<b>£2,347.18</b>



Click-up waste

	Brushed Brass	Chrome	Matt Black
Slotted	<b>CCWS.BB</b>	<b>CCWS.CP</b>	<b>CCWS.MB</b>
	<b>£111.65</b>	<b>£55.00</b>	<b>£81.68</b>
Unslotted	<b>CCWU.BB</b>	<b>CCWU.CP</b>	<b>CCWU.MB</b>
	<b>£111.65</b>	<b>£55.00</b>	<b>£81.68</b>

# → FLAMINIA.

Since 1955, Flaminia have combined innovative functionality with unique aesthetics to create stunning bathroom ceramics.

The company's dedication to distinctive style has led to an impressive portfolio of design collaborations, where prominent artists from around the world have created their own interpretation of ceramics and bathroom design.

Flaminia recognised early on that people enjoy the freedom to create a home that reflects their personality. As a result, they developed their eclectic range – from minimal to organic and rational to artistic – that allows for ultimate self-expression in the bathroom.

All stages of product development – from prototype construction to the finishing stage – are carried out in-house, allowing Flaminia to ensure quality standards typical of its Italian origins.



**App P250**



**App Basins P250**



**Denver P251**

[www.ceramicaflaminia.it/en](http://www.ceramicaflaminia.it/en)

**Approximate Lead Time** (if not in stock with supplier)

Flaminia Ranges	Duration
All	6 Weeks

**Terms** (Weeks)

Flaminia Ranges	Standard	Dealer
All	20	45

## App – WCs



### App close coupled

goclean<sup>®</sup>  
PLUS<sup>®</sup>SYSTEM

		Gloss White	Matt White	Carbon
			LAT	CAR
AP116RG	Close coupled pan PlusSystem	£392.70	£609.00	£609.00
AP39	Close coupled Cistern for AP116	£161.70	£250.95	£250.95
APCW07	Soft close seat for close coupled	£124.95	£193.20	£193.20
MBBO	App dual flush cistern internals for AP39			£90.30
9003	App/Quick close coupled floor fixing kit			£17.00

STOCKED  
IN  
COLOURS

### App plus goclean back to wall pan

		Gloss White	Matt White	Carbon
			LAT	CAR
AP117RG		£375.90	£582.75	£582.75

STOCKED  
IN  
COLOURS

### App wall hung pan

		Gloss White	Matt White	Carbon
			LAT	CAR
AP118G	goclean rimless wall hung pan	£363.30	£562.80	£562.80
AP118S	GoSilent Vortex wall hung pan	£414.75	£642.60	£642.60
AP119G	MiniApp wall hung goclean rimless pan	£363.30	£562.80	£562.80
QKCW07	App standard soft close seat with quick release hinges	£120.75		
QKCW09	App slim soft close seat & cover with quick release hinges	£121.80	£176.40	£176.40

STOCKED  
IN  
COLOURS

## App – Countertop basins



### Countertop basin

		Gloss White	Matt White	Carbon	Petrolio	Nuvola
		A	LAT	CAR	PET	NUV
AP40A	40cm	£277.20	£430.50	£430.50	£430.50	£430.50
AP62A	60cm	£300.30	£466.20	£466.20	£466.20	£466.20

For finishes, where applicable, add suffix code accordingly

A Gloss White

LAT Matt White

CAR Carbon

PET Petrolio

NUV Nuvola

## Efi



Pan

EF117R	Back to wall pan	£324.44
EF118	Wall hung pan	£367.29
23/CR	soft close seat & cover	£205.68

## Link



Wall hung pan

goclean<sup>®</sup>  
PLUS SYSTEM

		Gloss White
5051/WC	wall hung pan	£590.10
5051/WCG	goclean rimless wall hung pan	£647.85
LKCW09	Slim soft close seat & cover	£175.35

goclean rimless back to wall pan

		Gloss White
LK117G	Plus goclean back to wall pan	£593.25
LKCW09	Slim soft close seat & cover	£175.35

## Denver



Freestanding furniture unit

	Matt Black/ Sky Blue	Matt Black/ Grey
103 x 51 x 76.5cm	DV103MS	DV103MG
	£2,971.50	£2,971.50

## Waste



Gloss White	Matt White	Carbon	Graphite	Lava Grey	Petrolio	Nuvola
PLCEA	PLCELAT	PLCECAR	PLCEGRA	PLCEGLA	PLCEPET	PLCENUV
£114.00	£114.00	£114.00	£114.00	£114.00	£114.00	£114.00

For finishes, where applicable, add suffix code accordingly

A Gloss White

LAT Matt White

CAR Carbon

MS Sky

MG Grey







# **GAINSBOROUGH**

EST: 1972

**NEW**

With 40 years experience in the UK shower market, Gainsborough Showers offers a range of high quality and reliable showers. As part of the highly reputable Aqualisa Group we continually develop our products to maintain our position as one of the UK's leading shower manufacturers and a trusted shower brand.



**Slim Mono P255**



**Slim Duo P255**



**Slim Duo P255**

[www.gainsboroughshowers.co.uk](http://www.gainsboroughshowers.co.uk)

**Approximate Lead Time** (if not in stock with supplier)

Gainsborough Ranges	Duration
All	

**Terms** (Weeks)

Gainsborough Ranges	Standard	Dealer
All	-	

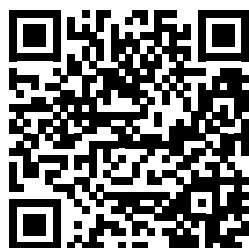


# GAINSBOROUGH

EST: 1972



**BACK WITH A SPLASH**



[WWW.GAINSBOROUGHSHOWERS.CO.UK](http://WWW.GAINSBOROUGHSHOWERS.CO.UK)



## Slim Mono



Slim Mono Electric Shower  
Polar White

8.5kW <b>GSM85</b>	<b>£93.60</b>
9.5kW <b>GSM95</b>	<b>£105.81</b>



**MULTIFIT**  
FITTING OPTIONS



**POWER**  
SETTINGS



**YEAR**  
GUARANTEE



**MAINS**  
WATER ONLY

- 8.5kW & 9.5kW models
- Water entry: 3 entry points – RHS top, bottom, rear
- Cable entry: 4 entry points - RHS top, bottom, side, rear
- Temperature control
- Single mode handset
- On/Off button
- Stainless steel rail
- IPX4



## Electric Showers

## Slim Duo



Slim Duo Electric Shower  
Polar White

8.5kW <b>GSD85</b>	<b>£142.44</b>
9.5kW <b>GSD95</b>	<b>£152.61</b>
10.5kW <b>GSD105</b>	<b>£162.80</b>



Slim Duo Electric Shower  
Piano Black

8.5kW <b>GSDPB85</b>	<b>£172.97</b>
9.5kW <b>GSDPB95</b>	<b>£183.15</b>



Slim Duo Electric Shower  
Titanium Grey

8.5kW <b>GSDTG85</b>	<b>£203.50</b>
9.5kW <b>GSDTG95</b>	<b>£213.68</b>



- 8.5kW, 9.5kW (all colour options)
- 10.5kW (white exclusive) model
- Water entry: LHS/RHS top, bottom, side, rear
- Cable entry: LHS/RHS top, bottom, rear
- Temperature control
- Multi mode handset
- On/Off button
- Stainless steel rail
- IPX4



**SPRAY**  
SHOWER HEAD  
RAIL AND HOSE



**MULTIFIT**  
FITTING OPTIONS



**POWER**  
SETTINGS



**YEAR**  
GUARANTEE



**MAINS**  
WATER ONLY







# GROHE

Grohe is a global brand dedicated to providing innovative water products that delight their customers and exceed their expectations. For many decades, Grohe has been committed to the brand values of technology, quality, design and sustainability that all illustrate Grohe's commitment to creating exceptional experiences and to delivering "Pure Freude an Wasser".

Grohe have a rich tradition of creating market-leading products and have expanded their competencies by acquiring the skills and experience of innovative enterprises over many years.

As the world's leading provider of sanitary fittings Grohe offer solutions for every aspect of the bathroom and the kitchen, all from a single reliable source. Above all, they are passionate about water – using it with intelligence, conserving it without compromise and creating an emotional connection in the hearts of their customers.



**Eurosmart P259**



**Linea P261**



**Rainshower P268**

[www.grohe.co.uk](http://www.grohe.co.uk)

**Approximate Lead Time** (if not in stock with supplier)

Grohe Ranges	Duration
All	4 Weeks

**Terms** (Weeks)

Grohe Ranges	Standard	Dealer
All	40	-

**Bau/BauEdge**



Small monobloc basin mixer 1/2" smooth body

Chrome  
**23330001**      **£73.54**



Small monobloc basin mixer 1/2" smooth body

Chrome  
**23972001**      **£75.13**



S OHM basin mixer

Chrome  
**23895001**      **£77.12**



S Basin mixer with cold start

Chrome  
**23899001**      **£79.63**



XL Basin mixer

Chrome  
**23761001**      **£125.72**



Pair of pillar taps

Chrome  
**2042110M**      **£106.62**



Wall mounted single lever bath shower mixer 1/2"

Chrome  
**23334000**      **£97.35**



Bath filler

Shower mixer



2-handled deck mounted bath filler

Bath filler  
**25216001**      **£185.14**

Shower mixer  
**25217001**      **£228.21**



Deck mounted bath/shower mixer & shower set

Chrome  
**25246001**      **£311.26**



## Bau Cosmo E



Basin mixer 220V S (Mains operated)  
Requires **36338000** power supply

Chrome  
**36453000**

**£307.94**



Basin mixer 6V S (Battery operated)

Chrome  
**36451000**

**£291.80**



Power supply for **36453000**

**36338000**

**£111.11**

## Eurosmart



Small basin mixer 1/2"  
(Low Pressure)

Chrome  
**3246720L**

**£105.09**



Small basin mixer 1/2"  
Silkmove

Chrome  
**32154003**

**£119.73**



Small basin mixer with  
PUW 1/2" (Low Pressure)

Chrome  
**3326530L**

**£118.40**



Cosmo S OHM basin  
mixer with cold start

Chrome  
**2337600E**

**£133.27**



Cosmo small basin mixer  
1/2" smooth body  
(High Pressure)

Chrome  
**32824000**

**£126.87**



Cosmo monobloc basin  
mixer 1/2" smooth body  
(Low Pressure)

Chrome  
**3282400L**

**£126.87**



OHM small basin mixer  
1/2" (Low Pressure)

Chrome  
**3246730L**

**£105.09**



Cosmo medium height  
1/2" basin mixer smooth  
body (High Pressure)

Chrome  
**23327000**

**£139.68**



Medium height 1/2" basin  
mixer smooth body  
(High Pressure)

Chrome  
**23324001**

**£118.40**



Medium basin mixer  
with pull-out spout

Chrome  
**23976003**

**£251.48**



Concealed 2TH basin  
mixer trimset 171mm spout

Chrome  
**29337003**

2TH **£208.30**



1/2" Concealed body for  
single lever mixers

Chrome  
**23571000**

**£277.17**

## Eurosmart



Deck mounted bath mixer  
1/2" (Low/High Pressure)

Chrome  
25098003      **£239.88**



Deck mounted bath filler  
3/4" (Low/High Pressure)

Chrome  
25098000      **£224.84**



Cosmo deck mounted  
bath filler 3/4"  
(Low/High Pressure)

Chrome  
25128000      **£242.21**



Deck mounted bath/  
shower mixer 1/2"  
(Low/High Pressure)

Chrome  
25105003      **£275.85**



Deck mounted bath/shower  
mixer 3/4" (Low/High Pressure)

Chrome  
25105000      **£264.75**



Cosmo deck mounted bath/shower  
mixer 3/4" (Low Pressure)

Chrome  
25129000      **£293.49**



Cosmo 210 shower set with **26410**  
head & **27597** handset

Chrome  
25219001      **£494.93**

## Miscellaneous



Essence small OHM basin  
mixer with cold start

Chrome  
24180001      **£165.74**



Essence small basin mixer

Chrome  
224172001      **£186.67**



Essence small basin  
mixer & click up waste

Chrome  
24179001      **£198.30**



Essence medium basin  
mixer

Chrome  
23463001      **£221.47**



Essence medium basin  
mixer & pop-up waste

Chrome  
20296001      2TH      **£318.98**



Essence largebasin mixer  
& pop-up waste

Chrome  
24174001      **£249.30**



Wall mounted basin  
mixer trim with  
183mm spout Requires  
**23571000**

Chrome  
19408001      **£235.39**



1/2" concealed body for  
single mixer levers

23571000      **£277.17**

## Miscellaneous



Essence concealed basin mixer trim with 183mm spout

Chrome 2TH **£235.39**  
**29192001**



1/2" concealed body for single lever mixers

Chrome **£277.17**  
**23571000**



Essence Exposed single lever bath/shower mixer & handset

Chrome **£305.03**  
**33628001**



Eurostyle Cosmopolitan small basin mixer (Low Pressure)

Chrome **£145.47**  
**3246820L**



Eurocube medium basin mixer

Chrome **£277.17**  
**23446000**



Eurocube medium basin mixer & pop-up-waste

Chrome **£291.13**  
**23445000**



Eurocube extra large basin mixer

Chrome **£346.80**  
**23406000**



Eurocube concealed basin mixer trimset 171mm spout

Chrome 2TH **£318.97**  
**19895000**



Rough for concealed basin mixer

Chrome 2TH **£271.62**  
**23200002**



Eurocube bath mixer

Chrome 2TH **£388.59**  
**25136000**



Eurocube bath/shower mixer

Chrome 2TH **£444.34**  
**25137000**



Lineare small basin mixer with click-up-waste

Chrome **£267.32**  
**23106001**



Lineare medium basin mixer & pop-up waste

Chrome 3TH **£428.02**  
**2304001**



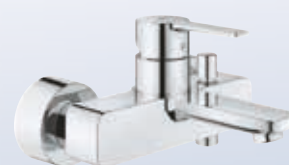
Lineare concealed basin mixer trimset 149mm spout

Chrome 2TH **£334.10**  
**19409001**



1/2" concealed body for single lever mixers

Chrome **£277.17**  
**23571000**



Lineare wall mounted bath/shower mixer

Chrome **£347.53**  
**33849001**

## Miscellaneous

## Grohtherm 500



Lineare frame mounted bath/shower mixer

Chrome  
23792001

**£1,984.48**



Rough for frame mounted bath/shower mixer

Chrome  
45984001

**£444.34**



Concetto Monobloc basin mixer 1/2" (Low pressure)

Chrome  
3224010L

**£151.35**



Thermo shower mixer & kit

Chrome  
34806000

**£231.92**

## Grohtherm 800



Cosmo exposed shower mixer with **27578** kit

Chrome  
34768000

**£275.88**



Thermo wall mounted shower mixer with **27598** kit

Chrome  
34565001

**£264.72**



Cosmo thermo shower mixer & kit (Low pressure)

Chrome  
120138

**£285.38**



Wall mounted bath/shower mixer

Chrome  
34569000

**£304.67**



Thermo wall mounted bath/shower mixer (160cc)

Chrome  
34567000

**£304.65**



Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer

Chrome  
34562000

**£251.45**

## Grohtherm 1000



Round thermo mixer trim  
Requires **35600000**

1 outlet – shower <b>24075000</b>	<b>£460.12</b>
2 outlet – shower <b>24076000</b>	<b>£512.87</b>
2 outlet – bath <b>24077000</b>	<b>£512.87</b>



Square thermo mixer trim.  
Requires **35600000**

1 outlet – shower <b>24078000</b>	<b>£460.12</b>
2 outlet – shower <b>24079000</b>	<b>£512.87</b>



Exposed thermo shower mixer

<b>34143003</b>	<b>£278.06</b>
-----------------	----------------



Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in  
box 3 outlet 1/2"

<b>35600000</b>	<b>£73.22</b>
-----------------	---------------



Exposed thermo shower mixer set  
with **27256** handset

Chrome <b>34437000</b>	<b>£357.86</b>
---------------------------	----------------



Exposed thermo shower set  
with **27598** handset

Chrome <b>34557001</b>	<b>£304.67</b>
---------------------------	----------------



Performance thermo shower mixer  
& kit (Low pressure)

Chrome <b>120140</b>	<b>£298.34</b>
-------------------------	----------------



210 round shower set with **26410**  
head head & **27597** handset

Chrome <b>34727000</b>	<b>£779.20</b>
---------------------------	----------------



210 square shower set with **26410**  
head head & **27597** handset

Chrome <b>34729000</b>	<b>£796.36</b>
---------------------------	----------------



310 square shower set **27477** head  
& **28034** handset

Chrome <b>34730000</b>	<b>£1,723.33</b>
---------------------------	------------------



## Grohtherm 1000



310 round shower set **28373** head & **28034** handset

Chrome  
**34732000** **£1,182.65**



310 Eurocube shower set **27479** head & **27699** handset

Chrome  
**34741000** **£1,600.07**



Square shower set with **28368** head & **2765** handset

Chrome  
**34734000** **£1,215.62**

## Grohtherm 2000



Exposed thermostatic shower set with **27231** handset

Chrome  
**34195001** **£422.63**



Exposed thermostatic shower set with **27731** handset

Chrome  
**34281001** **£620.46**

## Grohtherm Smart Control



Round concealed thermostatic shower mixer trim kit & diverter Requires **35600000**

2 way diverter  
**29119000** **£701.29**

3 way diverter  
**29121000** **£716.17**



Square concealed thermostatic shower mixer trim kit & diverter Requires **35600000**

1 way diverter  
**29123000** **£636.01**

2 way diverter  
**29124000** **£692.57**



Square thermostatic mixer trim (2 way diverter) with integral shower holder. Requires **35600000**

2 way diverter w/integral shower holder  
**29125000** **£831.05**

3 way diverter  
**29126000** **£749.10**

## Grohtherm Smart Control



Round thermo mixer set  
(2 way diverter) with  
**26458** head & **27400**  
handset

Chrome  
**34744000** **£1,293.24**



Round thermo mixer set  
(3 way diverter)

Chrome  
**34705000** **£1,765.31**



Square thermostatic  
shower mixer set (2 way  
diverter) with **26670** head  
& **27661** handset

Chrome  
**34742000** **£1,652.28**



Thermostatic square  
bundle

2-way diverter  
**34742000** **£1,652.28**

3-way diverter  
**34706000** **£1,751.16**

## Euphoria



Shower system with **26561** head  
& **27221** handset

Chrome  
**26075001** **£882.42**



SmartControl 310 Cube Duo  
thermostatic shower system

Chrome  
**26508000** **£1,397.84**



SmartControl 310 Duo thermostatic  
shower system

Chrome  
**26507000** **£1,397.84**



SmartControl 260 Mono  
thermostatic shower system

Chrome  
**26509000** **£1,214.09**



180 shower system with **27491**  
head & **27221** handset

Chrome  
**27296001** **£741.11**



260 shower system with **26455**  
head & **27221** handset

Chrome  
**27296003** **£744.91**

## Euphoria



Cosmo stick handset & wall holder

Chrome  
27369000

£97.50



260 bath/shower system with **26475** head & **27239** handset

Chrome  
27475001

£914.46



260 shower system with **26475** head & **28388** handset

Chrome  
27615001

£730.72



260 shower system with **26475** head & **27239** handset

Chrome  
27615002

£744.91



Cube 230 shower system with **27479** head & **27699** handset

Chrome  
26087000

£1,553.32

## Tempesta



Cosmo 160 exposed shower system with **28232** head & **27571** handset

Chrome  
27922000

£606.01



Cosmo 210 exposed shower system with **26408** head & **27571** handset

Chrome  
27922001

£627.72



Cosmo 210 bath/shower system with **26408** head & **27571** handset

Chrome  
26223001

£803.21

## Tempesta



Cosmo 250 shower system with **26685** head & **27571** handset

Chrome **26689000** **£638.89**



Cosmo 250 bath/shower system with **26685** head & **27571** handset

Chrome **26691000** **£830.54**



Cosmo 250 shower system with **26666** head & **27571** handset

Chrome **26670000** **£638.89**



100 Shower set 2 sprays (HP)  
Includes:

**27597000** Hand shower  
**27523000** 600mm rail  
**28154001** 1750mm hose

Chrome **27598001** **£71.62**



210 shower head  
& **28576** shower arm

Chrome **26412000** **£204.96**



Trigger spray set including hose

Chrome **26353000** 1500mm hose **£40.97**

Chrome **26354000** 1250mm hose **£55.13**

## Tempesta



100 handshower

2 Function **27597001** **£31.08**

5 Function **28796000** **£168.18**



100 Wall-mounted 5 function  
showerhead

Chrome **27062000** **£252.97**



1500mm silver flex shower hose

Chrome **28364000** **£23.28**

## Rainshower



310 shower system with **26561** head & **26544** handset

Chrome  
26647000

**£1,092.52**



Smart control 360 Duo thermo shower set

Chrome  
26250000

**£1,793.58**



Cosmo round 210mm showerhead

Chrome  
28368000

**£288.05**



F-Series 508mm ceiling-mounted showerhead

Chrome  
27286000

**£2,260.02**



Round wall outlet elbow

Chrome  
27057000

**£69.24**





## Installation Systems



Rapid SL WC 3 in 1 set. 820mm height. Dual flush or start/stop or non-interruptable cistern, 3L/6L front actuation. Includes **38732000** Skate Cosmo dual flush wall plate for horizontal installation & **3855800M** rapid front wall brackets

**38773000**

**£284.78**



AIRGAP Rapid SL WC 3 in 1 set. 820mm height. Dual flush or start/stop or non-interruptable cistern, 3L/6L front actuation. Includes **38732000** Skate Cosmo dual flush wall plate for horizontal installation & **3855800M** rapid front wall brackets

**3877320A**

**£284.78**



Rapid SL WC 3 in 1 set. 1130mm height. Dual flush or start/stop or non-interruptable cistern, 2.6L/6L front actuation. Includes **38732000** Skate Cosmo dual flush wall plate for vertical installation & **3855800M** rapid front wall brackets

**38772001**

**£245.67**



AIRGAP Rapid SL WC 3 in 1 set. 1130mm height. Dual flush or start/stop or non-interruptable cistern, 2.6L/6L front actuation. Includes **38732000** Skate Cosmo dual flush wall plate for vertical installation & **3855800M** rapid front wall brackets

**3877220A**

**£245.67**



Rapid SL WC 3 in 1 set. 820mm height. Dual flush or start/stop or non-interruptable cistern, 3L/6L front actuation. Frame button and brackets. Includes **38765000** Nova cosmopolitan dual flush wall plate

**38868000**

**£284.78**



Rapid SL Nova Cosmo WC 3 in 1 set. 1130mm height. Dual flush or start/stop or non-interruptable cistern, 2.6L/6L front actuation frame button and front wall brackets **3855800M**

**38860000**

**£245.67**

## Installation Systems



Rapid SL 1.13 3-in-1 frame with 38585 Skate button & **38558** brackets

**38721001**

**£245.70**



Rapid SL 1.0M 2-in-1 frame & **38558** brackets

**38947000**

**£323.88**



Rapid SL 1.13m 3-in-1 frame with **37535** Skate Cosmo button & **38558** brackets

**39501000**

**£269.11**



Rapid SL 1.13 3-in-1 frame with **37624** Arena Cosmo button & **38558** brackets

**39504000**

**£269.11**



Rapid SL 1.13 3-in-1 frame with **37965** Skate Air button & **38558** brackets

**39503000**

**£269.11**



Rapid SL 1.13 3-in-1 frame with Nova Cosmo button **37601** & **38558** brackets

**39581000**

**£299.47**

## Installation Systems



Rapid SL 0.82M 2-in-1 frame  
& **38558** brackets

**38948000**

**£244.08**



Rapid SL 0.82M 2-in-1 frame  
& **38558** brackets

**38947000**

**£323.88**



Rapid SL 0.82M 2-in-1 frame  
with **37965** Skate Cosmo button  
& **38558** brackets

**118152**

**£375.55**



Rapid SL WC. 820mm height  
Dual flush cistern, 3L/6L front or top  
actuation requires front wall fixing  
brackets **3855800M**. Requires wall plate  
actuation or remote pneumatic  
actuation **37060**, **37059**

**38526000**

**£233.01**



Rapid SL WC. 1000mm height  
Dual flush or start/stop or  
non-interruptable cistern, 3L/6L  
front or top actuation  
requires front wall fixing brackets  
**3855800M**  
requires wall plate actuation

**38525001**

**£313.15**



Rapid SL WC. 1130mm height  
Dual flush or start/stop actuation  
cistern, 2.6L/6L front actuation  
Requires front wall fixing brackets  
**3855800M** requires wall plate actuation

**38528001**

**£178.20**



Rapid SL wall brackets

**3855800M**

**£34.33**

## Wall Plates



Skate Cosmopolitan WC wall plate with anti-fingerprint surface, vertical & horizontal installation dual flush actuation. 156 x 197mm, pneumatic drop valve, ABS

Chrome  
**38732000**      **£90.02**



Nova Cosmopolitan dual flush plate

Chrome  
**38765000**      **£90.02**



Skate Air dual flush plate

Chrome  
**38506000**      **£89.99**



Tectron Bau E Infrared wx flush plate (6V battery)

Chrome  
**39882000**      **£337.81**

## Wall hung shower/toilet



Sensia Arena wall hung shower toilet

White  
**39354SH1**      **£2,919.35**



Arena Cosmo dual flush plate

Horizontal  
**38858000**      **£90.01**

Vertical  
**38844000**      **£90.01**



Inspection shaft for **38858**

**66791000**      **£17.72**



Rapid SLX 1.13m 3-in-1 frame for Sensia Arena with Cosmo flush plate

**39603000**      **£302.54**



Rapid SLX 1.13m frame for Sensia Arena

**39596000**      **£250.36**

## Flushing Systems



Adagio concealed dual flush cistern 6/3L flush with bottom filling valve & button

Bottom filling valve  
**39053000**      **£97.51**

Side filling valve  
**39054000**      **£97.50**



Adagio 6L concealed cistern including flush pipe & rubber inlet pan connector side inlet requires air button

**37762SH0**      **£92.08**

Left/right/back/bottom inlet  
**37945SH0**      **£92.09**

## Flushing Systems



Air button ABS, 750mm air hose for Adagio cisterns **37762SH** & **37945SH**

Chrome  
**37761000** £52.30



Air button ø63mm ABS, 750mm air hose, for use with a removable shelf/panel & Adagio cisterns

Chrome  
**38488000** £52.07



Dal 6/3L dual flush cistern & button

Chrome  
**38691000** £224.74



WC concealed cistern 6/3L, front dual or single flush, low noise filling valve, with 15mm angle stop valve, min 0.2 bar, suitable for 820mm installation height (Low Pressure) Requires wall plate & inlet connector **37489**

Chrome  
**38422000** £224.73



WC concealed cistern 6/4L, front dual flush low noise filling valve, with 15mm angle stop valve & flush pipe, min 0.2 bar pressure. Requires wall plate & inlet connector **37489**

Chrome  
**38661000** £210.61



Replacement drop valve

**42137000** £24.60



Filling valve 1/2" for Adagio cistern

**42181000** £52.09



Flush pipe for **37906** & **37907** standard 390 x 350mm For use with Adagio

Alpine White  
**37100SH0** £25.37



Adagio WC rubber inlet connector ø55mm for flush pipes **37100** & **37101**

**37119000** £4.76



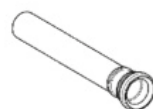
Rapid SL 200mm flush pipe extension

Chrome  
**37489000** £11.99



WC inlet & outlet connecting set & 110mm waste sleeve

Chrome  
**37104K00** £26.28



300mm horizontal inlet extension pipe for use with **37489** connector

Chrome  
**37105K00** £25.37



Distance pipe 3" Pipe connector for straight through the wall installations can also be used as extension piece

Chrome  
**42766000** £11.00



WC filling valve 3/8" connection

Chrome  
**37095000** £38.69



WC filling valve 3/8" connection

Chrome  
**42774000** £76.43



Rapid SL AV1 complete dual flush mechanism

Chrome  
**42314000** £78.73



Black bellows for **38488** single flush button

Chrome  
**113219** £6.34





Dal AV1 complete flush valve with pipe extension for **38661**

**42320000** **£78.74**



Dal replacement outlet piston

**43544000** **£11.00**



28mm silkmove ceramic cartridge

**46580000** **£54.97**



28mm silkmove ceramic cartridge

**46863000** **£17.72**



1/2" Right-hand Thermostatic compact cartridge

**47175000** **£135.89**



3/4" Right-hand Thermostatic compact cartridge

**47186000** **£212.75**



1/2" Thermostatic compact cartridge

**47439000** **£98.92**



3/4" Thermostatic compact cartridge

**47483000** **£118.52**



Smartcontrol concealed cartridge

**48359000** **£48.73**



3/4" Smart control thermostatic compact cartridge

**49028000** **£57.06**



Mounting set for wall hung WC Pan

**49510000** **£67.10**

## Aquadimmer



Flow cartridge

Chrome  
**47364000** **£68.74**



1/2" thermostatic cartridge

Chrome  
**47450000** **£107.45**



## Talentofill



Talentofill bath filler/overflow trimset for **28990**

Chrome  
19952000

**£60.69**



Talentofill bath filler/overflow system

Chrome  
28990000

**£164.93**

## Kitchen Mixers



2-handle monobloc sink mixer (High Pressure)

Chrome  
30189000

**£192.80**



Bau Loop high swivel spout monobloc sink mixer

Chrome  
31368001

**£103.64**



Bau Edge single lever monobloc sink mixer (High Pressure)

Chrome  
31367001

**£103.64**



# LAUFEN

Over 125 years, the Laufen brand has been using the oldest malleable material known to man to make innovative sanitary products in state-of-the-art plants with legendary Swiss precision. Great design is both timeless and ageless, and no bathroom name embraces this idea more fully than Laufen.

Combining the very best elements of Swiss precision and quality, Laufen creates collections that not only make a modern visual statement but that also offer bespoke bathroom solutions tailored to your everyday needs.



[www.laufen.com](http://www.laufen.com)

## Approximate Lead Time (if not in stock with supplier)

Laufen Ranges	Duration
Chinaware & Brassware	4 Weeks
Furniture	3 – 5 Weeks

## Terms (Weeks)

Laufen Ranges	Standard	Dealer
Laufen Studio – Pro & Palace	-	45
Laufen Marbond Trays	45	-
Laufen Forum	-	45

## LUA & LANI

LUA is a flexible, complete bathroom collection with aesthetic and functional value added. Based on a universal shape, Toan Nguyen designed a complete and flexible collection that fits into any environment, simple and progressive at the same time. Designed with the same ambition, the extensive LANI furniture range completes the LUA collection offering a true bathroom solution.


**NEW**

## LUA Sanitaryware



Cloakroom basin 1TH

<b>815080.000.106</b>	36 x 25cm R/H	<b>£150.46</b>
<b>815082.000.105</b>	50 x 23cm L/H	<b>£179.85</b>
<b>815082.000.106</b>	50 x 23cm R/H	<b>£179.85</b>



Round basin

<b>811081.000.104</b>	1TH	55 x 46cm	<b>£153.53</b>
<b>811081.000.109</b>	OTH		
<b>811083.000.104</b>	1TH	60 x 46cm	<b>£158.76</b>
<b>811083.000.109</b>	OTH		
<b>811086.000.104</b>	1TH	65 x 46cm	<b>£164.29</b>
<b>811086.000.109</b>	OTH		

## LUA Pans



Close coupled back-to-wall

<b>824081.000.000</b>	Close coupled BTW rimless WC pan side inlet	<b>£385.85</b>
<b>824081.000.231</b>	Close coupled BTW rimless WC pan Bottom Inlet	
<b>827081.000.977</b>	Close coupled Cistern Side Inlet	<b>£314.99</b>
<b>827083.000.979</b>	Close coupled Cistern Bottom Inlet	<b>£329.31</b>
<b>891082.000.000</b>	Removable Seat & cover	<b>£110.35</b>
<b>891083.000.000</b>	Removable Soft Close Seat & cover	<b>£174.72</b>



Freestanding back-to-wall

<b>823081.000.000</b>	Freestanding BTW rimless WC pan	<b>£398.33</b>
<b>891082.000.000</b>	Removable Seat & cover	<b>£110.35</b>
<b>891083.000.000</b>	Removable Soft Close Seat & cover	<b>£174.72</b>



Close coupled open-back

<b>824086.000.000</b>	Close coupled open-back pan side Inlet	<b>£242.60</b>
<b>827081.000.977</b>	Cistern Side Inlet	<b>£314.99</b>
<b>827083.000.979</b>	Cistern Bottom Inlet	<b>£329.31</b>
<b>891082.000.000</b>	Removable Seat & cover	<b>£110.35</b>
<b>891083.000.000</b>	Soft Close Seat & cover	<b>£174.72</b>



Wall-hung rimless WC pan

<b>820080.000.000</b>	Wall-hung rimless WC pan	<b>£483.66</b>
<b>820083.000.000</b>	Compact	
<b>891082.000.000</b>	Removable Seat & cover	<b>£110.35</b>
<b>891083.000.000</b>	Removable Soft Close Seat & cover	<b>£174.72</b>

## LUA Bath

Back-to-wall 1700 x 750 x 540mm

<b>220082.000.000</b>	Freestanding	<b>£2,486.13</b>
<b>220087.000.000</b>	BTW 170cm	<b>£2,386.13</b>





## LANI Furniture

45cm Basin & 1 door vanity unit for **815081**



<b>815081.000.104</b>	45 x 35cm	1TH	Basin	<b>£152.67</b>
<b>815081.000.104</b>	45 x 35cm	OTH	Basin	<b>£152.67</b>
		Left Hand Door	Right Hand Door	
Matt White	<b>403501.112.260</b>		<b>403502.112.260</b>	<b>£327.11</b>
Gloss White	<b>403501.112.261</b>		<b>403502.112.261</b>	<b>£327.11</b>
Traffic Grey	<b>403501.112.266</b>		<b>403502.112.266</b>	<b>£327.11</b>
Wild Oak	<b>403501.112.267</b>		<b>403502.112.267</b>	<b>£408.89</b>

50cm Basin & 2 drawer vanity unit



<b>810081.000.104</b>	50 x 46cm	1TH	Basin	<b>£175.47</b>
<b>810081.000.109</b>	50 x 46cm	OTH	Basin	<b>£175.47</b>
Matt White	<b>403512.112.260</b>		<b>£532.95</b>	
Gloss White	<b>403512.112.261</b>		<b>£532.95</b>	
Traffic Grey	<b>403512.112.266</b>		<b>£532.95</b>	
Wild Oak	<b>403512.112.267</b>		<b>£666.21</b>	

55cm Basin & 2 drawer vanity unit

<b>810082.000.104</b>	55 x 46cm	1TH	Basin	<b>£199.83</b>
<b>810082.000.109</b>	55 x 46cm	OTH	Basin	<b>£199.83</b>
Matt White	<b>403522.112.260</b>		<b>£564.05</b>	
Gloss White	<b>403522.112.261</b>		<b>£564.05</b>	
Traffic Grey	<b>403522.112.266</b>		<b>£564.05</b>	
Wild Oak	<b>403522.112.267</b>		<b>£705.07</b>	

60cm Basin & 2 drawer vanity unit



<b>810083.000.104</b>	60 x 46cm	1TH	Basin	<b>£213.29</b>
<b>810083.000.109</b>	60 x 46cm	OTH	Basin	<b>£213.29</b>
Matt White	<b>403532.112.260</b>		<b>£566.85</b>	
Gloss White	<b>403532.112.261</b>		<b>£566.85</b>	
Traffic Grey	<b>403532.112.266</b>		<b>£566.85</b>	
Wild Oak	<b>403532.112.267</b>		<b>£708.56</b>	

65cm Basin & 2 drawer vanity unit

<b>810084.000.104</b>	65 x 46cm	1TH	Basin	<b>£325.53</b>
<b>810084.000.109</b>	65 x 46cm	OTH	Basin	<b>£325.53</b>
Matt White	<b>403542.112.260</b>		<b>£587.15</b>	
Gloss White	<b>403542.112.261</b>		<b>£587.15</b>	
Traffic Grey	<b>403542.112.266</b>		<b>£587.15</b>	
Wild Oak	<b>403542.112.267</b>		<b>£733.95</b>	

80cm Basin & 2 drawer vanity unit



<b>810087.000.104</b>	80 x 46cm	1TH	Basin	<b>£527.55</b>
<b>810087.000.109</b>	80 x 46cm	OTH	Basin	<b>£527.55</b>
Matt White	<b>403552.112.260</b>		<b>£655.62</b>	
Gloss White	<b>403552.112.261</b>		<b>£655.62</b>	
Traffic Grey	<b>403552.112.266</b>		<b>£655.62</b>	
Wild Oak	<b>403552.112.267</b>		<b>£819.53</b>	

Asymetric washbasin & 1 drawer vanity unit



8170850001041		80 x 46cm		L		£359.13	
8170860001041		80 x 46cm		R		£359.13	
Matt White	L	403582.112.260	£671.88	Traffic Grey	L	403582.112.266	£671.88
	R	403592.112.260	£671.88		R	403592.112.261	£671.88
Gloss White	L	403582.112.261	£671.88	Wild Oak	L	403582.112.267	£671.88
	R	403592.112.261	£671.88		R	403592.112.261	£671.88



Towel rail 350mm

Matt White	<b>493120.001.268</b>	<b>£150.38</b>
Matt Black	<b>493120.001.450</b>	<b>£150.38</b>
Chrome	<b>493120.001.004</b>	<b>£150.38</b>

For Furniture finishes, suffix code is added accordingly

**.260** Matt White

**.261** Gloss White

**.266** Traffic Grey

**.267** Wild Oak

**.901** Special

## LANI Furniture



LANI tall cabinet

	Left Hand Door	Right Hand Door	
Matt White	<b>403721.112.260</b>	<b>403722.112.260</b>	<b>£569.05</b>
Gloss White	<b>403721.112.261</b>	<b>403722.112.261</b>	<b>£569.05</b>
Traffic Grey	<b>403721.112.266</b>	<b>403722.112.266</b>	<b>£569.05</b>
Wild Oak	<b>403721.112.267</b>	<b>403722.112.267</b>	<b>£719.92</b>

## Brassware



Eco basin mixer

110mm spout	<b>341081.004.114</b>	<b>£241.98</b>
115mm spout	<b>311081.004.110</b>	<b>£199.65</b>
135mm spout	<b>311081.004.120</b>	<b>£210.06</b>
High 135mm spout	<b>311088.004.120</b>	<b>£232.09</b>

### LUA Bath/Shower Mixers

<b>321086.004.000</b>	Concealed trim	<b>£330.70</b>
<b>378980.000.100</b>	Simibox concealed installation block (depth 74mm)	<b>£219.39</b>
<b>321081.004.131</b>	Wall mounted & accessories	<b>£263.73</b>



### LUA Shower Mixers

<b>331086.004.000</b>	Concealed	<b>£307.32</b>
<b>378980.000.100</b>	Simibox concealed installation block (depth 74mm)	<b>£219.39</b>
<b>331081.004.131</b>	Wall mounted & accessories	<b>£263.73</b>



## Cleanet RIVA & NAVIA



RIVA Shower toilet including seat & cover LCC

820691.400.000 Riva wall hung £4,767.16

892604.000.000 Riva carbon filter & descaling agent (2 sachets) £95.72

NAVIA Shower toilet including seat & cover LCC

820601.400.000 White Wall mounted Navia £3,201.54

820601.757.000 Matt White Wall mounted Navia £4,802.30

892604.000.000 Navia descaling tablets (6 pcs) £31.45



LIS concealed 6ltr frame & cistern for NAVIA/RIVA shower toilet

894661.000.000 £391.98



## SONAR

The internationally acclaimed and eclectic designer Patricia Urquiola reveals the third generation of LAUFEN's Saphirkeramik, taking this extraordinary material with great sensitivity into a third dimension.

## Washbasin



<b>812340.000.112</b>	340 x 340mm	OTH	Washbasin	<b>£487.46</b>
<b>812341.000.112</b>	340 x 340mm	OTH Textured		<b>£946.27</b>
<b>812342.000.112</b>	410 x 365mm	OTH		<b>£788.55</b>
<b>812343.000.112</b>	410 x 365mm	OTH Textured		<b>£1,175.66</b>
<hr/>				
Copper/Gris	775 x 455mm		<b>405415.034.141</b>	<b>£1,762.73</b>

## Washbasin &amp; 1 door vanity unit



<b>815341.000.104</b>	410 x 420mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£630.84</b>
<b>815341.000.109</b>	410 x 420mm	OTH	Washbasin	<b>£630.84</b>
<hr/>				
Matt White	385 x 240 x 600mm		<b>405481.034.170</b>	<b>£686.54</b>
Gold	385 x 240 x 600mm		<b>405481.034.040</b>	<b>£686.54</b>
Copper	385 x 240 x 600mm		<b>405481.034.041</b>	<b>£686.54</b>
Titanium	385 x 240 x 600mm		<b>405481.034.042</b>	<b>£686.54</b>



## Washbasin &amp; 2 door vanity unit

<b>810342.000.104</b>	600 x 420mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£585.85</b>
<hr/>				
Matt White	385 x 240 x 600mm		<b>405483.034.170</b>	<b>£834.98</b>
Gold	385 x 240 x 600mm		<b>405483.034.040</b>	<b>£834.98</b>
Copper	385 x 240 x 600mm		<b>405483.034.041</b>	<b>£834.98</b>
Titanium	385 x 240 x 600mm		<b>405483.034.042</b>	<b>£834.98</b>

## Rimless wall hung WC pan



<b>820341.000.000</b>	Rimless wall hung pan	<b>£742.07</b>
<b>893341.000.000</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£249.37</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.170** Matt White

**.040** Gold

**.041** Copper

**.042** Titanium

**.141** Copper/Gris

## SONAR Bath

1600 x 815mm



<b>221342.000.000</b>	1600 x 815mm	Includes click-up waste	Freestanding	Marbond	<b>£3,515.74</b>
<b>220347.000.000</b>			BTW	Sentec	<b>£3,515.74</b>





## NEW CLASSIC

A collection of perfectly shaped innovations for the bathroom. The New Classic radiates the practicality of the harmonious form and combines it with contemporary style.



Vanity basin

<b>815852.000.104</b>	50cm	1TH	<b>£488.20</b>
-----------------------	------	-----	----------------

60cm Washbasin & 1 drawer vanity unit

<b>813853.000.104</b>	60cm	1TH	Basin	<b>£546.80</b>
Gloss White	580 x 340 x 320mm	<b>406031.085.631</b>		<b>£1,113.30</b>
Blacked Oak	580 x 340 x 320mm	<b>406031.085.628</b>		<b>£943.23</b>
Traffic Grey	580 x 340 x 320mm	<b>406031.085.627</b>		<b>£1,020.52</b>



80cm Washbasin & 1 drawer vanity unit

813855.000.104	80cm	1TH	Basin	£1,074.05
813855.000.108	80cm	3TH	Basin	£1,074.05
Gloss White	780 x 340 x 320mm	406041.085.631		£1,206.07
Blackened Oak	780 x 340 x 320mm	406041.085.628		£1,051.46
Traffic Grey	780 x 340 x 320mm	406041.085.627		£1,113.30

60cm Washbasin & 2 drawer vanity unit

813853.000.104	60cm	1TH	Basin	£546.80
Gloss White	580 x 670 x 320mm	406032.085.631		£1,778.19
Blacked Oak	580 x 670 x 320mm	406032.085.628		£1,468.93
Traffic Grey	580 x 670 x 320mm	406032.085.627		£1,623.56



120cm Washbasin & 2 drawer vanity unit

813858.000.108	120cm	3TH	Basin	£1,640.36
Gloss White	1180 x 670 x 320mm	406052.085.631		£2,226.62
Blacked Oak	1180 x 670 x 320mm	406052.085.628		£1,932.82
Traffic Grey	1180 x 670 x 320mm	406052.085.627		£2,010.13

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly



Oval bowl basin with overflow &amp; 1 drawer unit

<b>812853.000.109</b>	55cm	Basin	<b>£898.30</b>
Gloss White	580 x 340 x 320mm	<b>406011.085.631</b>	<b>£1,484.41</b>
Blacked Oak	580 x 340 x 320mm	<b>406011.085.628</b>	<b>£1,283.39</b>
Traffic Grey	580 x 340 x 320mm	<b>406011.085.627</b>	<b>£1,314.32</b>



80cm Basin frame

<b>406072.085.629</b>	Walnut	<b>£1,496.78</b>
-----------------------	--------	------------------



Set of feet for vanity/tall units

<b>406074.085.631</b>	Gloss White	<b>£222.66</b>
-----------------------	-------------	----------------

Tall cabinet 1600 x 330 x 330  
1 door

Gloss White	L/H	<b>406061.085.631</b>	<b>£1,870.91</b>
Gloss White	R/H	<b>406062.085.631</b>	<b>£1,870.97</b>
Traffic Grey	L/H	<b>406061.085.627</b>	<b>£1,623.56</b>
Traffic Grey	R/H	<b>406062.085.627</b>	<b>£1,623.56</b>



Rimless wall hung WC pan

<b>820851.000.000</b>	Rimless wall hung pan	<b>£703.01</b>
<b>891851.000.000</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£249.37</b>



Rimless floor standing WC pan

<b>823851.000.000</b>	Rimless BTW floor standing pan	<b>£703.01</b>
<b>891851.000.000</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£249.37</b>

Rimless close coupled WC pan



<b>824858.000.000</b>	Rimless close coupled WC pan	<b>£722.55</b>
<b>824858.000.231</b>	Rimless close coupled pan WC Pan bottom inlet	<b>£722.55</b>
<b>828851.000.977</b>	Classic c/c dual flush cistern centre rear inlet	<b>£308.74</b>
<b>828853.000.979</b>	Classic cistern dual flush 3/6ltr bottom left inlet	<b>£308.74</b>
<b>891851.000.000</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£249.37</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.627** Gloss White**.628** Blacked Oak**.631** Traffic Grey

# NEW CLASSIC



500 x 700mm oval mirror  
with LED lighting

406070.085.000	£1,295.97
----------------	-----------



Ceramic shelf

877851.000.000	£238.24
----------------	---------



Wall mounted ceramic  
soap dispenser

873855.000.000	£156.22
----------------	---------



Wall mounted ceramic soap dish

873856.000.000	£146.46
----------------	---------



Wall mounted ceramic  
toothbrush holder

873854.000.000	£156.22
----------------	---------

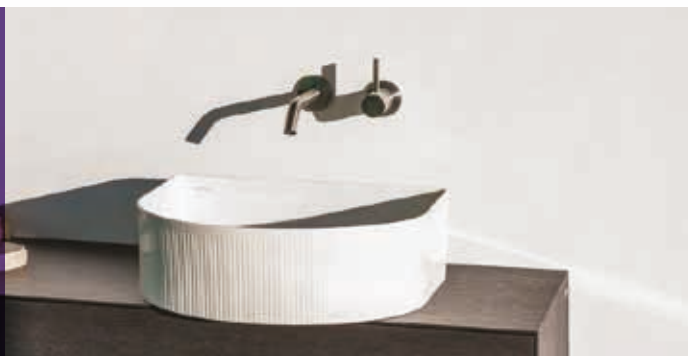


Wall mounted ceramic toilet brush  
& holder

873852.000.000	£218.71
----------------	---------

## VAL

Simple architectural lines, extremely narrow edges and fine surface structures make the washbasins of this collection globally unique. The Val range includes washbasins, washbasin bowls, trays, bathtubs and new bathroom furniture from the Space collection.



Small round basin



<b>815283.000.105</b>	55 x 31.5cm	L/H shelf R/H	1TH	<b>£546.80</b>
<b>381281.004.000</b>	towel holder for <b>815283</b>	Chrome		<b>£106.64</b>
<b>815284.000.106</b>	55 x 31.5cm	R/H shelf L/H	1TH	<b>£546.80</b>
<b>381280.004.000</b>	towel holder for <b>815284</b>	Chrome		<b>£106.64</b>

Small washbasin 450 x 420mm ground base

<b>816280.000.104</b>	1TH	<b>£298.96</b>
-----------------------	-----	----------------

## Bath



Bath 1600 x 750mm

<b>230282.000.000</b>	1600 x 750mm	Freestanding	Sentec	<b>£2,762.36</b>
-----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------	------------------



## VAL

### 45cm Washbasin & 2 drawer vanity unit



<b>815281.000.104</b>	450 x 420mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£261.80</b>
<b>815281.000.109</b>	450 x 420mm	OTH	Washbasin	<b>£261.80</b>
Matt White	BASE	530 x 435 x 390mm	<b>402132.110.260</b>	<b>£456.75</b>
Dark Elm	BASE	530 x 435 x 390mm	<b>402132.110.263</b>	<b>£456.75</b>
Gloss White	BASE	530 x 435 x 390mm	<b>402132.110.261</b>	<b>£456.75</b>
Light Elm	BASE	530 x 435 x 390mm	<b>402132.110.262</b>	<b>£456.75</b>
Traffic Grey	BASE	530 x 435 x 390mm	<b>402132.110.266</b>	<b>£456.75</b>
Matt White	SPACE	385 x 240 x 600mm	<b>410102.160.100</b>	<b>£1,019.09</b>
Dark Elm	SPACE	385 x 240 x 600mm	<b>410122.160.103</b>	<b>£1,019.09</b>

### 55cm Washbasin & 2 drawer vanity unit



<b>810282.000.104</b>	550 x 420mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£298.96</b>
<b>810282.000.109</b>	550 x 420mm	OTH	Washbasin	<b>£298.96</b>
Matt White	BASE	530 x 535 x 390mm	<b>402192.110.260</b>	<b>£465.06</b>
Dark Elm	BASE	530 x 535 x 390mm	<b>402192.110.263</b>	<b>£465.06</b>
Gloss White	BASE	530 x 535 x 390mm	<b>402192.110.261</b>	<b>£465.06</b>
Light Elm	BASE	530 x 535 x 390mm	<b>402192.110.262</b>	<b>£465.06</b>
Traffic Grey	BASE	530 x 535 x 390mm	<b>402192.110.266</b>	<b>£465.06</b>
Matt White	SPACE	535 x 410 x 520mm	<b>410122.160.100</b>	<b>£1,050.45</b>
Dark Elm	SPACE	535 x 410 x 520mm	<b>410122.160.103</b>	<b>£1,050.45</b>

### 60cm Compact basin & 2 drawer vanity unit



<b>810282.000.104</b>	600 x 315mm	1TH	Compact basin	<b>£298.96</b>
Gloss White	BASE	585 x 520 x 290mm	<b>402552.110.261</b>	<b>£558.51</b>
Traffic Grey	BASE	585 x 520 x 290mm	<b>402552.110.266</b>	<b>£674.20</b>

### 60cm Washbasin & 2 drawer Vanity Unit



<b>810283.000.104</b>	600 x 420mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£312.47</b>
<b>810283.000.109</b>	600 x 420mm	OTH	Washbasin	<b>£312.47</b>
Matt White	BASE	530 x 585 x 390mm	<b>402252.110.260</b>	<b>£473.39</b>
Dark Elm	BASE	530 x 585 x 390mm	<b>402252.110.263</b>	<b>£473.39</b>
Gloss White	BASE	530 x 585 x 390mm	<b>402252.110.261</b>	<b>£473.39</b>
Light Elm	BASE	530 x 585 x 390mm	<b>402252.110.262</b>	<b>£473.39</b>
Traffic Grey	BASE	530 x 585 x 390mm	<b>402252.110.266</b>	<b>£473.39</b>
Matt White	SPACE	585 x 410 x 520mm	<b>410142.160.100</b>	<b>£1,081.82</b>
Dark Elm	SPACE	585 x 410 x 520mm	<b>410142.110.103</b>	<b>£1,081.82</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

.100 & .260 Matt White .103 & .261 Gloss White .262 Light Elm .103 & .263 Dark Elm .266 Traffic Grey



# VAL



65cm Washbasin & 2 drawer vanity unit

<b>810284.000.104</b>	650 x 420mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£371.59</b>
Matt White	BASE	530 x 635 x 390mm	<b>402312.110.260</b>	<b>£492.12</b>
Dark Elm	BASE	530 x 635 x 390mm	<b>402312.110.263</b>	<b>£492.12</b>
Gloss White	BASE	530 x 635 x 390mm	<b>402312.110.261</b>	<b>£492.12</b>
Light Elm	BASE	530 x 635 x 390mm	<b>402312.110.262</b>	<b>£492.12</b>
Traffic Grey	BASE	530 x 635 x 390mm	<b>402312.110.266</b>	<b>£492.12</b>
Matt White	SPACE	635 x 410 x 520mm	<b>410162.160.100</b>	<b>£1,128.85</b>
Dark Elm	SPACE	635 x 410 x 520mm	<b>410162.160.103</b>	<b>£1,128.85</b>



75cm Washbasin & 2 drawer vanity unit

<b>810285.000.104</b>	750 x 420mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£599.61</b>
<b>810285.000.109</b>	750 x 420mm	OTH	Washbasin	<b>£599.61</b>
Matt White	BASE	735 x 410 x 520mm	<b>402352.110.260</b>	<b>£525.42</b>
Dark Elm	BASE	735 x 410 x 520mm	<b>402352.110.263</b>	<b>£525.42</b>
Gloss White	BASE	735 x 410 x 520mm	<b>402352.110.261</b>	<b>£525.42</b>
Light Elm	BASE	735 x 410 x 520mm	<b>402352.110.262</b>	<b>£525.42</b>
Traffic Grey	BASE	735 x 410 x 520mm	<b>402352.110.266</b>	<b>£525.42</b>
Matt White	SPACE	530 x 735 x 390mm	<b>410182.160.100</b>	<b>£1,207.24</b>
Dark Elm	SPACE	530 x 735 x 390mm	<b>410182.160.103</b>	<b>£1,207.24</b>



95cm Washbasin & 2 drawer vanity unit

<b>810287.000.104</b>	950 x 420mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£709.41</b>
Gloss White	BASE	530 x 735 x 390mm	<b>402412.110.261</b>	<b>£569.12</b>
Traffic Grey	BASE	530 x 735 x 390mm	<b>402352.110.266</b>	<b>£525.42</b>



120cm double basin & 4 drawer BASE/VAL unit

<b>814282.000.104</b>	1200 x 400mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£1,558.34</b>
Matt White	BASE	1185 x 520 x 290mm	<b>402534.110.260</b>	<b>£1,296.55</b>
Gloss White	BASE	1185 x 520 x 290mm	<b>402534.110.261</b>	<b>£1,356.37</b>
Traffic Grey	BASE	1185 x 520 x 290mm	<b>402534.110.266</b>	<b>£1,575.79</b>



1 door vanity unit with basin

Matt White	BASE	340 x 640 x 220mm	<b>862280.260.106</b>	<b>£821.48</b>
Gloss White	BASE	340 x 640 x 220mm	<b>862280.261.106</b>	<b>£849.66</b>
Traffic Grey	BASE	340 x 640 x 220mm	<b>862280.266.106</b>	<b>£849.66</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

.100 & .260

Matt White

.103 & .261

Gloss White

.262

Light Elm

.103 & .263

Dark Elm

.266

Traffic Grey

## VAL



Feet for VAL vanity units

402990.110	264mm	£157.58
------------	-------	---------



Wall hung rimless WC pan

820281.000.000	wall hung rimless WC pan 530 x 390 x 430mm	£628.62
894281.000.000	Removable soft close seat & cover	£220.79



Single lever mixer  
with fixed 110mm spout

Chrome	311381.004.110	£209.73
--------	----------------	---------



Single lever mixer with fixed  
440mm spout with PUW

Chrome	311381.004.121	£285.17
--------	----------------	---------



Single lever mixer  
with fixed 110mm spout

Matt Black	311381.081.110	£304.11
------------	----------------	---------



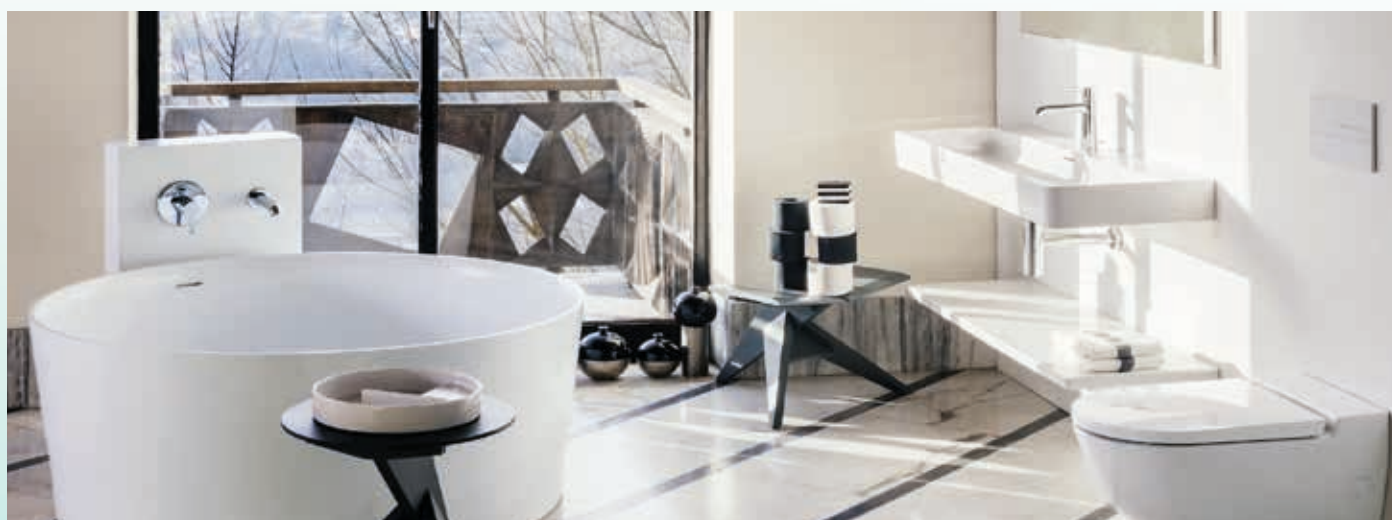
Column single lever basin mixer  
with fixed 190mm spout

Chrome	311388.004.130	£326.14
--------	----------------	---------



Single lever mixer with fixed 110mm  
spout with PUW

Chrome	311381.004.111	£267.28
--------	----------------	---------



For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

.260 Matt White

.261 Gloss White

.262 Light Elm

.263 Dark Elm

.266 Traffic Grey

## INO

Elegant, inviting and almost weightless objects, the pieces work with simple lines, creating soft yet extremely stable walls. The collection includes a wall-mounted washbasin, a countertop or half inserted washbasin bowl, as well as high-quality bathroom furniture and two bathtubs.



Basin & 1 door vanity unit

<b>815301.000.104</b>	450 x 410mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£268.64</b>
Gloss White	280 x 520 x 300mm	L/H	<b>403011.110.261</b>	<b>£466.74</b>
Traffic Grey	280 x 520 x 300mm	L/H	<b>403011.110.266</b>	<b>£466.74</b>

Washbasin



<b>812300.000.109</b>	350 x 350mm	OTH	<b>£503.29</b>
<b>812302.000.109</b>	500 x 350mm	OTH	<b>£671.60</b>
<b>812302.000.112</b>	500 x 350mm	OTH no overflow	<b>£653.62</b>

Washbasin & 1 door vanity unit



<b>813301.000.104</b>	900 x 450mm	1TH L/H shelf	Washbasin	<b>£1,071.33</b>
<b>813302.000.104</b>	900 x 450mm	1TH R/H shelf	Washbasin	<b>£1,071.33</b>
Gloss White	770 x 370 x 350mm		<b>403001.110.261</b>	<b>£527.88</b>
Traffic Grey	770 x 370 x 350mm		<b>403001.110.266</b>	<b>£527.88</b>

Baths



<b>231302.000.000</b>	1700 x 750mm	Includes click-up waste	Freestanding	Sentec	<b>£3,264.61</b>
<b>230302.000.000</b>	1800 x 800mm		Freestanding with ledge	Sentec	<b>£3,515.74</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.261** Gloss White

**.266** Traffic Grey

## MODERNA R



54cm Washbasin &amp; 2 drawer vanity unit

<b>811543.000.104</b>	540 x 430mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£187.63</b>
Matt White	500 x 370mm		<b>425162.054.463</b>	<b>£659.81</b>
Gloss White	500 x 370mm		<b>425162.054.475</b>	<b>£686.22</b>
Honey	500 x 370mm		<b>425162.054.264</b>	<b>£659.81</b>
Dark Oak	500 x 370mm		<b>425162.054.265</b>	<b>£659.81</b>



62cm Washbasin &amp; 2 drawer vanity unit

<b>811545.000.104</b>	620 x 460mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£216.25</b>
Matt White	575 x 395mm		<b>425172.054.463</b>	<b>£704.34</b>
Gloss White	575 x 395mm		<b>425172.054.475</b>	<b>£753.65</b>
Honey	575 x 395mm		<b>425172.054.264</b>	<b>£704.34</b>
Dark Oak	575 x 395mm		<b>425172.054.265</b>	<b>£704.34</b>



84cm Washbasin &amp; 2 drawer vanity unit

<b>813545.000.104</b>	840 x 460mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£469.96</b>
Matt White	790 x 395mm		<b>425202.054.463</b>	<b>£843.65</b>
Gloss White	790 x 395mm		<b>425202.054.475</b>	<b>£875.87</b>
Honey	790 x 395mm		<b>425202.054.264</b>	<b>£843.65</b>
Dark Oak	790 x 395mm		<b>425202.054.265</b>	<b>£843.65</b>



124cm Washbasin &amp; vanity unit

<b>814542.000.104</b>	1240 x 460mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£855.12</b>
Matt White	1195 x 395mm	R/H	<b>425152.054.463</b>	<b>£1,308.43</b>
Gloss White	1195 x 395mm	R/H	<b>425152.054.475</b>	<b>£1,375.96</b>
Honey	1195 x 395mm	R/H	<b>425152.054.264</b>	<b>£1,308.43</b>
Dark Oak	1195 x 395mm	R/H	<b>425152.054.265</b>	<b>£1,308.43</b>



480cm Washbasin &amp; vanity unit

<b>815543.000.104</b>	480 x 360mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£158.64</b>
Matt White	435 x 305mm	R/H	<b>425152.054.463</b>	<b>£397.17</b>
Gloss White	435 x 305mm	R/H	<b>425152.054.475</b>	<b>£413.60</b>
Honey	435 x 305mm	R/H	<b>425152.054.264</b>	<b>£397.17</b>
Dark Oak	435 x 305mm	R/H	<b>425152.054.265</b>	<b>£397.17</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.463****Matt White****.475****Gloss White****.264****Honey****.265****Dark Oak**



Tall cabinet with shelves

Matt White	1650mm	5 shelves r/h door	<b>425232.054.463</b>	<b>£836.78</b>
Gloss White	1650mm	5shelves r/h door	<b>425232.054.475</b>	<b>£893.52</b>
Dark Oak	1650mm	5shelves r/h door	<b>425232.054.265</b>	<b>£836.78</b>

Brassware/MODERNA side towel rail

<b>490950.004.000</b>	270mm	<b>£136.63</b>
<b>490951.104.000</b>	320mm	<b>£130.16</b>



LAURIN basin mixer

<b>HF500702100000</b>	106mm Spout	<b>£170.93</b>
<b>HF500704100000</b>	130mm Spout	<b>£217.54</b>



For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.463** Matt White

**.475** Gloss White

**.264** Honey

**.265** Dark Oak



## KARTELL

A complete bathroom project inspired by the iconic design of Kartell together with the quality of LAUFEN. Available in a comprehensive range of washbasin designs with varying sizes (up to 900mm), with a wide range of WC and bidet options. Sanitaryware supplied in white as standard with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat) available on white as an enhanced option and gloss black, matt white or matt grey.



60cm Washbasin &amp; 2 drawer vanity unit

<b>810333.000.104</b>	600 x 460mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£565.79</b>
Matt White	580 x 450 x 600mm	L/H	<b>407569.033.640</b>	<b>£1,005.85</b>
Pebble Grey	580 x 450 x 600mm	L/H	<b>407569.033.641</b>	<b>£1,005.85</b>



46cm Washbasin &amp; 2 drawer vanity unit

<b>815334.000.111</b>	460 x 280mm	1TH No overflow	Washbasin r/h	<b>£372.22</b>
<b>815335.000.111</b>	460 x 280mm	1TH No overflow	Washbasin l/h	<b>£372.22</b>
Pebble Grey	440 x 270 x 600mm	r/h	<b>407518.033.645</b>	<b>£706.05</b>



60cm Washbasin &amp; vanity unit with basin

Matt White	600 x 500 x 620mm	1TH No overflow	<b>860333.640.104</b>	<b>£1,259.28</b>
Pebble Grey	600 x 500 x 620mm	1TH No overflow	<b>860333.641.104</b>	<b>£1,259.28</b>

Rimless wall hung WC pan



White	Compact Rimless	<b>820333.000.000</b>	<b>£683.48</b>
	Rimless	<b>820337.000.000</b>	<b>£598.79</b>
	Soft close removable seat & cover	<b>891333.000.000</b>	<b>£229.24</b>
Matt White	Compact Rimless	<b>820333.757.000</b>	<b>£1,025.23</b>
	Rimless	<b>820337.757.000</b>	<b>£925.67</b>
	Soft close removable seat & cover	<b>891333.757.000</b>	<b>£343.85</b>
Matt Black	Compact Rimless	<b>820333.716.000</b>	<b>£1,025.23</b>
	Rimless	<b>820337.716.000</b>	<b>£925.67</b>
	Soft close removable seat & cover	<b>891333.716.000</b>	<b>£343.85</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000** White

**.757 & .640** Matt White

**.645** Grey Blue

**.641** Pebble Grey

**.716** Matt Black



Back to wall WC pan

<b>823337.000.000</b>	Rimless BTW	<b>£714.75</b>
<b>891333.000.000</b>	Soft close removable seat & cover	<b>£229.24</b>



Close coupled back to wall WC pan

<b>824337.000.000</b>	Rimless close coupled BTW WC pan	<b>£714.75</b>
<b>829331.000.971</b>	Cistern dual flush 3/6 ltr centre back inlet	<b>£318.60</b>
<b>891333.000.000</b>	Soft close removable seat & cover	<b>£229.24</b>





Basin mixer 115mm projection  
Smooth body unless stated

Chrome	115mm projection	<b>311331.004.100</b>	<b>£468.97</b>
	Pop-up Waste	<b>311331.004.101</b>	<b>£508.70</b>
Matt Black Titanium	115mm projection	<b>311331.081.100</b>	<b>£679.99</b>
Rose Gold	115mm projection	<b>311331.082.100</b>	<b>£679.99</b>
Brushed Inox	115mm projection	<b>311331.090.100</b>	<b>£680.00</b>



Wall mounted 2 hole basin mixer trim

Chrome	175mm projection	<b>311336.004.120</b>	<b>£522.74</b>
Matt Black Titanium	175mm projection	<b>311336.081.120</b>	<b>£757.98</b>
Rose Gold	175mm projection	<b>311336.082.120</b>	<b>£757.98</b>
Brushed Inox	175mm projection	<b>311336.090.120</b>	<b>£757.98</b>



Simibox 2 point rough for  
25mm cartridges

**HF574049000000**      **£302.11**



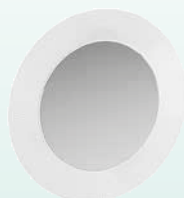
Concealed bath/shower mixer trim & diverter

Chrome	175mm projection	<b>321336.004.000</b>	<b>£394.64</b>
Matt Black Titanium	175mm projection	<b>321336.081.000</b>	<b>£572.24</b>
Rose Gold	175mm projection	<b>321336.082.000</b>	<b>£572.24</b>
Brushed Inox	175mm projection	<b>321336.090.000</b>	<b>£572.24</b>



Simibox standard installation block for  
shower mixer & bsm

**378980000000** (min depth 102mm)      **£305.32**  
**378980.000.100** (min depth 74mm)      **£219.39**



Round mirror 780mm

Crystal	<b>386331.084.000</b>	Standard	<b>£287.98</b>
Black	<b>386331.091.000</b>	Standard	<b>£287.98</b>
Crystal	<b>386333.091.000</b>	with LED	<b>£536.61</b>



RIFLY wall mounted lamp

**389332.084.000**      80 x 300mm      Crystal      **£281.22**

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.004** Chrome

**.081** Titanium

**.082** Rose Gold

**.090** Brushed Inox

## PALOMBA



Wall hung rimless WC pan

<b>820802.000.000</b>	Wall hung rimless WC pan	<b>£571.96</b>
<b>891802.000.000</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£211.46</b>



Floor standing back to wall WC pan

<b>823806.000.000</b>	BTW WC pan	<b>£484.94</b>
<b>891802.000.000</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£211.46</b>



Baths

<b>245802.000.625</b>	1835 x 960mm	Air massage & light Includes click-up	Freestanding type	Sentec	<b>£6,905.92</b>
<b>231800.000.000</b>	1800 x 900mm			Acrylic	<b>£2,420.66</b>
<b>242800.000.000</b>	1800 x 800mm	20mm rim	Built-In type	Acrylic	<b>£1,174.63</b>
<b>242801.000.000</b>	1800 x 800mm	20mm rim & frame	Built-In type	Acrylic	<b>£1,313.37</b>
<b>243800.000.000</b>	1800 x 800mm	80mm rim	Built-In type	Acrylic	<b>£1,173.28</b>
<b>243801.000.000</b>	1800 x 800mm	80mm rim & frame	Built-In type	Acrylic	<b>£1,313.37</b>
<b>232800.000.000</b>	1800 x 900mm	40mm rim	Built-In type	Acrylic	<b>£1,081.68</b>
<b>232801.000.000</b>	1800 x 900mm	40mm rim & frame	Built-In type	Acrylic	<b>£1,219.08</b>

## PALACE



Basin 2 drawer vanity unit

Gloss White	600mm	<b>860702.261.104</b>	<b>£1,282.58</b>
Traffic Grey	600mm	<b>860702.266.104</b>	<b>£1,527.01</b>
Gloss White	800mm	<b>860705.261.104</b>	<b>£1,282.58</b>
Traffic Grey	800mm	<b>860705.266.104</b>	<b>£1,527.01</b>



Rimless wall hung WC pan

<b>820706.000.000</b>	Rimless wall hung WC pan	<b>£533.88</b>
<b>891701.300.000</b>	Soft close seat & cover (Antibacterial)	<b>£218.89</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.261** Gloss White

**.266** Traffic Grey

## PRO S

LAUFEN pro S is a new member of the successful LAUFEN pro series. Thanks to the delicate redesign, the elegant pro S is compatible with all pro variants.



55cm Washbasin &amp; 2 drawer BASE vanity unit

<b>810962.000.104</b>	550 x 465mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£173.50</b>
Matt White	530 x 520 x 440mm	<b>402172.110.260</b>		<b>£449.15</b>
Gloss White	530 x 520 x 440mm	<b>402172.110.261</b>		<b>£449.15</b>
Light Elm	530 x 520 x 440mm	<b>402172.110.262</b>		<b>£449.15</b>
Dark Elm	530 x 520 x 440mm	<b>402172.110.263</b>		<b>£449.15</b>
Traffic Grey	530 x 520 x 440mm	<b>402172.110.266</b>		<b>£449.15</b>



60cm Washbasin &amp; 2 drawer BASE vanity unit

<b>810963.000.104</b>	650 x 465mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£185.75</b>
Matt White	530 x 570 x 440mm	<b>402232.110.260</b>		<b>£451.37</b>
Gloss White	530 x 570 x 440mm	<b>402232.110.261</b>		<b>£451.37</b>
Light Elm	530 x 570 x 440mm	<b>402232.110.262</b>		<b>£451.37</b>
Dark Elm	530 x 570 x 440mm	<b>402232.110.263</b>		<b>£451.37</b>
Traffic Grey	530 x 570 x 440mm	<b>402232.110.266</b>		<b>£451.37</b>



65cm Washbasin &amp; 2 drawer BASE vanity unit

<b>810964.000.104</b>	650 x 465mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£283.89</b>
Matt White	530 x 615 x 440mm	<b>402292.110.260</b>		<b>£467.54</b>
Gloss White	530 x 615 x 440mm	<b>402292.110.261</b>		<b>£467.54</b>
Light Elm	530 x 615 x 440mm	<b>402292.110.262</b>		<b>£467.54</b>
Dark Elm	530 x 615 x 440mm	<b>402292.110.263</b>		<b>£467.54</b>
Traffic Grey	530 x 615 x 440mm	<b>402292.110.266</b>		<b>£467.54</b>



70cm Washbasin &amp; 2 drawer BASE vanity unit

<b>810967.000.104</b>	700 x 465mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£350.48</b>
Gloss White	530 x 655 x 440mm	<b>402332.110.261</b>		<b>£485.73</b>
Traffic Grey	530 x 655 x 440mm	<b>402332.110.266</b>		<b>£485.73</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.260** Matt White

**.261** Gloss White

**.262** Light Elm

**.263** Dark Elm

**.266** Traffic Grey



PRO S



85cm Washbasin & 2 drawer BASE vanity unit

<b>813965.000.104</b>	850 x 460mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£527.46</b>
Gloss White	530 x 810 x 440mm		<b>402392.110.261</b>	<b>£485.73</b>
Traffic Grey	530 x 810 x 440mm		<b>402392.110.266</b>	<b>£485.73</b>



120cm Double washbasin & 4 drawer BASE vanity unit

<b>814966.000.104</b>	1200 x 460mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£871.98</b>
Matt White	530 x 1160 x 440mm		<b>402494.110.260</b>	<b>£791.17</b>
Gloss White	530 x 1160 x 440mm		<b>402494.110.261</b>	<b>£791.17</b>
Light Elm	530 x 1160 x 440mm		<b>402494.110.262</b>	<b>£791.17</b>
Dark Elm	530 x 1160 x 440mm		<b>402494.110.263</b>	<b>£791.17</b>
Traffic Grey	530 x 1160 x 440mm		<b>402494.110.266</b>	<b>£791.17</b>



130cm Double washbasin & 4 drawer BASE vanity unit

<b>814968.000.104</b>	1300 x 460mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£974.34</b>
Matt White	530 x 1260 x 440mm		<b>402514.110.260</b>	<b>£824.20</b>
Gloss White	530 x 1260 x 440mm		<b>402514.110.261</b>	<b>£824.20</b>
Light Elm	530 x 1260 x 440mm		<b>402514.110.262</b>	<b>£824.20</b>
Dark Elm	530 x 1260 x 440mm		<b>402514.110.263</b>	<b>£824.20</b>
Traffic Grey	530 x 1260 x 440mm		<b>402514.110.266</b>	<b>£824.20</b>



45cm Washbasin & vanity unit

<b>815961.000.104</b>	450 x 340mm	1TH	Washbasin	<b>£133.19</b>
Matt White	530 x 1260 x 440mm	L/H	<b>402111.110.260</b>	<b>£274.20</b>
		R/H	<b>402112.110.260</b>	<b>£274.20</b>
Gloss White	530 x 1260 x 440mm	L/H	<b>402111.110.261</b>	<b>£274.20</b>
		R/H	<b>402112.110.261</b>	<b>£274.20</b>
Light Elm	530 x 1260 x 440mm	L/H	<b>402111.110.262</b>	<b>£274.20</b>
		R/H	<b>402112.110.262</b>	<b>£274.20</b>
Dark Elm	530 x 1260 x 440mm	L/H	<b>402111.110.263</b>	<b>£274.20</b>
		R/H	<b>402112.110.263</b>	<b>£274.20</b>
Traffic Grey	530 x 1260 x 440mm	L/H	<b>402111.110.266</b>	<b>£274.20</b>
		R/H	<b>402112.110.266</b>	<b>£274.20</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.260** Matt White

**.261** Gloss White

**.262** Light Elm

**.263** Dark Elm

**.266** Traffic Grey

## PRO S

## 45cm Asymmetric washbasin &amp; 1 door vanity unit



<b>815955.000.104</b>	450 x 340mm	L/H 1TH	Washbasin	<b>£170.50</b>
<b>815954.000.104</b>	450 x 340mm	R/H 1TH	Washbasin	<b>£170.50</b>
Matt White	530 x 470 x 265mm	L/H	<b>402101.110.260</b>	<b>£260.48</b>
		R/H	<b>402102.110.260</b>	<b>£260.48</b>
Gloss White	530 x 470 x 265mm	L/H	<b>402101.110.261</b>	<b>£260.48</b>
		R/H	<b>402102.110.261</b>	<b>£260.48</b>
Light Elm	530 x 470 x 265mm	L/H	<b>402101.110.262</b>	<b>£260.48</b>
		R/H	<b>402102.110.262</b>	<b>£260.48</b>
Dark Elm	530 x 470 x 265mm	L/H	<b>402101.110.263</b>	<b>£260.48</b>
		R/H	<b>402102.110.263</b>	<b>£260.48</b>
Traffic Grey	530 x 470 x 265mm	L/H	<b>402101.110.266</b>	<b>£260.48</b>
		R/H	<b>402102.110.266</b>	<b>£260.48</b>



## 55cm Compact washbasin &amp; vanity unit

<b>818958.000.104</b>	550 x 380mm	Washbasin	<b>£179.56</b>
Matt White	530 x 520 x 360mm	<b>402152.110.260</b>	<b>£405.51</b>
Gloss White	530 x 520 x 360mm	<b>402152.110.261</b>	<b>£405.51</b>
Light Elm	530 x 520 x 360mm	<b>402152.110.262</b>	<b>£405.51</b>
Dark Elm	530 x 520 x 360mm	<b>402152.110.263</b>	<b>£405.51</b>
Traffic Grey	530 x 520 x 360mm	<b>402152.110.266</b>	<b>£405.51</b>



## 60cm Compact washbasin &amp; vanity unit

<b>818959.000.104</b>	600 x 380mm	Washbasin	<b>£197.71</b>
Matt White	530 x 570 x 360mm	<b>402212.110.260</b>	<b>£411.40</b>
Gloss White	530 x 570 x 360mm	<b>402212.110.261</b>	<b>£411.40</b>
Light Elm	530 x 570 x 360mm	<b>402212.110.262</b>	<b>£411.40</b>
Dark Elm	530 x 570 x 360mm	<b>402212.110.263</b>	<b>£411.40</b>
Traffic Grey	530 x 570 x 360mm	<b>402212.110.266</b>	<b>£411.40</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.260** Matt White

**.261** Gloss White

**.262** Light Elm

**.263** Dark Elm

**.266** Traffic Grey

# PRO S



## 60cm Basin & vanity unit

Matt White	600 x 610 x 500mm	<b>864960.260.104</b>	<b>£915.29</b>
Gloss White	600 x 610 x 500mm	<b>864960.261.104</b>	<b>£915.29</b>
Traffic Grey	600 x 610 x 500mm	<b>864960.266.104</b>	<b>£928.06</b>

## 80cm Basin & vanity unit

Matt White	800 x 610 x 500mm	<b>864961.260.104</b>	<b>£1,048.95</b>
Gloss White	800 x 610 x 500mm	<b>864961.261.104</b>	<b>£1,048.95</b>
Traffic Grey	800 x 610 x 500mm	<b>864961.266.104</b>	<b>£1,063.58</b>

## 100cm Basin & vanity unit

Matt White	1000 x 610 x 500mm	<b>864962.260.104</b>	<b>£1,143.75</b>
Gloss White	1000 x 610 x 500mm	<b>864962.261.104</b>	<b>£1,143.75</b>
Traffic Grey	1000 x 610 x 500mm	<b>864962.266.104</b>	<b>£1,159.70</b>



## 165cm tall cabinet with radius door

Matt White	1650 x 180mm	L/H	<b>402641.110.260</b>	<b>£393.21</b>
		R/H	<b>402642.110.260</b>	<b>£393.21</b>
	1650 x 350mm	L/H	<b>402671.110.260</b>	<b>£393.21</b>
		R/H	<b>402672.110.260</b>	<b>£482.54</b>
Gloss White	1650 x 180mm	L/H	<b>402641.110.261</b>	<b>£393.21</b>
		R/H	<b>402642.110.261</b>	<b>£393.21</b>
	1650 x 350mm	L/H	<b>402671.110.261</b>	<b>£482.54</b>
		R/H	<b>402672.110.261</b>	<b>£482.54</b>
Traffic Grey	1650 x 180mm	L/H	<b>402641.110.266</b>	<b>£393.21</b>
		R/H	<b>402642.110.266</b>	<b>£393.21</b>
	1650 x 350mm	L/H	<b>402671.110.266</b>	<b>£482.54</b>
		R/H	<b>402672.110.266</b>	<b>£482.54</b>



For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.260** Matt White

**.261** Gloss White

**.262** Light Elm

**.263** Dark Elm

**.266** Traffic Grey

## PRO S



Washbasin

**811951.000.104** 450 x 340mm **£132.75**



Semi recessed basin

**812961.000.104** Rectangular  
560 x 440mm **£308.03**



**812951.000.104** Rounded  
560 x 440mm **£264.71**



Small R/H washbasin

**816955.000.106** 360 x 250mm **£76.99**



Built-in wash basin without tap ledge

**811961.000.109** 525 x 400mm  
OTH **£348.94**



Siphon cover for 550 – 1500 basins

**819963.000.000** **£127.93**



Push-up waste with Saphirkeramik  
cover

**898192.000.000** **£94.07**



Space saving siphon

**894240.000.000** **£27.13**



## PRO S



## Close coupled WC pan

<b>824955.000.000</b>	Raised close coupled pan 480mm high	<b>£383.68</b>
<b>824956.000.000</b>	Close coupled pan open sides	<b>£210.94</b>
<b>824958.000.000</b>	BTRW close coupled panside or rear inlet	<b>£335.52</b>
<b>822951.000.000</b>	BTW pan	<b>£269.07</b>
<b>826951.000.977</b>	Cistern 3/6ltr dual flush rear inlet	<b>£272.73</b>
<b>826953.000.979</b>	Cistern, dual flush bottom left inlet	<b>£272.73</b>

## Rimless wall hung WC pan



<b>820960.000.000</b>	Rimless wall hung WC pan, 660mm projection	<b>£261.95</b>
<b>892951.000.000</b>	Fixed seat & cover	<b>£57.53</b>
<b>891950.000.000</b>	Removable, seat & cover	<b>£124.68</b>
<b>891951.300.003</b>	Removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£206.17</b>
<b>893958.000.000</b>	Luxury removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£156.76</b>

## Rimless wall hung WC pan



<b>820962.000.000</b>	Rimless wall hung WC pan	<b>£466.31</b>
<b>891961.000.000</b>	Removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£197.97</b>

## Close coupled WC pan



<b>825952.000.000</b>	BTW pan, horizontal or vertical outlet bottom inlet	<b>£364.50</b>
<b>825952.000.231</b>	Fully BTW pan horizontal or vertical outlet with lateral hole each side of pan	<b>£364.50</b>
<b>825962.000.231</b>	Rimless close coupled fully BTW washdown pan horizontal or vertical outlet with lateral hole each side of pan	<b>£455.62</b>
<b>825962.000.000</b>	Rimless close coupled BTW pan horizontal or vertical outlet	<b>£455.62</b>
<b>825964.000.000</b>	Rimless close coupled open back wc pan (horizontal/L/R vertical outlet open sided)	<b>£391.00</b>
<b>829951.000.977</b>	Cistern dual flush 3/6ltr rear inlet	<b>£271.19</b>
<b>829953.000.979</b>	Cistern dual flush 3/6ltr bottom L/H inlet	<b>£271.19</b>
<b>891950.000.000</b>	Removable seat & cover	<b>£124.68</b>
<b>891951.300.003</b>	Removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£206.17</b>
<b>893958.000.000</b>	Luxury removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£156.78</b>



## PRO S

### Back-to-wall WC pan



<b>822956.000.000</b>	Rimless floorstanding back to wall washdown	<b>£306.52</b>
<b>822956.400.000</b>	Rimless floorstanding back to wall washdown LCC	<b>£395.81</b>
<b>891950.000.000</b>	Removable seat & cover	<b>£124.68</b>
<b>893959.000.000</b>	Removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£133.62</b>
<b>896950.300.000</b>	Luxury removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£120.45</b>
<b>896951.300.000</b>	Pro luxury removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£177.30</b>
<b>898965.000.000</b>	Slim removable seat & cover	<b>£95.95</b>
<b>898966.000.000</b>	Pro slim removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£151.93</b>

### Wall hung WC pan



<b>820956.000.000</b>	Pro wall hung WC pan	<b>£371.80</b>
<b>820965.000.000</b>	Rimless compact	<b>£420.57</b>
<b>821962.000.000</b>	Comfort height rimless	<b>£644.42</b>
<b>820966.000.000</b>	Pro rimless wall hung pan	<b>£420.57</b>
<b>891950.000.000</b>	Removable seat & cover	<b>£124.68</b>
<b>893959.000.000</b>	Removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£133.62</b>
<b>896950.300.000</b>	Luxury removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£120.45</b>
<b>896951.300.000</b>	Pro luxury removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£177.30</b>
<b>898965.000.000</b>	Slim removable seat & cover	<b>£95.95</b>
<b>898966.000.000</b>	Pro slim removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£151.93</b>



### Wall hung bidet no side inlet

<b>830952.000.302</b>	1TH	<b>£344.61</b>
-----------------------	-----	----------------



### CAPRINO PLUS siphonic urinal 1L concealed water inlet

<b>842061.000.418</b>	<b>£372.31</b>
-----------------------	----------------

## PRO BATHS

1



2



3



4



5



7



6



1	243952.000.000	1500 x 700mm	Includes click-clack waste	Freestanding	MARBOND	£2,008.99	
	239952.000.000	1650 x 750mm				£2,323.20	
2	242950.000.000	1700 x 750mm		Drop-In type	MARBOND	£1,255.62	
3	230950.000.000	1700 x 700mm		Without frame		£644.49	
	230951.000.000	1700 x 700mm		Without frame		£873.50	
	231950.000.000	1700 x 750mm		Including frame		£668.39	
	296170.000.000			Set of feet		£41.72	
	402980.110.260	Base 1700mm bath panel for 230950 & 231950	Matt White	Gloss White	Dark Elm	Traffic Grey	£247.96
			.260	.261	.263	.266	
4	240950.000.000	1800 x 750mm		Drop-in type	MARBOND	£1,381.18	
5 & 6	241950.000.000			Drop-in type		£1,632.31	
	244956.000.000		Includes click-up waste	Freestanding L/H corner	MARBOND	£2,260.12	
	244955.000.000			Freestanding R/H corner		£2,260.12	
	7	232950.000.000	1800 x 800mm	Without frame		MARBOND	£1,050.34
296170.000.000			Set of feet		£41.72		

## Wall Hung Pans



MIO rimless wall hung WC pan

<b>820714.000.000</b>	Rimless wall hung WC pan	<b>£299.61</b>
<b>891711.000.063</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£129.08</b>



CUBITO PURE wall hung WC pan

<b>820423.000.000</b>	Wall hung WC pan 540mm projection	<b>£276.51</b>
<b>893422.300.063</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£103.41</b>

## Back to Wall Pans



Deep back-to-wall WC pan

<b>821615.000.000</b>	Deep BTW WC pan	<b>£210.70</b>
<b>893611.300.063</b>	Deep soft close seat & cover	<b>£89.86</b>

## Close Coupled Pans



Deep close-coupled WC pan

<b>825616.000.000</b>	Deep close coupled open back WC pan	<b>£198.36</b>
<b>828613.000.281</b>	Deep close coupled bottom inlet cistern	<b>£142.76</b>
<b>893611.300.063</b>	Deep soft close seat & cover	<b>£89.86</b>



CUBITO PURE close coupled back to wall WC pan

<b>824426.000.000</b>	Close coupled open back WC pan	<b>£311.75</b>
<b>828423.000.281</b>	Close coupled cistern	<b>£180.66</b>
<b>893422.300.063</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£103.41</b>

## MIO Furniture



60cm Washbasin & vanity unit

<b>812713.000.104</b>	60 x 45cm	1TH	Basin	<b>£142.63</b>
White			<b>40J714.401.500</b>	<b>£435.02</b>
Ash			<b>40J714.401.342</b>	<b>£458.45</b>

80cm Washbasin & vanity unit

<b>812716.000.104</b>	80 x 45cm	1TH	Basin	<b>£367.70</b>
White			<b>40J716.401.500</b>	<b>£531.18</b>
Ash			<b>40J716.401.342</b>	<b>£531.36</b>

## TIGO Furniture



60cm Washbasin & vanity unit

<b>812216.000.106</b>	65 x 38cm	1TH	Basin	<b>£132.03</b>
White			<b>40J714.401.500</b>	<b>£480.12</b>
Ash			<b>40J714.401.342</b>	<b>£484.63</b>

100cm Washbasin & vanity unit

<b>812219.000.106</b>	100 x 38cm	1TH	Basin	<b>£208.83</b>
White			<b>40J716.401.500</b>	<b>£577.46</b>
Ash			<b>40J716.401.342</b>	<b>£567.27</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.500** White

**.342** Ash

## SENSE / CITYPLUS



CURVE PRIME basin mixer 115mm swivel spout

311701.004.210 £545.50

311701.004.211 with pop-up waste £611.75



SENSE concealed thermo trim set  
Requires Simibox

323396.004.000 Bath/Shower mixer £679.53

333396.004.000 Shower 1 outlet £667.17



CITYPRO single lever basin mixer

311951.004.110 £164.70

311951.004.111 with pop-up waste £181.51



CITYPLUS concealed thermo trim set  
Requires Simibox

323756.004.200 Bath/Shower mixer £606.82



CITYPLUS single lever basin mixer

311751.004.110 115mm spout £354.16

311751.004.120 140mm spout £387.88



Simibox standard installation block for shower mixer & bsm

378980.000.000 min depth 102mm £305.32

378980.000.100 min depth 74mm £219.39

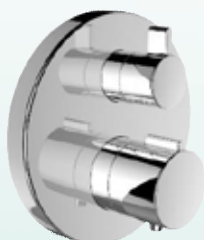


CITYPLUS basin mixer

311751.004.120 115mm spout with-out pop-up waste £354.16

311751.004.120 140mm spout with out pop-up waste £387.88

## TWINTHERM



Thermo trim set – requires simibox

Chrome	Bath/Shower mixer	HF905475100000	£626.89
	Shower	HF905474100000	£595.25
Matt Black Titanium	Bath/Shower mixer	HF905475428000	£782.73
	Shower	HF905474428000	£747.58
Rose Gold	Bath/Shower Mixer	HF905475465000	£782.73
	Shower	HF905475465000	£747.58



## TWINSTICK



Handshower – 1 jet

Chrome	<b>361982.004.125</b>	<b>£60.71</b>
Matt Black Titanium	<b>361985.081.125</b>	<b>£91.05</b>
Rose Gold	<b>361985.082.125</b>	<b>£91.05</b>



MYTWIN 120 – 3 jets

Chrome	<b>361982.004.371</b>	<b>£60.81</b>
Matt Black Titanium	<b>361985.081.331</b>	<b>£91.05</b>
Rose Gold	<b>361985.082.331</b>	<b>£91.05</b>



Shower Hose

Chrome	1250	<b>HF504740000000</b>	<b>£29.42</b>
Chrome	1500	<b>HF504750000000</b>	<b>£33.38</b>
Chrome	1600	<b>H3629800001201</b>	<b>£26.99</b>
Matt Black Titanium	1600	<b>362980.081.131</b>	<b>£49.97</b>
Rose Gold	1600	<b>362980.082.131</b>	<b>£49.97</b>



TWIN ROUND **NEW**

Round shower bracket &amp; outlet

Chrome	HF504778100000	£138.30
Matt Black Titanium	HF504778428000	£207.45
Rose Gold	HF504778465000	£207.45



Round shower outlet

Chrome	HF504776100000	£119.24
Matt Black Titanium	HF504776428000	£220.93
Rose Gold	HF504776465000	£220.93



Slide bar 1100mm

Chrome	HF90479410000	£185.62
Matt Black Titanium	HF904794428000	£292.36
Rose Gold	HF904794465000	£292.36



Round rain showerhead 356mm

Chrome	H54072.610.000	£422.23
Matt Black Titanium	367981.081.232	£665.02
Rose Gold	367981.082.232	£665.02



Round shower wall arm 420mm

Chrome	HF960109100001	£232.75
Matt Black Titanium	HF960109428001	£366.59
Rose Gold	HF960109465001	£366.59



Shower ceiling arm

Chrome	H960098100001	£113.04
Matt Black Titanium	H960098428001	£229.89
Rose Gold	H960098465001	£229.89



Bottle trap

Chrome	370989.004.104	£246.56
Matt Black Titanium	H3749800810001	£473.68
Rose Gold	H3749800820001	£473.68



Click-clack basin waste

Chrome	370989.004.104	£76.43
Matt Black Titanium	3709890811041	£153.79
Rose Gold	3709890821041	£153.79

## DUPLO



WC concealed frame & cistern

A8900800A0	80mm depth	£282.57
A8900900A0	110mm depth	£282.57



BASIC WC concealed cistern

A8900802A0	80mm depth	£130.72
------------	------------	---------

DUPLO/BASIC dual flush plate



White	895661.000.000	£50.49
Chrome	895661.004.000	£66.28
Matt Chrome	895661.007.000	£66.28
Matt Anthracite	895661.716.000	£66.28



Anti-vandal dual flush plate

895662.000.000	Stainless Steel	£154.67
----------------	-----------------	---------



AW3 touchless electronic dual flush plate

Gloss White	895663.000.000	£1,025.84
Gloss Black	895663.020.000	£1,025.84
Concealed power supply kit – required for 895663	898660.000.000	£83.89

## MARBOND Shower Trays

Marbond is a robust composite material from LAUFEN, made of two-layers with a high-strength bond between them. It is based on a high quality solid surface material with a robust gel coat finish. Marbond offers the following advantages:

- Pleasant, natural feel
- Surface is easy to clean and care for
- The smooth, anti-bacterial surface hardly attracts any dirt
- UV and chemical-resistant according to DIN EN 14527
- Thermal shock resistant according to DIN EN 14527
- Anti-slip surface = high slip security (DIN 51097, Class C)



**.000**  
White matt, structured



**.077**  
Light grey matt, structured



**.078**  
Anthracite matt, structured



Introducing 2  
new tray colours  
for all sizes

Contact the  
Sales Desk for  
more information



**.079**  
Concrete

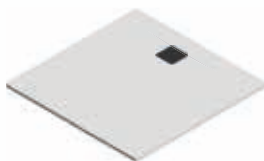


**.080**  
Matt Black

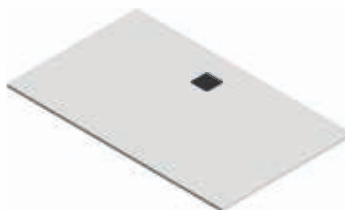


## PRO MARBOND

SQ – Square



DLS – Drain Long Side



DSS – Drain Short Side



			Matt White	Matt Light Grey	Matt Anthracite	
800 x 800 x 29mm	SQ	210950	.000.000			£405.31
				.077.000	.078.000	£551.46
900 x 900 x 30mm	SQ	210956	.000.000			£456.24
				.077.000	.078.000	£619.77
1000 x 800 x 33mm	DSS	210951	.000.000			£422.28
				.077.000	.078.000	£572.66
1000 x 900 x 33mm	DSS	210957	.000.000			£482.64
				.077.000	.078.000	£657.50
1000 x 1000 x 33mm	SQ	211952	.000.000			£527.89
				.077.000	.078.000	£718.73
1100 x 800 x 33mm	DSS	212954	.000.000			£482.64
				.077.000	.078.000	£657.50
1100 x 900 x 33mm	DSS	212955	.000.000			£504.19
				.077.000	.078.000	£679.05
1200 x 800 x 33mm	DSS	210952	.000.000			£489.82
				.077.000	.078.000	£664.68
1200 x 900 x 33mm	DSS	210958	.000.000			£538.81
				.077.000	.078.000	£731.15
1200 x 1000 x 33mm	DSS	211953	.000.000			£629.68
				.077.000	.078.000	£857.77
1200 x 1200 x 33mm	SQ	211958	.000.000			£682.44
1400 x 700 x 30mm	DLS	215954	.000.000			£542.96
1400 x 800 x 30mm	DSS	212956	.000.000			£624.21
			.000.000			£542.96
1400 x 800 x 30mm	DLS	210953		.077.000	.078.000	£739.99
1400 x 900 x 30mm	DSS	212957	.000.000			£585.76
			.000.000			£629.68
1400 x 900 x 30mm	DLS	210959		.077.000	.078.000	£857.77
			.000.000			£682.44
1400 x 1000 x 30mm	DLS	211954		.077.000	.078.000	£930.86

Waste required with all Marbond Trays **295127.000.000** RRP **£43.80**

For Shower Tray finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000** Matt White

**.077** Matt Light Grey

**.078** Matt Anthracite

**.079** Concrete\*

**.080** Matt Black\*



\*Contact the Sales Desk for more information



## PRO MARBOND



			Matt White	Matt Light Grey	Matt Anthracite	
1500 x 900 x 42mm	DSS	<b>213952</b>	.000.000			<b>£618.67</b>
1600 x 700 x 42mm	DLS	<b>213956</b>	.000.000			<b>£633.45</b>
1600 x 750 x 32mm	DLS	<b>213957</b>	.000.000			<b>£633.45</b>
1600 x 800 x 42mm	DSS	<b>213958</b>	.000.000			<b>£597.95</b>
1600 x 800 x 33mm	DLS	<b>210954</b>	.000.000			<b>£633.45</b>
				.077.000	.078.000	<b>£864.86</b>
1600 x 900 x 32mm	DLS	<b>211950</b>	.000.000			<b>£682.44</b>
				.077.000	.078.000	<b>£930.86</b>
1600 x 1000 x 30mm	DLS	<b>211955</b>	.000.000			<b>£803.13</b>
				.077.000	.078.000	<b>£1,098.13</b>
1700 x 750 x 32mm	DSS	<b>214951</b>	.000.000			<b>£616.08</b>
				.077.000	.078.000	<b>£839.25</b>
1700 x 800 x 46mm	DSS	<b>214953</b>	.000.000			<b>£616.08</b>
				.077.000	.078.000	<b>£841.40</b>
1800 x 700 x 32mm	DSS	<b>214956</b>	.000.000			<b>£689.99</b>
				.077.000	.078.000	<b>£942.62</b>
1800 x 750 x 32mm	DLS	<b>214958</b>	.000.000			<b>£689.99</b>
			.000.000			<b>£689.99</b>
1800 x 800 x 33mm	DLS	<b>210955</b>	.000.000			<b>£942.62</b>
				.077.000	.078.000	<b>£942.62</b>
1800 x 800 x 36mm	DSS	<b>211959</b>	.000.000			<b>£805.99</b>
			.000.000			<b>£788.06</b>
1800 x 900 x 33mm	DLS	<b>211951</b>	.000.000			<b>£1,076.95</b>
				.077.000	.078.000	<b>£1,076.95</b>
1800 x 1000 x 33mm	DLS	<b>211956</b>	.000.000			<b>£919.97</b>
2000 x 900 x 35mm	DLS	<b>215953</b>	.000.000	.077.000	.078.000	<b>£1,014.26</b>

Waste required with all Marbond Trays **295127.000.000** RRP **£43.80**

For Shower Tray finishes, add suffix code accordingly

.000

Matt White

.077

Matt Light Grey

.078

Matt Anthracite

.079

Concrete\*

.080

Matt Black\*

NEW

NEW

\*Contact the Sales Desk for more information

## PRO BATHS

1



2



3



4



5



7



6



1	243952.000.000	1500 x 700mm	Includes click-clack waste	Freestanding	MARBOND	£2,008.99	
	239952.000.000	1650 x 750mm				£2,323.20	
2	242950.000.000	1700 x 750mm		Drop-in type	MARBOND	£1,255.62	
3	230950.000.000	1700 x 700mm		Without frame		£644.49	
	230951.000.000	1700 x 700mm		Without frame		£873.50	
	231950.000.000	1700 x 750mm		Including frame		£668.39	
	296170.000.000			set of feet		£41.72	
	402980.110.260	Base 1700mm bath panel for 230950 & 231950	Matt White	Gloss White	Dark Elm	Traffic Grey	£247.96
			.260	.261	.263	.266	
4	240950.000.000	1800 x 750mm		Drop-in type	MARBOND	£1,381.18	
5 & 6	241950.000.000			Drop-in type		£1,632.31	
	244956.000.000		Includes click-up waste	Freestanding L/H corner	MARBOND	£2,260.12	
	244955.000.000			Freestanding R/H corner		£2,260.12	
7	232950.000.000	1800 x 800mm	Without frame		MARBOND	£1,050.34	
	296170.000.000		set of feet			£41.72	

## VAL



230282.000.000	1600 x 750mm	Freestanding	Sentec	£2,762.36
----------------	--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

## SONAR



221342.000.000	1600 x 815mm	Includes click-up waste	Freestanding	Marbond	£3,515.74
220347.000.000			BTW	Sentec	£3,515.74

## BROOK



225942.000.000	1700 x 750mm	Includes Click-up waste	Freestanding	Sentec	£3,013.49
225947.000.000	1700 x 850mm		BTW		

## INO



231302.000.000	1700 x 750mm	Freestanding	Sentec	£3,264.61
230302.000.000	1800 x 800mm			£3,515.74

## PEBBLE



224942.000.000	1700 x 900mm	Includes click-up waste	Freestanding	Sentec	£3,264.61
----------------	--------------	-------------------------	--------------	--------	-----------

## KARTELL



226332.000.000	1715 x 815mm	Includes click-clack waste	Freestanding	Sentec	£3,139.05
----------------	--------------	----------------------------	--------------	--------	-----------

## ELGIN



226332.000.000	1800 x 800mm	Includes click-up waste	Freestanding	Sentec	£2,762.36
----------------	--------------	-------------------------	--------------	--------	-----------

## LINDEN



220945.000.000	1800 x 800mm	BTW right hand Corner	Freestanding	Marbond	£2,887.93
220946.000.000	1800 x 800mm	BTW left hand Corner	Freestanding	Marbond	
220947.000.000	1800 x 800mm		BTW	Marbond	

## VERBANA



<b>222942.000.000</b>	1800 x 800mm	Includes click-up waste	Freestanding	Sentec	<b>£3,013.49</b>
-----------------------	--------------	----------------------------	--------------	--------	------------------

## ALESSI



<b>245971.000.000</b>	1780 x 820mm		Drop-in	Sentec	<b>£2,511.24</b>
<b>245971.000.605</b>	1780 x 820mm	Air massage	Drop-in	Sentec	<b>£3,515.74</b>
<b>245971.000.615</b>	1780 x 820mm	Light	Drop-in	Sentec	<b>£3,381.38</b>
<b>245971.000.625</b>	1780 x 820mm	Air massage & light	Drop-in	Sentec	<b>£4,463.73</b>
<b>245972.000.000</b>	1830 x 870mm		Drop-in	Sentec	<b>£4,394.68</b>
<b>245972.000.605</b>	1830 x 870mm	Air massage	Drop-in	Sentec	<b>£5,574.96</b>
<b>245972.000.615</b>	1830 x 870mm	Light	Drop-in	Sentec	<b>£4,645.80</b>
<b>245972.000.625</b>	1830 x 870mm	Air massage & light	Drop-in	Sentec	<b>£5,645.28</b>



<b>241970.000.000</b>	2040 x 1020mm	Freestanding	Acrylic	<b>£4,884.16</b>
-----------------------	---------------	--------------	---------	------------------



## PALOMBA



<b>245802.000.625</b>	1835 x 960mm	Air massage & light	Built-in	Sentec	<b>£6,905.92</b>
<b>231800.000.000</b>	1800 x 900mm	20mm rim & frame	Freestanding	Acrylic	<b>£2,420.66</b>
<b>242800.000.000</b>	1800 x 800mm	20mm rim	Built-in	Acrylic	<b>£1,174.63</b>
<b>242801.000.000</b>	1800 x 800mm	20mm rim & frame	Built-in	Acrylic	<b>£1,313.37</b>
<b>243800.000.000</b>	1800 x 800mm	80mm rim	Built-in	Acrylic	<b>£1,173.28</b>
<b>243801.000.000</b>	1800 x 800mm	80mm rim & frame	Built-in	Acrylic	<b>£1,313.37</b>
<b>232800.000.000</b>	1800 x 900mm	40mm rim	Built-in	Acrylic	<b>£1,081.68</b>
<b>232801.000.000</b>	1800 x 900mm	40mm rim & frame	Built-in	Acrylic	<b>£1,219.08</b>

## NEW CLASSIC



<b>220852.000.000</b>	1900 x 900mm	Air massage & light	Freestanding type	Sentec	<b>£4,017.98</b>
-----------------------	--------------	---------------------	-------------------	--------	------------------



### Waste & Overflow

<b>295110.004.000</b>	Chrome	<b>£157.04</b>
-----------------------	--------	----------------

### Marbond click-up unslotted bath waste

<b>291343.000.000</b>	Chrome	<b>£257.63</b>
-----------------------	--------	----------------

### Combined Water Inlet & Overflow

<b>295110.004.000</b>	Chrome	<b>£552.52</b>
-----------------------	--------	----------------

### Marbond Waste with Siphon for Free Standing Baths

<b>295132.000.000</b>	Chrome	<b>£231.90</b>
-----------------------	--------	----------------





## LEFROY BROOKS

Lefroy Brooks is the manufacturer of classic British bathrooms. All taps are hand cast, hand forged, hand polished and hand assembled. Our luxury goods cover brassware, chinaware, baths and marble consoles produced in Massa Carrara.

From our archives we have produced a historically referenced range of essential bathrooms. Our story spans the last century from the tap's domestic origins in the late Victorian era through to the beginning of a new millennium.

These classic products still stand the test of time. They were beautifully made, beautifully practical and they remain beautiful today.



**Mackintosh P360**



**La Chapelle P338**



**Classic P323**

[www.uk.lefroybrooks.com](http://www.uk.lefroybrooks.com)

### Approximate Lead Time (if not in stock with supplier)

Lefroy Brooks Ranges	Duration
Brassware (Chrome, Nickel)	4 Weeks
Brassware – All other finishes	6 Weeks
Chinaware & Seats	6 Weeks

### Terms (weeks)

Ranges	Standard	Dealer
All	25	-

## Classic



Charterhouse deck mounted basin with PUW

Chrome <b>LB1220CP</b>	3TH	<b>£568.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1220NK</b>	3TH	<b>£625.00</b>
Polished Brass <b>LB1220PB</b>	3TH	<b>£688.00</b>



White lever deck mounted basin mixer with PUW

Chrome <b>WL1220CP</b>	3TH	<b>£568.00</b>
Nickel <b>WL1220NK</b>	3TH	<b>£625.00</b>
Polished Brass <b>WL1220PB</b>	3TH	<b>£688.00</b>



Black lever deck mounted basin mixer with PUW

Chrome <b>BL1220CP</b>	3TH	<b>£620.00</b>
Nickel <b>BL1220NK</b>	3TH	<b>£682.00</b>



Connaught mounted deck mounted basin mixer with PUW

Chrome <b>CH1220CP</b>	3TH	<b>£568.00</b>
Nickel <b>CH1220NK</b>	3TH	<b>£625.00</b>



White lever tubular deck mounted basin mixer with CUW

Chrome <b>WL1230CP</b>	3TH	<b>£599.00</b>
Nickel <b>WL1230NK</b>	3TH	<b>£659.00</b>



Classic deck mounted basin mixer with PUW

Chrome <b>LB1224CP</b>	3TH	<b>£568.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1224NK</b>	3TH	<b>£625.00</b>



Connaught white lever deck mounted basin mixer with PUW

Chrome <b>WL1224CP</b>	3TH	<b>£568.00</b>
Nickel <b>WL1224NK</b>	3TH	<b>£625.00</b>



Connaught deck mounted basin mixer with PUW

Chrome <b>CH1224CP</b>	3TH	<b>£568.00</b>
Nickel <b>CH1224NK</b>	3TH	<b>£625.00</b>



Classic wall mounted basin mixer

Chrome <b>LB1212CP</b>	3TH	<b>£614.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1212NK</b>	3TH	<b>£674.00</b>



Classic wall mounted basin mixer with white handles

Chrome <b>WL1212CP</b>	3TH	<b>£612.00</b>
---------------------------	-----	----------------



Classic basin pillars with PUW

Chrome <b>LB1422CP</b>	2TH	<b>£319.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1422NK</b>	2TH	<b>£350.00</b>



Connaught basin pillar taps

Chrome <b>CH8022CP</b>	2TH	<b>£329.00</b>
Nickel <b>CH8022NK</b>	2TH	<b>£361.00</b>



Pair of white lever basin pillar taps

Chrome <b>WL8022CP</b>	2TH	<b>£350.00</b>
Nickel <b>WL8022NK</b>	2TH	<b>£398.00</b>



Pair of white lever long nose basin pillar taps

Chrome <b>WL8030CP</b>	2TH	<b>£350.00</b>
Nickel <b>WL8030NK</b>	2TH	<b>£398.00</b>



Pair of basin pillar taps

Chrome <b>LB1135CP</b>	2TH	<b>£293.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1135NK</b>	2TH	<b>£325.00</b>



Classic mono basin mixer with PUW

Chrome <b>LB1185CP</b>	3TH	<b>£468.00</b>
---------------------------	-----	----------------

## Classic



White lever mono basin mixer with PUW

Chrome  
**WL1185CP** 3TH **£468.00**



Connaught mono basin mixer with PUW

Chrome  
**CH1189CP** **£468.00**



Classic basin mixer with PUW

Chrome  
**LB1189CP** **£477.00**



Wall mounted bath filler

Chrome  
**LB1152CP** 3TH **£669.00**

Nickel  
**LB1152NK** 3TH **£734.00**



White lever wall mounted bath filler

Chrome  
**WL1152CP** 3TH **£669.00**

Nickel  
**WL1152NK** 3TH **£734.00**



Deck mounted bath/shower mixer

Chrome  
**LB1100CP** **£1,061.00**

Nickel  
**LB1100NK** **£1,169.00**

Polished Brass  
**LB1100PB** **£1,286.00**



Connaught deck mounted bath shower mixer

Chrome  
**CH1100CP** **£1,061.00**

Nickel  
**CH1100NK** **£1,169.00**



White lever deck mounted bath shower mixer

Chrome  
**WL1100CP** 3TH **£1,061.00**

Nickel  
**WL1100NK** 3TH **£1,169.00**



Wall mounted bath/shower mixer

Chrome  
**LB1166CP** **£1,061.00**

Nickel  
**LB1166NK** **£1,169.00**



Deck mounted bath set with diverter

Chrome  
**LB1250CP** 4TH **£1,030.00**

Nickel  
**LB1250NK** 4TH **£1,179.00**



White lever wall mounted bath/shower mixer

Chrome  
**WL1166CP** **£1,061.00**

Nickel  
**WL1166NK** **£1,169.00**



Bath shower mixer with standpipes

Chrome  
**CH1144CP** **£1,786.00**

Nickel  
**CH1144NK** **£1,963.00**



Godolphin exposed dual thermostatic valve

Chrome  
**GD8700CP** **£952.00**



Godolphin concealed archipelago thermostatic valve

Chrome  
**GD8800CP** **£819.00**

Nickel  
**GD8800NK** **£900.00**



Godolphin concealed archipelago thermostatic valve, 2 flow controls & kit

Chrome  
**GD8803CP** **£1,567.00**

Nickel  
**GD8803NK** **£1,725.00**



White lever concealed flow control

Chrome  
**WL5000CP** **£276.00**

Nickel  
**WL5000NK** **£303.00**

## Classic



White lever bath shower mixer with standpipes

Chrome <b>WL1144CP</b>	<b>£1,786.00</b>
Nickel <b>WL1144NK</b>	<b>£1,963.00</b>



Godolphin exposed thermostatic valve with top return

Chrome <b>GD8725CP</b>	<b>£1,032.00</b>
Nickel <b>GD8725NK</b>	<b>£1,134.00</b>



Godolphin concealed thermostatic valve

Chrome <b>GD8706CP</b>	<b>£1,073.00</b>
Nickel <b>GD8706NK</b>	<b>£1,180.00</b>



Godolphin concealed thermostatic dual flow control valve

Chrome <b>GD8736CP</b>	<b>£1,706.00</b>
Nickel <b>GD8736NK</b>	<b>£1,858.00</b>
Polished Brass <b>GD8736PB</b>	<b>£2,043.00</b>



Godolphin exposed thermostatic valve with riser & 8" rose

Chrome <b>GD8702CP</b>	<b>£1,461.00</b>
Nickel <b>GD8702NK</b>	<b>£1,607.00</b>



Godolphin exposed dual thermostatic valve with riser, kit & 8" rose  
Order handset separately.

Chrome <b>GD8704CP</b>	<b>£2,037.00</b>
Nickel <b>GD8704NK</b>	<b>£2,240.00</b>
Polished Brass <b>GD8704PB</b>	<b>£2,465.00</b>



Godolphin concealed thermostatic valve with mixer kit

Chrome <b>GD8712CP</b>	<b>£1,630.00</b>
Nickel <b>GD8712NK</b>	<b>£1,792.00</b>

**\*order head set seperately**



Godolphin exposed thermostatic valve with hand shower & 8" rose

Chrome <b>GD8716CP</b>	<b>£1,806.00</b>
Nickel <b>GD8716NK</b>	<b>£1,993.00</b>



Godolphin exposed dual thermostatic valve with riser, kit & 8" rose  
Order handset separately.

Chrome <b>GD8704CP</b>	<b>£1,663.00</b>
Nickel <b>GD8704NK</b>	<b>£1,831.00</b>



Concealed 2 way diverter

Chrome <b>LB1721CP</b>	<b>£258.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1721NK</b>	<b>£284.00</b>



## Classic Accessories



White ceramic paper holder

Chrome <b>LB4500CP</b>	<b>£230.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4500NK</b>	<b>£253.00</b>



Black ceramic paper holder

Chrome <b>BK4500CP</b>	<b>£230.00</b>
Nickel <b>BK4500NK</b>	<b>£253.00</b>



Edwardian dog bone toilet paper holder

Chrome <b>LB4945CP</b>	<b>£130.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4945NK</b>	<b>£142.00</b>



Edwardian toilet paper holder

Chrome <b>LB4932CP</b>	<b>£81.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4932NK</b>	<b>£88.00</b>



Classic right angle bar and ball toilet paper holder

Chrome <b>LB4512CP</b>	<b>£134.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4512NK</b>	<b>£149.00</b>



Spare paper holder with white acorn

Chrome <b>LB4501CP</b>	<b>£109.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4501NK</b>	<b>£119.00</b>



Edwardian china mug & holder

Chrome <b>LB4933CP</b>	<b>£96.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4933NK</b>	<b>£105.00</b>



Wall mounted cast soap holder & china dish

Chrome <b>LB4505CP</b>	<b>£190.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4505NK</b>	<b>£209.00</b>



Edwardian shower bottle rack

Chrome <b>LB4931CP</b>	<b>£240.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4510NK</b>	<b>£262.00</b>



Edwardian corner shower soap dish

Chrome <b>LB4941CP</b>	<b>£141.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4941NK</b>	<b>£155.00</b>



Edwardian 254mm towel rail

Chrome <b>LB4947CP</b>	<b>£119.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4947NK</b>	<b>£132.00</b>



Edwardian 508mm towel rail

Chrome <b>LB4935CP</b>	<b>£138.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4935NK</b>	<b>£149.00</b>



Edwardian towel ring

Chrome <b>LB4931CP</b>	<b>£81.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4931NK</b>	<b>£88.00</b>



Edwardian glass shelf with rail

Chrome <b>LB4936CP</b>	<b>£178.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4936NK</b>	<b>£198.00</b>



Double robe hook

Chrome <b>LB4511CP</b>	<b>£112.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4511NK</b>	<b>£125.00</b>

## Classic Accessories



Single robe hook with white acorn

Chrome <b>LB4512CP</b>	<b>£68.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4512NK</b>	<b>£81.00</b>



Single robe hook with black acorn

Chrome <b>BK4512CP</b>	<b>£68.00</b>
Nickel <b>BK4512NK</b>	<b>£81.00</b>



Edwardian pair of robe hooks

Chrome <b>LB4942CP</b>	<b>£109.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4942NK</b>	<b>£119.00</b>



Wall mounted toilet brush & white ceramic holder

Chrome <b>LB4503CP</b>	<b>£234.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4503NK</b>	<b>£258.00</b>



Wall mounted toilet brush & black ceramic holder

Chrome <b>BK4503CP</b>	<b>£234.00</b>
Nickel <b>BK4503NK</b>	<b>£258.00</b>



Free standing toilet brush & ceramic holder

Chrome <b>LB4504CP</b>	<b>£194.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4504NK</b>	<b>£214.00</b>



Stove enamelled grab bar

Chrome <b>LB4513CP</b>	<b>£242.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4513NK</b>	<b>£269.00</b>



Edwardian grab bar

Chrome <b>LB4952CP</b>	<b>£158.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4952NK</b>	<b>£173.00</b>



Edwardian tilting mirror

Chrome <b>LB4509CP</b>	<b>£715.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4509NK</b>	<b>£788.00</b>



Edwardian tilting mirror

Chrome <b>LB4946CP</b>	<b>£242.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4946NK</b>	<b>£266.00</b>



Edwardian oval tilting mirror

Chrome <b>LB4961CP</b>	<b>£242.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB4961NK</b>	<b>£266.00</b>



Edwardian large medicine cabinet  
H 743 x W 630 x D 180mm

Chrome <b>LB3701WH</b>	<b>£787.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------



Edwardian small medicine cabinet  
H 543 x W 464 x D 150mm

Chrome <b>LB3702WH</b>	<b>£608.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------

## Classic Shower Accessories



Shower arm & brunswick  
8 jet showerhead

Chrome <b>LB1771CP</b>	<b>£510.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1771NK</b>	<b>£559.00</b>



Handset with 2 1/2" rose

Chrome <b>LB2136CP</b>	<b>£142.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB2136NK</b>	<b>£156.00</b>



Slide rail kit with outlet,  
hose & handshower

Chrome <b>LB1727CP</b>	<b>£448.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1727NK</b>	<b>£511.00</b>



Wall mounted  
handshower,  
cradle, outlet & hose

Chrome <b>LB1760CP</b>	<b>£329.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1760NK</b>	<b>£376.00</b>



Edwardian wall mounted  
adjustable  
handshower bracket

Chrome <b>LB1757CP</b>	<b>£155.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1757NK</b>	<b>£171.00</b>



Wall outlet

Chrome <b>LB1749CP</b>	<b>£59.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1749NK</b>	<b>£65.00</b>



Shower head connector  
with swivel ball

Chrome <b>LB1725CP</b>	<b>£66.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1725NK</b>	<b>£72.00</b>



Concealed wall/ceiling  
shower bracket

Chrome <b>LB1799CP</b>	<b>£127.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1799NK</b>	<b>£142.00</b>



300mm ceiling shower  
projection arm

Chrome <b>LB1795CP</b>	<b>£94.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1795NK</b>	<b>£104.00</b>



500mm wall shower  
projection arm

Chrome <b>LB1793CP</b>	<b>£133.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1793NK</b>	<b>£149.00</b>



Brunswick 6 jet adjustable  
shower head

Chrome <b>LB1732CP</b>	<b>£207.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1732NK</b>	<b>£235.00</b>



Classic shower projection  
arm 330mm

Chrome <b>LB1734CP</b>	<b>£160.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1734NK</b>	<b>£169.00</b>



Classic shower projection  
arm 490mm

Chrome <b>LB1735CP</b>	<b>£169.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1735 NK</b>	<b>£176.00</b>



5" apron shower rose

Chrome <b>LB2110CP</b>	<b>£141.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB2110NK</b>	<b>£176.00</b>



8" apron shower rose

Chrome <b>LB2107CP</b>	<b>£255.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB2107NK</b>	<b>£278.00</b>



12" Apron shower hose

Chrome <b>LB1731CP</b>	<b>£496.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1731NK</b>	<b>£544.00</b>

## Classic Basin & Bath Accessories



Slide rail kit

Chrome <b>LB1726CP</b>	<b>£296.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1726NK</b>	<b>£325.00</b>



1500mm conical end shower hose

Chrome <b>LB2103CP</b>	<b>£55.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB2103NK</b>	<b>£68.00</b>



1500mm conical end wide bore shower hose

Chrome <b>LB2121CP</b>	<b>£81.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB2121NK</b>	<b>£105.00</b>



1500mm shower hose

Chrome <b>LB2100CP</b>	<b>£55.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB2100NK</b>	<b>£68.00</b>



1500mm wide bore shower hose

Chrome <b>LB2101CP</b>	<b>£81.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB2101NK</b>	<b>£105.00</b>



Classic deck mounted hand shower

Chrome <b>LB2147CP</b>	<b>£339.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB2147NK</b>	<b>£373.00</b>



Basin bottle trap 1 1/4"

Chrome <b>LB1302CP</b>	<b>£105.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1302NK</b>	<b>£123.00</b>



Slotted click up basin waste

Chrome <b>LB1328CP</b>	<b>£88.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1328NK</b>	<b>£97.00</b>
Polished Brass <b>LB1328PB</b>	<b>£106.00</b>



Basin waste with plug & chain

Chrome <b>LB1327CP</b>	<b>£45.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1327NK</b>	<b>£59.00</b>



Underbasin/cistern supply cock

Chrome <b>LB1904CP</b>	<b>£60.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1904NK</b>	<b>£66.00</b>



Grated bath overflow

Nickel <b>LB8610NK</b>	<b>£177.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------



Stowaway bath waste and overflow, plug & chain

Chrome <b>LB1377CP</b>	<b>£88.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1377NK</b>	<b>£117.00</b>
Polished Brass <b>LB1377PB</b>	<b>£129.00</b>



Edwardian bath waste and overflow, plug & chain

Chrome <b>LB1370CP</b>	<b>£117.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1370NK</b>	<b>£131.00</b>



Edwardian exposed bath waste with overflow, plug & chain

Chrome <b>LB1382CP</b>	<b>£237.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1382NK</b>	<b>£286.00</b>

## Ten Ten



Concealed thermostatic dual flow control valve, handshower & 8" rose

Chrome <b>TT8738CP</b>	<b>£2,844.00</b>
Nickel <b>TT8738NK</b>	<b>£3,129.00</b>



Wall mounted handshower, hook, outlet & hose

Chrome <b>TT1763CP</b>	<b>£387.00</b>
Nickel <b>TT1763NK</b>	<b>£425.00</b>



Toilet paper holder

Chrome <b>TT4973CP</b>	<b>£149.00</b>
Nickel <b>TT4973NK</b>	<b>£164.00</b>



Wall mounted toilet brush & ceramic pot

Chrome <b>TT4969CP</b>	<b>£379.00</b>
Nickel <b>TT4969NK</b>	<b>£417.00</b>

## Janey Mac



Lever deck mounted basin mixer with PUW

Chrome <b>JL1222CP</b>	3TH	<b>£584.00</b>
Nickel <b>JL1222NK</b>	3TH	<b>£643.00</b>



Concealed thermostatic dual flow control valve

Chrome <b>JM8736CP</b>	<b>£1,938.00</b>
Nickel <b>JM8736NK</b>	<b>£2,131.00</b>



Wall mounted hand shower & bracket

Chrome <b>JM1826CP</b>	<b>£492.00</b>
Nickel <b>JM1826NK</b>	<b>£541.00</b>



## Mackintosh



3 Hole basin mixer with PUW

Chrome <b>MH1228CP</b>	3TH	<b>£572.00</b>
Nickel <b>MH1228NK</b>	3TH	<b>£642.00</b>



Lever deck mounted basin mixer with PUW

Chrome <b>ML1228CP</b>	3TH	<b>£572.00</b>
Nickel <b>ML1228NK</b>	3TH	<b>£642.00</b>



Black lever deck mounted basin mixer with PUW

Chrome <b>MB1228CP</b>	3TH	<b>£713.00</b>
Nickel <b>MB1228NK</b>	3TH	<b>£783.00</b>



Lever tubular deck mounted basin mixer with CUW

Chrome <b>ML1230CP</b>	3TH	<b>£605.00</b>
Nickel <b>ML1230NK</b>	3TH	<b>£667.00</b>



Concealed basin mixer with handwheels

Chrome <b>MH1200CP</b>	3TH	<b>£643.00</b>
Nickel <b>MH1200NK</b>	3TH	<b>£710.00</b>



Concealed basin mixer with levers

Chrome <b>ML1200CP</b>	3TH	<b>£643.00</b>
Nickel <b>ML1200NK</b>	3TH	<b>£710.00</b>



Deck mounted basin mixer with levers and PUW

Chrome <b>WL1228CP</b>	3TH	<b>£573.00</b>
Nickel <b>WL1228NK</b>	3TH	<b>£630.00</b>



Handwheel deck mounted bath shower mixer

Chrome <b>MH1100CP</b>	3TH	<b>£1,061.00</b>
Nickel <b>MH1100NK</b>	3TH	<b>£1,169.00</b>



Concealed thermostatic valve

Chrome <b>MK8706CP</b>	<b>£1,190.00</b>
Nickel <b>MK8706NK</b>	<b>£1,309.00</b>



Black lever concealed thermostatic dual flow control valve

Chrome <b>MB8736CP</b>	<b>£2,056.00</b>
Nickel <b>MB8736NK</b>	<b>£2,261.00</b>



Concealed thermostatic valve with wall mounted kit & 8" rose

Chrome <b>MK8716CP</b>	<b>£2,135.00</b>
Nickel <b>MK8716NK</b>	<b>£2,348.00</b>



## Mackintosh



Black ceramic handset  
with 3" rose

Chrome <b>MK2142CP</b>	<b>£174.00</b>
Nickel <b>MK2142NK</b>	<b>£192.00</b>



Handset with easy clean  
3" rose

Chrome <b>MKN2142CP</b>	<b>£222.00</b>
Nickel <b>MKN2142NK</b>	<b>£240.00</b>



White ceramic handset  
with 3" rose

Chrome <b>MK2142CP-WH</b>	<b>£174.00</b>
------------------------------	----------------



8" apron shower rose

Chrome <b>MK2107CP</b>	<b>£304.00</b>
Nickel <b>MK2107NK</b>	<b>£347.00</b>



8" apron shower rose  
Easy clean

Chrome <b>MKN2107CP</b>	<b>£399.00</b>
Nickel <b>MKN2107NK</b>	<b>£432.00</b>



12" easy clean shower rose

Chrome <b>MKN1730CP</b>	<b>£769.00</b>
Nickel <b>MKN1730NK</b>	<b>£837.00</b>



6" easy clean apron  
shower rose

Chrome <b>MKN2108CP</b>	<b>£292.00</b>
Nickel <b>MKN2108NK</b>	<b>£314.00</b>



Toilet paper holder

Chrome <b>MK4650CP</b>	<b>£309.00</b>
Nickel <b>MK4650NK</b>	<b>£342.00</b>



Robe hook

Chrome <b>MK4656CP</b>	<b>£156.00</b>
Nickel <b>MK4656NK</b>	<b>£173.00</b>



Wall mounted pot & brush

Chrome <b>MK4663CP</b>	<b>£397.00</b>
Nickel <b>MK4663NK</b>	<b>£438.00</b>

## Towel Warmers



Classic wall mounted towel rail  
H 838 x W 686mm - hydronic

Chrome <b>LB3200CP</b>	<b>£1,361.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB3200NK</b>	<b>£1,495.00</b>



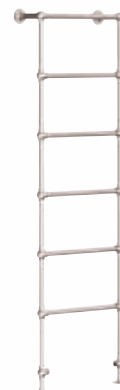
Classic wall mounted towel rail with radiator  
H 950 x W 670mm

Chrome <b>LB3202CP</b>	<b>£1,573.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB3202NK</b>	<b>£1,730.00</b>



Classic floor standing towel warmer  
H 915 x W 685mm

Chrome <b>LB3203CP</b>	<b>£1,361.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB3203NK</b>	<b>£1,495.00</b>



Edwardian ladder towel rail  
H 1830 x W 590mm - hydronic

Chrome <b>LB3206CP</b>	<b>£1,787.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB3206NK</b>	<b>£1,963.00</b>

## Stopcocks & Sleeve Kit



Classic radiator valve pipe sleeve kit

Chrome <b>LB1149CP</b>	<b>£66.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1149NK</b>	<b>£73.00</b>



Classic radiator stopcocks

Chrome <b>LB1150CP</b>	<b>£257.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1150NK</b>	<b>£306.00</b>
Polished Brass <b>LB1150PB</b>	<b>£334.00</b>



Connaught radiator stopcocks

Chrome <b>CH1150CP</b>	<b>£257.00</b>
Nickel <b>CH1150NK</b>	<b>£306.00</b>



Mackintosh radiator stopcocks

Chrome <b>MH1150CP</b>	<b>£277.00</b>
Nickel <b>MH1150NK</b>	<b>£353.00</b>



## Lissa Doon



Basin

LB7502WH	2	£422.00
LB7503WH	3	£422.00



Full pedestal

White LB7504WH	£257.00
-------------------	---------



Basin stand for  
LB7501/2/3

Chrome LB4970CP	£1,080.00
LB4970NK	£1,232.00



Close coupled cistern

White LB7508WH	£302.00
-------------------	---------



Bidet

White LB7505	£423.00
-----------------	---------



Close coupled pan

White LB7507WH	£431.00
-------------------	---------



Black ceramic cistern lever

Chrome BK1307CP	£105.00
Nickel BK1307NK	£117.00



White ceramic cistern lever

Chrome LB1307CP	£96.00
Nickel LB1307NK	£105.00
Polished Brass LB1307PB	£123.00



Close coupled cistern  
fittings dual flush

Chrome LB7599DF	£76.00
--------------------	--------



Mahogany seat  
with hinges

Chrome LB7540CP	£405.00
Nickel LB7540NK	£405.00



White seat with hinges

Chrome LB7541WHCP	£542.00
Nickel LB7541WHNK	£542.00

## Charterhouse



Basin

LB7201WH	1	£374.00
LB7202WH	2	£374.00
LB7203WH	3	£374.00



Full pedestal

White LB7204WH	£244.00
-------------------	---------



Basin stand for  
**LB7201/2/3**  
H 810 x W 555 x D 385mm

Chrome LB3225CP	£812.00
LB3225NK	£893.00



Cloakroom basin

White LB7252WH	£349.00
-------------------	---------



Basin stand for **LB7252**  
H 750 x W 420 x D 250mm

Chrome LB3222CP	£804.00
Nickel LB3222NK	£893.00



Corner cloakroom basin 2  
tap hole

White LB7262WH	£349.00
-------------------	---------



Classic close coupled pan

White LB7207WH	£411.00
-------------------	---------



Close coupled cistern

White LB7208WH	£286.00
-------------------	---------



Close coupled cistern  
fittings single flush

Chrome LB7299DF	£87.00
--------------------	--------



Corner cloakroom basin 2  
tap hole

White BK1307CP	£105.00
Nickel BK1307NK	£117.00



Classic close coupled pan

White MK1307CP	£160.00
Nickel MK1307NK	£174.00



Close coupled cistern

White LB1307CP	£96.00
Nickel LB1307NK	£105.00

## Classic Low Level



Classic low level cistern  
(no lever)

White  
**LB7212WH**      **£347.00**



Classic low level cistern  
fittings single flush

**LB7298DF**      **£76.00**



Low/high level pan

White  
**LB7209WH**      **£374.00**



Black ceramic cistern lever

Chrome  
**BK1307CP**      **£105.00**

Nickel  
**BK1307NK**      **£117.00**



White ceramic  
cistern lever

Chrome  
**LB1307CP**      **£96.00**

Nickel  
**LB1307NK**      **£105.00**



Mackintosh cistern lever

Chrome  
**MK1307CP**      **£160.00**

Nickel  
**MK1307NK**      **£174.00**



Classic low level cistern  
flush pipe set

Chrome  
**LB7788CP**      **£125.00**

Nickel  
**LB7788NK**      **£138.00**

## Classic High Level



High level cistern

White  
**LB7211WH**      **£347.00**



High level cistern fittings  
single flush

**LB7297DF**      **£87.00**



Low/high level pan

White  
**LB7209WH**      **£374.00**



Black ceramic pull & chain

Chrome  
**BK1310CP**      **£102.00**

Nickel  
**BK1310NK**      **£112.00**



Edwardian ceramic  
pull & chain

Chrome  
**LB1310CP**      **£96.00**

Nickel  
**LB1310NK**      **£105.00**



Pair of decorative cistern  
support brackets

Chrome  
**LB7780CP**      **£163.00**

Nickel  
**LB7780NK**      **£240.00**



High level flush pipe set  
(no pull or brackets)

Chrome  
**LB7787CP**      **£320.00**

Nickel  
**LB7787NK**      **£395.00**



## Classic Back to Wall



Classic back to wall pan

White  
**LB7210WH**      **£444.00**



Concealed dual flush  
cistern with side inlet  
(no lever)

White  
**LB7296**      **£197.00**



Extended white ceramic  
cistern lever

Chrome  
**LB1308CP**      **£146.00**

Nickel  
**LB1308NK**      **£161.00**



Extended black ceramic  
cistern lever

Chrome  
**BK1308CP**      **£133.00**

Nickel  
**BK1308NK**      **£147.00**



Extended Mackintosh  
cistern lever

Chrome  
**MK1308CP**      **£207.00**

Nickel  
**MK1308NK**      **£229.00**



Mahogany seat  
with hinges

Chrome  
**LB7240CP**      **£405.00**

Nickel  
**LB7240NK**      **£405.00**



White seat with hinges

Chrome  
**LB7241WHCP**      **£542.00**

Nickel  
**LB7241WHNK**      **£542.00**



Black seat with hinges

Chrome  
**LB7242BLCP**      **£405.00**

Nickel  
**LB7242BLNK**      **£405.00**



Bidet

White  
**LB7205WH**      1      **£402.00**

## Metropole



62cm basin

**LB7301WH**      1      **£445.00**

**LB7302WH**      2      **£445.00**

**LB7303WH**      3      **£445.00**



Full pedestal

White  
**LB7304WH**      **£255.00**



Basin stand for **LB7301/2/3**  
H 760 x W 520 x D 450mm

Chrome  
**LB3224CP**      **£812.00**

Nickel  
**LB3224NK**      **£893.00**

## Edwardian Undermounted Basins



Oval undermount basin

White  
**LB7220**      **£336.00**



Rectangular undermount basin

White  
**LB7250WH**      **£395.00**

## La Chapelle



570mm basin

<b>LB7721WH</b>	1	<b>£437.00</b>
<b>LB7722WH</b>	2	<b>£437.00</b>
<b>LB7723WH</b>	3	<b>£437.00</b>



Basin stand for **LB7723**  
H 760 x W 495 x D340mm

Chrome <b>LB3226CP</b>	<b>£812.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB3226NK</b>	<b>£893.00</b>



570mm basin

<b>LB7701WH</b>	1	<b>£437.00</b>
<b>LB7702WH</b>	2	<b>£437.00</b>
<b>LB7703WH</b>	3	<b>£437.00</b>



Basin stand for **LB7703**  
H 760 x W 570 x D 410mm

Chrome <b>LB3227CP</b>	<b>£812.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB3227NK</b>	<b>£893.00</b>



Full pedestal for  
570mm & 720mm basins

Chrome  
**LB7724WH**      **£257.00**



1000mm console basin

<b>LB7731WH</b>	1	<b>£932.00</b>
<b>LB7733WH</b>	2	<b>£932.00</b>



Pair of console basin legs

Chrome  
**LB7713WH**      **£381.00**

## La Chapelle Close Coupled



Close coupled/low level cistern

White  
**LB7708WH**      **£308.00**



Close coupled cistern fittings single flush

**LB7799**      **£76.00**



Close coupled pan

White  
**LB7707WH**      **£447.00**



Black ceramic cistern lever

Chrome <b>BK1307CP</b>	<b>£105.00</b>
Nickel <b>BK1307NK</b>	<b>£117.00</b>

## La Chapelle Close Coupled



Black ceramic cistern lever

Chrome <b>LB1307CP</b>	<b>£96.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1307NK</b>	<b>£105.00</b>

## La Chapelle Low Level



Close coupled/low level cistern

White <b>LB7708WH</b>	<b>£308.00</b>
--------------------------	----------------



Close coupled cistern fittings single flush

<b>LB7799</b>	<b>£76.00</b>
---------------	---------------



Low/high level pan

White <b>LB7709WH</b>	<b>£416.00</b>
--------------------------	----------------



Low level flush pipe set

Chrome <b>LB7788CP</b>	<b>£125.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB7788NK</b>	<b>£138.00</b>



Black ceramic cistern lever

Chrome <b>BK1307CP</b>	<b>£105.00</b>
Nickel <b>BK1307NK</b>	<b>£117.00</b>



White ceramic cistern lever

Chrome <b>LB1307CP</b>	<b>£96.00</b>
Nickel <b>LB1307NK</b>	<b>£105.00</b>

## La Chapelle High Level



Close coupled/low level cistern

White <b>LB7711WH</b>	<b>£447.00</b>
--------------------------	----------------



High level cistern fittings single flush

<b>LB7797SF</b>	<b>£76.00</b>
-----------------	---------------



Low/high level pan

White <b>LB7709WH</b>	<b>£416.00</b>
--------------------------	----------------



Black ceramic cistern lever

Chrome <b>BK1310CP</b>	<b>£102.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------

Nickel <b>BK1310NK</b>	<b>£112.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------



Edwardian ceramic pull & chain

White <b>BK1310CP</b>	<b>£102.00</b>
--------------------------	----------------

Nickel <b>BK1310CP</b>	<b>£112.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------

Bidet

White <b>LB7705WH</b>	1TH	<b>£423.00</b>
--------------------------	-----	----------------



Decorative cistern brackets

Chrome <b>LB7780CP</b>	<b>£163.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------

Nickel <b>LB7780NK</b>	<b>£240.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------



Black ceramic cistern lever

Chrome <b>LB7787CP</b>	<b>£320.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------

Nickel <b>LB7787NK</b>	<b>£395.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------



Mahogany seat with hinges

Chrome <b>LB7740CP</b>	<b>£405.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------

Nickel <b>LB7740NK</b>	<b>£405.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------



White seat with hinges

Chrome <b>LB7741WHCP</b>	<b>£542.00</b>
-----------------------------	----------------

Nickel <b>LB7741WHNK</b>	<b>£542.00</b>
-----------------------------	----------------



Black seat with hinges

Chrome <b>LB7742BLCP</b>	<b>£405.00</b>
-----------------------------	----------------

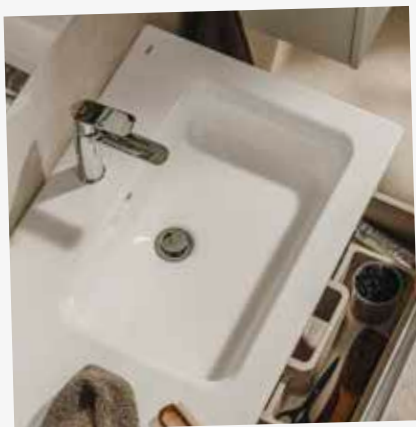
Nickel <b>LB7742BLNK</b>	<b>£405.00</b>
-----------------------------	----------------

# Roca

A world leader in bathroom spaces and a reference point for design, technology and sustainable development. With its products, the company creates lifestyles all over the world and in different societies.

Formed in 1917 as a manufacturer of cast-iron radiators based in a factory in Gavà, Barcelona, Roca moved in to the bathroom space and expanded through Europe and then across the world. Today, Roca is a global brand with 77 production plants and a presence in more than 135 countries.

Always attentive to the changes in society related to water culture, the main natural resource Roca works with, the company has its own Innovation Lab with a dynamic team of conceptual designers, aimed to go further than the mere formal design.



**Aleyda P342**



**Tenet P343**



**Ona P408**

[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

**Approximate Lead Time** (if not in stock with supplier)

Ranges	Duration
All	4 – 6 Weeks

**Terms** (Weeks)

Ranges	Everyday	Select	Dealer
Roca Band A	50	50	55
Roca Band B	-	-	55



### Compact Basin & Vanity Unit



		Matt White	Pebble Grey	
<b>A3279AD000</b>	Compact basin 500 x 380mm 1TH			<b>£167.96</b>
<b>A857704</b>	50cm compact vanity unit 2 drawer	<b>509</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>£385.93</b>



<b>A3279AC000</b>	Compact basin 600 x 380mm 1TH			<b>£178.44</b>
<b>A857705</b>	60cm compact vanity unit 2 drawer	<b>509</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>£419.25</b>
<b>A857759</b>	60cm compact vanity unit 3 drawer	<b>509</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>£580.50</b>

### Basin & Vanity Unit



		Matt White	Pebble Grey	
<b>A3279A8000</b>	Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH			<b>£197.77</b>
<b>A857708</b>	60cm vanity unit 2 drawer	<b>509</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>£421.00</b>
<b>A857716</b>	60cm vanity unit 3 drawer	<b>509</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>£525.62</b>



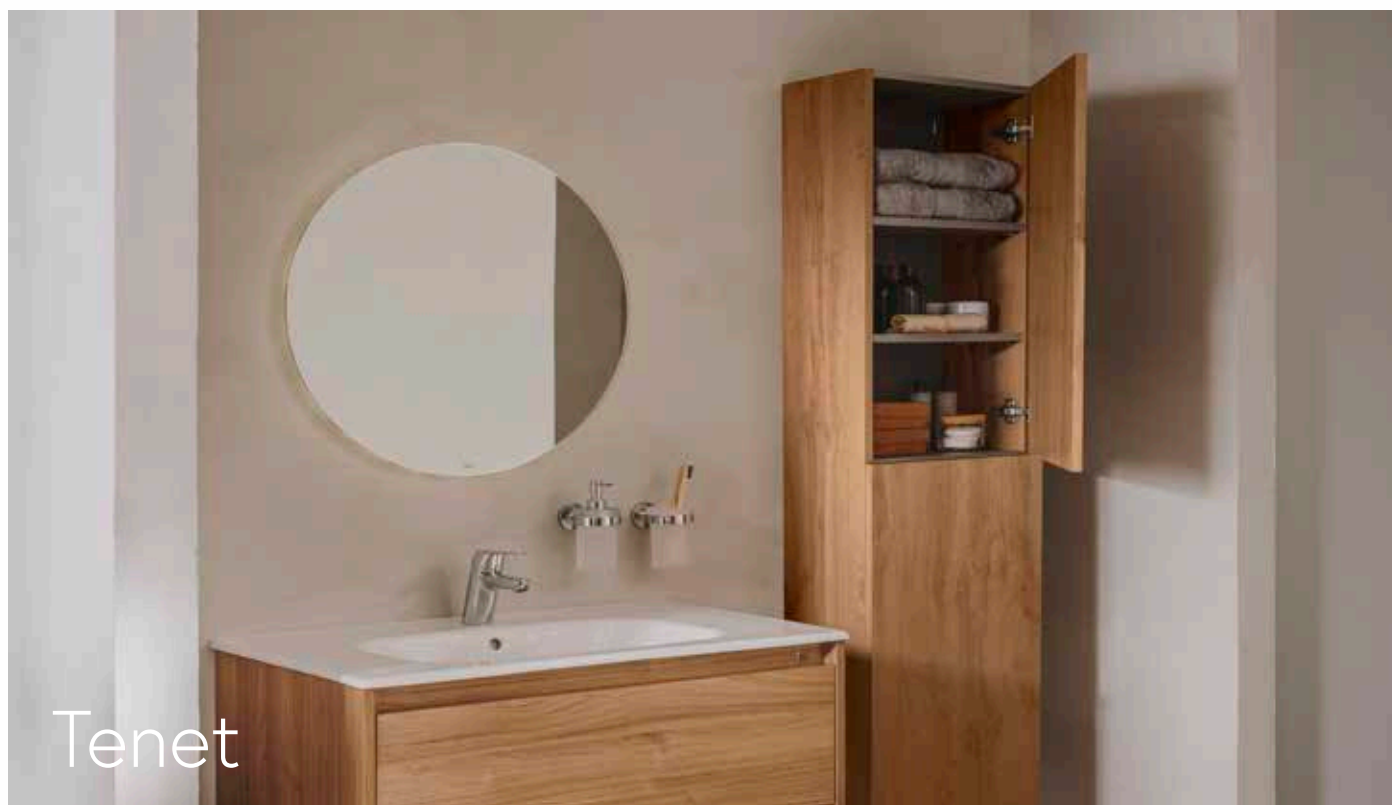
<b>A3279A4000</b>	Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH			<b>£228.21</b>
<b>A857711</b>	80cm vanity unit 2 drawer	<b>509</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>£469.68</b>
<b>A857719</b>	80cm vanity unit 3 drawer	<b>509</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>£574.26</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.509** Matt White

**.514** Pebble Grey





NEW

#### Basins

**A32799E000** 600 x 460mm 1TH **£197.77**

**A32799C000** 800 x 460mm 1TH **£228.22**



#### Vanity Unit 2 Door

		Gloss White	Walnut	
<b>A857692</b>	600mm	<b>806</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>£215.35</b>



#### Vanity Unit 2 Drawer

		Gloss White	Walnut	
<b>A857694</b>	600mm	<b>806</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>£301.78</b>
<b>A857696</b>	800mm	<b>806</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>£345.00</b>



#### Vanity Unit 3 Drawer

		Gloss White	Walnut	
<b>A857698</b>	600mm	<b>806</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>£345.00</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.806** Gloss White

**.517** Walnut

## Carmen

### Wall Hung Basin



<b>A3270A1000</b>	650 x 480mm 1TH	<b>£379.93</b>
<b>A3270A1003</b>	650 x 480mm 3TH	<b>£379.93</b>
<b>A3270A0000</b>	800 x 500mm 1TH	<b>£487.46</b>
<b>A3270A0003</b>	800 x 500mm 3TH	<b>£487.46</b>



### Full Pedestal

<b>A3370A0000</b>	Full pedestal	<b>£186.38</b>
-------------------	---------------	----------------

### In-countertop Basin



<b>A3270A5000</b>	600 x 450mm in-countertop basin 1TH	<b>£358.43</b>
<b>A3270A5003</b>	600 x 450mm in-countertop basin 3TH	<b>£358.43</b>

### Rimless Close Coupled WC Pan



		White	Dark Grey	
<b>A3420A7000</b>	Rimless close coupled WC pan			<b>£494.64</b>
<b>A3410AC000</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush			<b>£400.02</b>
<b>A801B52</b>	Soft close seat	<b>00B</b>	<b>38B</b>	<b>£208.36</b>

### Rimless Back-to-Wall WC Pan



		White	Dark Grey	
<b>A3440A9000</b>	Rimless Back-to-Wall WC pan			<b>£501.81</b>
<b>A801B52</b>	Soft close seat	<b>00B</b>	<b>38B</b>	<b>£208.36</b>

### Bidets



		White	Dark Grey	
<b>A3570A4000</b>	Bidet 1TH			<b>£344.09</b>
<b>A3570A4003</b>	Bidet 3TH			<b>£344.09</b>
<b>A806B5000B</b>	Soft close bidet cover	<b>00B</b>	<b>38B</b>	<b>£166.69</b>

### Vanity 800mm Base Unit 2 Drawers



		White Satin	Anthracite Satin	
<b>A857135</b>	Vanity 800mm base unit 2 drawers (basin sold separately)	<b>415</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>£1,108.52</b>

### 800mm Metal Structure



<b>A816823425</b>	800mm metal structure (basin sold separately)	<b>£1,000.08</b>
-------------------	--	------------------

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.00B** White

**.38B** Dark Grey

**.415** White Satin

**.417** Anthracite Satin

Vanity 1300mm Base Unit 2 Drawers & 2 Doors



		White Satin	Anthracite Satin	Venato White	Marquina
<b>A857136</b>	Vanity 1300mm base unit 2 drawers & 2 doors	<b>415</b>	<b>417</b>		<b>£1,847.53</b>
<b>A857142</b>	Countertop 1300mm			<b>420</b>	<b>421</b> <b>£514.09</b>



1900mm Column Unit

		White Satin	Anthracite Satin	
<b>A857137</b>	1900mm column unit	<b>415</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>£1,154.71</b>



Single lever basin mixer - chrome

**A5A314BC00** **£304.67**



Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste - chrome

**A5A304BC00** **£322.63**



Twin cross head basin mixer - chrome

**A5A3B4BC00** **£254.45**



Twin cross head basin mixer with pop-up waste - chrome

**A5A3A4BC00** **£296.11**



Basin mixer with 3 holes and Click- Clack waste

**A5A444BC00** **£504.54**



Built - in basin mixer with 3 holes

**A5A474BC00** **£364.53**



Single lever bidet mixer - chrome

**A5A604BC00** **£330.96**



Floor standing bath/shower mixer - chrome

**A5A274BC00** **£1,014.20**



Bidet mixer with click clack waste

**A5A6A4BC00** **£310.55**



Twin cross head wall mounted shower mixer with kit - chrome

**A5A204BC00** **£451.27**



Wall-mounted bath shower mixer with accessories

**A5A014BC00** **£479.90**

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.415** White Satin

**.417** Anthracite Satin

**.420** Venato White

**.421** Marquina Black

## Colina



Close Coupled Comfort Height WC Pan

<b>Z3418CP000</b>	Close coupled comfort height WC pan	<b>£313.18</b>
<b>Z3419CC000</b>	Close coupled comfort height cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	<b>£156.58</b>
<b>Z8019CS004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£101.13</b>



Wall Hung Basin

<b>A325999000</b>	350 x 300mm 1TH	<b>£107.21</b>
<b>A32599800U</b>	400 x 320mm 1TH	<b>£117.00</b>
<b>A32599700U</b>	450 x 370mm 1TH	<b>£117.00</b>
<b>A325997001</b>	450 x 370mm 2TH	<b>£117.00</b>
<b>A32599600U</b>	500 x 440mm 1TH	<b>£122.38</b>
<b>A32599500U</b>	550 x 440mm 1TH	<b>£122.38</b>
<b>A325995001</b>	550 x 440mm 2TH	<b>£122.38</b>
<b>A32599400U</b>	600 x 480mm 1TH	<b>£134.62</b>
<b>A32599300U</b>	650 x 480mm 1TH	<b>£171.22</b>



Pedestal

<b>A33599000U</b>	Full pedestal	<b>£80.19</b>
<b>A33799100U</b>	Semi pedestal 290 x 200 x 235mm	<b>£116.95</b>
<b>A337992000</b>	Semi pedestal 175 x 260 x 290mm	<b>£144.11</b>



In-countertop Basin

<b>A32799M000</b>	In countertop washbasin 500 x 410mm 1TH	<b>£270.33</b>
<b>A32799S000</b>	Semi recessed basin 520 x 400mm 1TH	<b>£276.12</b>





### Square Rimless Close Coupled Open Back WC

<b>A34299L000</b>	Square rimless close coupled open back WC pan	<b>£222.23</b>
<b>A34199C00F</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush bottom inlet	<b>£250.87</b>
<b>A34199D00F</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush rear inlet	<b>£250.87</b>
<b>Z801990004</b>	Square seat & cover with top fix hinges	<b>£78.85</b>
<b>Z8019B200U</b>	Square soft close seat & cover with top fix hinges	<b>£137.27</b>

### Square Close Coupled WC Pan



<b>A34299700U</b>	Square close coupled WC pan	<b>£151.67</b>
<b>A34199C00F</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush bottom inlet	<b>£250.87</b>
<b>A34199D00F</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush rear inlet	<b>£250.87</b>
<b>Z801990004</b>	Square seat & cover with top fix hinges	<b>£78.85</b>
<b>Z8019B200U</b>	Square soft close seat & cover with top fix hinges	<b>£137.27</b>

### Square Close Coupled Back-to-Wall WC Pan



<b>A34299B00U</b>	Square close coupled Back-to-Wall WC pan	<b>£173.49</b>
<b>A34199C00F</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush bottom inlet	<b>£250.87</b>
<b>A34199D00F</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush rear inlet	<b>£250.87</b>
<b>Z801990004</b>	Square seat & cover with top fix hinges	<b>£78.85</b>
<b>Z8019B200U</b>	Square soft close seat & cover with top fix hinges	<b>£137.27</b>



### Square Back-to-Wall WC

<b>A347996000</b>	Square Back-to-Wall WC pan	<b>£316.73</b>
<b>Z801990004</b>	Square seat & cover with top fix hinges	<b>£78.85</b>
<b>Z8019B200U</b>	Square soft close seat & cover with top fix hinges	<b>£137.27</b>



### Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan

<b>A34699L000</b>	Square rimless wall hung pan	<b>£271.58</b>
<b>Z801990004</b>	Square seat & cover with top fix hinges	<b>£78.85</b>
<b>Z8019B200U</b>	Square soft close seat & cover with top fix hinges	<b>£137.27</b>



### Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan Open Back

<b>A34299P000</b>	Round rimless close coupled pan open back	<b>£151.67</b>
<b>A34199C00F</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush bottom inlet	<b>£250.87</b>
<b>A34199D00F</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush rear inlet	<b>£250.87</b>
<b>A801B2000B</b>	Round standard seat	<b>£78.86</b>
<b>A801B2200B</b>	Round soft close seat	<b>£137.27</b>



### Close Coupled Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan

<b>Z342999100</b>	Comfort height Back-to-Wall pan	<b>£279.39</b>
<b>Z34299900F</b>	Comfort height cistern 4.5/3 litre	<b>£155.94</b>
<b>Z8020B100U</b>	Comfort height seat & cover	<b>£69.23</b>



### Round Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan

<b>Z34259B000</b>	Round comfort height Back-to-Wall pan	<b>£363.85</b>
<b>Z8020B100U</b>	Comfort height seat & cover	<b>£69.23</b>

# Debba

## Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan



<b>A346998000</b>	Round rimless wall hung pan	<b>£271.58</b>
<b>A801B2000B</b>	Round standard seat	<b>£78.86</b>
<b>A801B2200B</b>	Round soft close seat	<b>£137.27</b>

## Square Wall Hung Pan



<b>A346997000</b>	Wall hung WC pan	<b>£271.58</b>
-------------------	------------------	----------------

## Bidets



<b>A355994000</b>	Floor standing bidet open back 1TH	<b>£237.14</b>
<b>A355997000</b>	Floor standing bidet moulded Back-to-Wall 1TH	<b>£253.37</b>
<b>A355995000</b>	Wall hung bidet 1TH	<b>£318.35</b>
<b>A8069D200B</b>	Soft close bidet cover	<b>£112.39</b>



In Tank



## Back-to-Wall WC Pan

<b>A893303000</b>	Back-to-Wall WC pan with integrated cistern	<b>£2,405.51</b>
-------------------	---	------------------

## Wall Hung WC Pan



<b>A893302000</b>	Wall hung WC pan with integrated cistern & I support (for solid walls)	<b>£1,872.78</b>
<b>A893301000</b>	Wall hung WC pan with integrated cistern & L support (for stud walls)	<b>£2,405.51</b>



## Lander

Vanity Unit with 2 Drawers (basins sold separately)



		Gloss White	Nordic Ash	Textured City Oak	
<b>A857266</b>	600mm vanity unit with 2 drawers	<b>806</b>			<b>£744.12</b>
<b>A857266</b>	600mm vanity unit with 2 drawers		<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£753.07</b>
<b>A857267</b>	800mm vanity unit with 2 drawers	<b>806</b>		<b>402</b>	<b>£865.63</b>
<b>A857267</b>	800mm vanity unit with 2 drawers		<b>434</b>		<b>£876.06</b>
<b>A857268</b>	1000mm vanity unit with 2 drawers	<b>806</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,013.98</b>



Column Unit

		Gloss White	Nordic Ash	Textured City Oak	
<b>A857269</b>	1600mm column unit	<b>806</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£555.53</b>

## Laura

Wall Hung Basin



<b>A325316005</b>	350 x 225mm 1TH r/h	<b>£96.83</b>
<b>A325314005</b>	450 x 340mm 1TH	<b>£101.74</b>
<b>A325315000</b>	450 x 340mm 2TH	<b>£101.74</b>
<b>A325394000</b>	520 x 410mm 1TH	<b>£105.73</b>
<b>A328398000</b>	520 x 410mm 2TH	<b>£105.73</b>
<b>A326393005</b>	560 x 460mm 1TH	<b>£105.73</b>
<b>A328396000</b>	560 x 460mm 2TH	<b>£105.73</b>
<b>A326392005</b>	600 x 490mm 1TH	<b>£112.99</b>

Pedestals



<b>A331300004</b>	Full pedestal	<b>£69.75</b>
<b>A336312005</b>	Semi pedestal 245 x 300 x 335mm	<b>£149.16</b>
<b>A335323005</b>	Semi pedestal 225 x 200 x 335mm	<b>£106.22</b>



Semi Recessed Basin

<b>A32739E000</b>	510 x 400mm 1TH	<b>£249.70</b>
<b>A32739F000</b>	510 x 400mm 2TH	<b>£249.70</b>

Close Coupled WC Pan Open Back Pan

<b>A342396000</b>	Close coupled WC pan open back pan	<b>£131.25</b>
<b>A34139R00F</b>	Close coupled cistern 6/3 litre dual flush	<b>£239.86</b>
<b>A341304004</b>	Close coupled cistern 6 litre flush (lever operated)	<b>£228.26</b>
<b>A801D30001</b>	Standard seat	<b>£64.39</b>
<b>Z8013SC005</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£112.10</b>



Eco Close Coupled WC Pan Open Back

<b>A34239S000</b>	Eco c/c wc pan open back	<b>£137.17</b>
<b>A34139U00F</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	<b>£218.16</b>
<b>A801D30001</b>	Standard seat	<b>£64.39</b>
<b>Z8013SC005</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£112.10</b>



For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.806** Gloss White

**.434** Nordic Ash

**.402** Textured City Oak

## Laura

### Back-to-Wall WC Pan



<b>A347396000</b>	Back-to-Wall WC pan	<b>£285.72</b>
<b>A801D30001</b>	Standard seat	<b>£64.39</b>
<b>Z8013SC005</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£112.10</b>

### Wall Hung WC Pan



<b>A34630300S</b>	Wall hung WC pan	<b>£244.29</b>
<b>A801D30001</b>	Standard seat	<b>£64.39</b>
<b>Z8013SC005</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£112.10</b>



### Floor Standing Bidet 1TH

<b>A355394000</b>	Floor standing bidet 1TH	<b>£214.71</b>
<b>A806390004</b>	Bidet cover	<b>£80.98</b>

### Cloakroom Basin Pick Up Pack



<b>Z323820001</b>	Cloakroom basin pick up pack	<b>£292.32</b>
<b>Z323810001</b>	Basin pick up pack	<b>£265.64</b>
<b>Z348810001</b>	WC pick up pack	<b>£423.89</b>

## Mini



### Basin & Base Unit 450 x 250mm 1 Door

		Gloss White	Textured Grey	Textured Oak	
<b>A855873</b>	450 x 250mm 1 door	<b>806</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>£354.02</b>



### Basin, Mirror & Base Unit 450 x 250mm 1 Door

		Gloss White	Textured Grey	Textured Oak	
<b>A855865</b>	450 x 250mm 1 door	<b>806</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>£404.55</b>



### Basin, Mirrored Cabinet & Base Unit 450 x 250mm 1 Door

		Gloss White	Textured Grey	Textured Oak	
<b>A855866</b>	450 x 250mm 1 door	<b>806</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>£504.01</b>



### Mirror

<b>A856698000</b>	450 x 600mm	<b>£68.88</b>
-------------------	-------------	---------------



### Mirrored Cabinet

		Gloss White	Textured Grey	Textured Oak	
<b>A856692</b>	450 x 140mm 1 door	<b>806</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>£262.38</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.806** Gloss White **.156** Textured Grey **.155** Textured Oak

## New Victoria

### Vanity Unit 2 Drawers & Basin



		Gloss White	Anthracite	Nordic Ash	City Oak	
<b>A851592</b>	600mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£480.88</b>
<b>A851593</b>	700mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£523.44</b>
<b>A851594</b>	800mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£577.37</b>
<b>A851595</b>	1000mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£674.84</b>

### Vanity Unit 3 Drawers & Basin



		Gloss White	Anthracite	Nordic Ash	City Oak	
<b>A851596</b>	600mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£530.50</b>
<b>A851597</b>	800mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£636.56</b>
<b>A851601</b>	1200mm (6 Drawers)	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,077.13</b>

### UNIK 600mm Vanity Unit & Basin 2 Doors

		Gloss White	Anthracite	Nordic Ash	City Oak	
<b>A851650</b>	600mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£449.41</b>

## Nexo

### Close Coupled WC Pan Open Back



<b>A342640000</b>	Close coupled WC pan open back	<b>£246.66</b>
<b>A341643000</b>	Close coupled cistern 6/3 litre dual flush	<b>£251.04</b>
<b>Z80164C004</b>	Slim soft close seat for floor standing pan	<b>£137.48</b>
<b>Z80164B004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£137.49</b>
<b>A801640004</b>	Standard seat	<b>£105.74</b>

### Back-to-Wall WC Pan



<b>A347615000</b>	Back-to-Wall WC pan	<b>£327.44</b>
<b>Z80164C004</b>	Slim soft close seat for floor standing pan	<b>£137.48</b>
<b>Z80164B004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£137.49</b>
<b>A801640004</b>	Standard seat	<b>£105.74</b>

### Compact Close Coupled WC Pan Moulded Back-to-Wall



<b>A342642000</b>	Compact close coupled WC pan moulded Back-to-Wall	<b>£275.02</b>
<b>A341645000</b>	Compact close coupled cistern 6/3 litre dual flush	<b>£283.74</b>
<b>Z80164C004</b>	Slim soft close seat for floor standing pan	<b>£137.48</b>
<b>Z80164B004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£137.49</b>
<b>A801640004</b>	Standard seat	<b>£105.74</b>

### Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan



<b>A34664L000</b>	Wall hung rimless WC pan	<b>£385.74</b>
<b>Z80164D004</b>	Slim soft close seat for wall hung pan	<b>£137.48</b>
<b>Z80164B004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£137.49</b>
<b>A801640004</b>	Standard seat	<b>£105.74</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.806** Gloss White

**.153** Anthracite

**.434** Nordic Ash

**.402** City Oak



### Wall Hung WC Pan



<b>A346640000</b>	Wall hung WC pan	<b>£376.85</b>
<b>Z80164D004</b>	Slim soft close seat for wall hung pan	<b>£137.48</b>
<b>Z80164B004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£137.49</b>
<b>A801640004</b>	Standard seat	<b>£105.74</b>



### Bidets

<b>A357640000</b>	Floor standing bidet 1TH	<b>£251.04</b>
<b>A806640004</b>	Standard bidet cover	<b>£88.04</b>
<b>A357645000</b>	Wall hung bidet 1TH	<b>£349.26</b>

## Prisma

### Vanity Basin Metal Structure Sold Separately



<b>A327546000</b>	600 x 450mm 1TH	<b>£282.07</b>
<b>A327545000</b>	800 x 450mm 1TH	<b>£302.67</b>
<b>A327544000</b>	900 x 450mm l/h bowl with r/h shelf 1TH	<b>£423.12</b>
<b>A327543000</b>	900 x 450mm r/h bowl with l/h shelf 1TH	<b>£423.12</b>

### Wall Hung/Vanity Basin



<b>A327542000</b>	1100 x 450mm l/h bowl & r/h shelf 1TH	<b>£378.74</b>
<b>A327541000</b>	1100 x 450mm r/h bowl & l/h shelf 1TH	<b>£378.74</b>
<b>A327540000</b>	Double basin 1200 x 450mm 1TH per bowl	<b>£431.31</b>

### Vanity Unit 1 Drawer



		Gloss Anthracite Grey	Textured Ash	Gloss White & Textured Ash	Gloss White	
<b>A856875</b>	590 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£651.84</b>
<b>A856879</b>	590 x 460mm l/h	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£618.40</b>
<b>A856880</b>	590 x 460mm r/h	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£618.40</b>
<b>A856876</b>	790 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£762.42</b>
<b>A856877</b>	890 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£818.99</b>
<b>A856878</b>	1090 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£930.35</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.153**

**Gloss Anthracite Grey**

**.321**

**Textured Ash**

**.322**

**Gloss White & Textured Ash**

**.806**

**Gloss White**



### Vanity Unit 2 Drawers



		Gloss Anthracite Grey	Textured Ash	Gloss White & Textured Ash	Gloss White	
<b>A856881</b>	590 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£885.83</b>
<b>A856885</b>	590 x 460mm l/h	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£869.14</b>
<b>A856886</b>	590 x 460mm r/h	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£869.14</b>
<b>A856882</b>	790 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,016.71</b>
<b>A856883</b>	890 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,069.68</b>
<b>A856884</b>	1090 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,203.39</b>

### Column Units 1 Door



		Gloss Anthracite Grey	Textured Ash	Gloss White & Textured Ash	Gloss White	
<b>A856887</b>	350 x 1200mm	<b>153</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£635.13</b>

### Furniture Accessories



<b>A816764339</b>	Legs (pair) for 2 drawer units	<b>£29.87</b>
<b>A816760001</b>	Towel rail for furniture	<b>£149.33</b>
<b>A816758001</b>	Towel rail for basin r/h installation	<b>£157.64</b>
<b>A816759001</b>	Towel rail for basin l/h installation	<b>£157.64</b>
<b>ZS28LIS000</b>	EU/UK adaptor	<b>£5.64</b>



### Wall Hung/Vanity Basin

<b>A327546000</b>	600 x 450mm 1TH	<b>£282.07</b>
<b>A856746001</b>	Metal structure 600 x 450mm	<b>£768.84</b>

### Wall Hung/Vanity Basin

<b>A327544000</b>	900 x 450mm l/h bowl with r/h shelf 1TH	<b>£423.12</b>
<b>A327543000</b>	900 x 450mm r/h bowl with l/h shelf 1TH	<b>£423.12</b>
<b>A856748001</b>	Metal structure 900 x 450mm	<b>£1,002.82</b>



For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.153** Gloss Anthracite Grey **.321** Textured Ash **.322** Gloss White & Textured Ash **.806** Gloss White

## Prisma

### Basic Mirror with Upper Lights



<b>A812257000</b>	600 x 800mm	<b>£350.99</b>
<b>A812258000</b>	800 x 800mm	<b>£392.78</b>
<b>A812259000</b>	900 x 800mm	<b>£434.56</b>
<b>A812261000</b>	1100 x 800mm	<b>£475.06</b>
<b>A812262000</b>	1200 x 800mm	<b>£568.28</b>



### Comfort Mirror with Upper & Lower Lights, Demister & Automatic Sensor (Landscape install only)

<b>A812263000</b>	600 x 800mm	<b>£668.55</b>
<b>A812264000</b>	800 x 800mm	<b>£710.35</b>
<b>A812265000</b>	900 x 800mm	<b>£752.12</b>
<b>A812266000</b>	1000 x 800mm	<b>£784.07</b>
<b>A812267000</b>	1100 x 800mm	<b>£816.00</b>
<b>A812268000</b>	1200 x 800mm	<b>£919.26</b>
<b>A812277000</b>	1300 x 800mm	<b>£1,011.21</b>



### Wall Hung/On Countertop Basin



<b>A327479000</b>	350x320mm 1TH	<b>£106.60</b>
<b>A327478000</b>	400x320mm 1TH	<b>£106.60</b>
<b>A327477000</b>	450x420mm 1TH	<b>£131.21</b>
<b>A32747K000</b>	450x420mm 0TH	<b>£131.21</b>
<b>A327476000</b>	500x420mm 1TH	<b>£149.67</b>
<b>A327475000</b>	550x470mm 1TH	<b>£153.75</b>
<b>A32747J000</b>	550x470mm 0TH	<b>£153.75</b>
<b>A327474000</b>	600x470mm 1TH	<b>£186.35</b>
<b>A327473000</b>	650x470mm 1TH	<b>£235.77</b>



### Pedestals

<b>A337470000</b>	Full pedestal	<b>£96.38</b>
<b>A337471000</b>	Semi pedestal 195 x 300 x 295mm	<b>£120.96</b>
<b>A337472000</b>	Semi pedestal 170 x 235 x 290mm	<b>£86.07</b>



### Corner Wall Hung Basin

<b>A32747R000</b>	480 x 480mm 1TH	<b>£244.00</b>
-------------------	-----------------	----------------



### Semi Recessed Basin



<b>A3270YG000</b>	550 x 420mm 1TH	<b>£229.62</b>
<b>A32747S000</b>	560 x 400 x 170mm 1TH	<b>£229.62</b>
<b>A32747N000</b>	560 x 400 x 175mm OTH	<b>£229.62</b>

### Basin



<b>A3270M1004</b>	600 x 460mm 1TH	<b>£281.95</b>
<b>A3270M0004</b>	800 x 460mm 1TH	<b>£310.66</b>
<b>A3270MA004</b>	1000 x 460mm 1TH	<b>£363.30</b>
<b>A3270MB004</b>	1000 x 460mm l/h 1TH	<b>£363.30</b>
<b>A3270ME004</b>	1000 x 460mm r/h 1TH	<b>£363.30</b>

### On Countertop Basin



<b>A3270ML000</b>	390 x 370mm square OTH	<b>£278.39</b>
<b>A3270MM000</b>	420 x 390mm square 1TH	<b>£278.39</b>
<b>A3270Y2000</b>	600 x 370mm square OTH	<b>£415.82</b>
<b>A3270MN000</b>	600 x 420mm square 1TH	<b>£285.87</b>
<b>A3270MJ000</b>	390 x 390mm round OTH	<b>£278.39</b>
<b>A3270MK000</b>	400 x 400mm round 1TH	<b>£278.39</b>
<b>A3270Y1000</b>	550 x 390mm round OTH	<b>£415.78</b>
<b>A3270Y0000</b>	550 x 400mm round 1TH	<b>£415.82</b>

### In Countertop Basin



<b>A3270Y7000</b>	390 x 370mm square OTH	<b>£200.10</b>
<b>A3270Y9000</b>	420 x 390mm square 1TH	<b>£200.12</b>
<b>A3270Y8000</b>	600 x 370mm square OTH	<b>£306.66</b>
<b>A3270YA000</b>	600 x 390mm square 1TH	<b>£306.66</b>
<b>A3270Y3000</b>	390 x 390mm round OTH	<b>£200.10</b>
<b>A3270Y4000</b>	400 x 400mm round 1TH	<b>£200.12</b>
<b>A3270Y5000</b>	550 x 390mm round OTH	<b>£306.66</b>
<b>A3270Y6000</b>	550 x 400mm round 1TH	<b>£306.66</b>



The Gap

## The Gap Standard

### Vanity Unit 2 Drawers & Basin



		Gloss White	Anthracite Grey	Matt Light Grey	Nordic Ash	Urban Oak	
<b>A851476</b>	600mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£601.53</b>
<b>A851477</b>	700mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£640.30</b>
<b>A851478</b>	800mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£679.10</b>
<b>A851479</b>	800mm l/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£679.10</b>
<b>A851480</b>	800mm r/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£679.10</b>
<b>A851481</b>	1000mm l/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£775.95</b>
<b>A851482</b>	1000mm r/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£775.95</b>
<b>A851483</b>	1200mm (4 Drawers, Double basin)	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,219.17</b>

### Vanity Unit 3 Drawers & Basin



		Gloss White	Anthracite Grey	Matt Light Grey	Nordic Ash	Urban Oak	
<b>A851623</b>	550mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£671.83</b>
<b>A851484</b>	600mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£698.89</b>
<b>A851485</b>	700mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£737.65</b>
<b>A851486</b>	800mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£776.44</b>
<b>A851487</b>	800mm l/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£776.44</b>
<b>A851489</b>	800mm r/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£776.44</b>
<b>A851491</b>	1000mm l/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£873.33</b>
<b>A851492</b>	1000mm r/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£873.33</b>
<b>A851493</b>	1200mm (6 Drawers & Double basin)	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,413.90</b>

### Vanity Unit Accessories



		Chrome	Aluminium	Nickel	
<b>ZWHB100</b>	Space saving waste	<b>001</b>			<b>£32.49</b>
<b>A816826</b>	Set of feet for 2 drawer vanity unit		<b>339</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>£34.64</b>
<b>A816827</b>	Set of feet for 3 drawer vanity unit		<b>339</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>£72.05</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.806** Gloss White **.153** Anthracite Grey **.447** Matt Light Grey **.434** Nordic Ash **.402** Urban Oak

### Vanity Unit 2 Drawers, Basin & Mirror



		Gloss White	Anthracite Grey	Matt Light Grey	Nordic Ash	Urban Oak	
<b>A851624</b>	550mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£753.11</b>
<b>A851509</b>	600mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£862.57</b>
<b>A851511</b>	800mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£993.72</b>
<b>A851512</b>	800mm l/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£993.72</b>
<b>A851513</b>	800mm r/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£993.72</b>

### Vanity Unit 3 Drawers, Basin & Mirror



		Gloss White	Anthracite Grey	Matt Light Grey	Nordic Ash	Urban Oak	
<b>A851517</b>	600mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£959.95</b>
<b>A851519</b>	800mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,091.06</b>
<b>A851520</b>	800mm l/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,091.06</b>
<b>A851521</b>	800mm r/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,091.06</b>

### Column Unit



		Gloss White	Anthracite Grey	Matt Light Grey	Nordic Ash	Urban Oak	
<b>A857427</b>	346 x 1500mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£389.40</b>

### Vanity Unit Accessories



		Chrome	Aluminium	Nickel	
<b>ZWHB100</b>	Space saving waste	<b>001</b>			<b>£32.49</b>
<b>A816826</b>	Set of feet for 2 drawer vanity unit		<b>339</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>£34.64</b>
<b>A816827</b>	Set of feet for 3 drawer vanity unit		<b>339</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>£72.05</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

<b>.806</b>	Gloss White	<b>.153</b>	Anthracite Grey	<b>.447</b>	Matt Light Grey	<b>.434</b>	Nordic Ash	<b>.402</b>	Urban Oak
<b>.339</b>	Aluminium	<b>.458</b>	Nickel						

## The Gap Compact

### Vanity Unit 2 Drawers & Basin



		Gloss White	Anthracite Grey	Matt Light Grey	Nordic Ash	Urban Oak	
<b>A851494</b>	500 x 380mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£525.79</b>
<b>A851495</b>	600 x 380mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£571.20</b>
<b>A851496</b>	700 x 380mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£599.71</b>
<b>A851497</b>	800 x 380mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£638.38</b>

### Vanity Unit 3 Drawers & Basin



		Gloss White	Anthracite Grey	Matt Light Grey	Nordic Ash	Urban Oak	
<b>A851498</b>	600 x 380mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£657.18</b>
<b>A851499</b>	800 x 380mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£734.48</b>

### Vanity Unit 2 Drawers, Basin & Mirror



		Gloss White	Anthracite Grey	Matt Light Grey	Nordic Ash	Urban Oak	
<b>A851525</b>	500 x 380mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£760.08</b>
<b>A851526</b>	600 x 380mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£832.25</b>
<b>A851528</b>	800 x 380mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£952.99</b>

### Vanity Unit 3 Drawers, Basin & Mirror



		Gloss White	Anthracite Grey	Matt Light Grey	Nordic Ash	Urban Oak	
<b>A851529</b>	600 x 380mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£918.23</b>
<b>A851530</b>	800 x 380mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,049.09</b>

### Vanity Unit 2 Drawers & Countertop



		Gloss White	Anthracite Grey	Matt Light Grey	Nordic Ash	Urban Oak	
<b>A851500</b>	600 x 460mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£642.37</b>
<b>A851501</b>	800 x 460mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£712.84</b>
<b>A851503</b>	900 x 460mm l/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£969.68</b>
<b>A851502</b>	900 x 460mm r/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£969.68</b>
<b>A851505</b>	1100 x 460mm l/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,052.75</b>
<b>A851504</b>	1100 x 460mm r/h	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,052.75</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.806** Gloss White **.153** Anthracite Grey **.447** Matt Light Grey **.434** Nordic Ash **.402** Urban Oak

## The Gap Standard



Vanity Unit 4 Drawers &amp; Countertop

		Gloss White	Anthracite Grey	Matt Light Grey	Nordic Ash	Urban Oak	
<b>A851506</b>	1200 x 460mm	<b>806</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,160.09</b>

Vanity Unit Accessories



		Chrome	Aluminium	Nickel	
<b>ZWHB100</b>	Space saving waste	<b>001</b>			<b>£32.49</b>
<b>A816826</b>	Set of feet for 4 drawer vanity unit		<b>339</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>£34.64</b>
<b>A816827</b>	Set of feet for 6 drawer vanity unit		<b>339</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>£72.05</b>

## The Gap Round

Close Coupled Rimless WC Pan



<b>A3420N8000</b>	Round close coupled rimless Open back WC pan	<b>£254.22</b>
<b>A3410NC00F</b>	Round close coupled cistern	<b>£321.47</b>
<b>A801D10001</b>	Round standard seat & cover	<b>£111.22</b>
<b>A801D12001</b>	Round soft close seat & cover	<b>£146.97</b>

Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan



<b>Z34689C00U</b>	Round close coupled comfort height pan	<b>£420.74</b>
<b>Z34689000F</b>	Round comfort height cistern	<b>£160.84</b>
<b>Z80149200U</b>	Round comfort height soft close seat & cover	<b>£67.81</b>

Compact Close Coupled Back-to-Wall Rimless WC Pan



<b>A3420N7000</b>	Round compact close coupled Back-to-Wall rimless WC pan	<b>£306.33</b>
<b>A3410NC00F</b>	Round close coupled cistern	<b>£321.47</b>
<b>A801D20001</b>	Round standard compact seat & cover	<b>£128.26</b>
<b>A801D22001</b>	Round soft close compact seat & cover	<b>£174.04</b>

Back-to-Wall Rimless WC Pan



<b>A3470N7000</b>	Round Back-to-Wall rimless WC pan	<b>£334.40</b>
<b>A801D10001</b>	Round standard seat & cover	<b>£111.22</b>
<b>A801D12001</b>	Round soft close seat & cover	<b>£146.97</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

<b>.806</b> Gloss White	<b>.153</b> Anthracite Grey	<b>.447</b> Matt Light Grey	<b>.434</b> Nordic Ash	<b>.402</b> Urban Oak
<b>.339</b> Aluminium	<b>.458</b> Nickel			

## The Gap Round



### Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan with Hidden Fixings

<b>A3460NL000</b>	Round wall hung rimless wc pan with hidden fixings	<b>£337.86</b>
<b>A801D10001</b>	Round standard seat & cover	<b>£111.22</b>
<b>A801D12001</b>	Round soft close seat & cover	<b>£146.97</b>



### Round Back-to-Wall Bidet

<b>A3570N7000</b>	Round Back-to-Wall bidet	<b>£258.32</b>
<b>A3570N6000</b>	Round wall hung bidet with hidden fixings	<b>£379.30</b>
<b>A806D10001</b>	Round standard bidet cover	<b>£117.86</b>
<b>A806D12001</b>	Round soft close bidet cover	<b>£152.06</b>

## The Gap Square



### Close Coupled Rimless Open Back WC Pan

<b>A342479000</b>	Close couple rimless open back WC pan	<b>£244.43</b>
<b>A34147D00F</b>	Close couple cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	<b>£266.50</b>
<b>A801470002</b>	Standard seat	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£146.97</b>
<b>A801472003</b>	Slim soft close seat & cover	<b>£113.86</b>
<b>Z8019C900U</b>	Project standard seat & cover	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472006</b>	Project soft close seat & cover	<b>£124.89</b>

### Comfort Height Close Coupled WC Pan Moulded Back-to-Wall

<b>A34247C00U</b>	Comfort height close couple WC pan moulded Back-to-Wall	<b>£282.61</b>
<b>A34147D00F</b>	Close couple cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	<b>£266.50</b>
<b>A801470002</b>	Standard seat	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£146.97</b>
<b>A801472003</b>	Slim soft close seat & cover	<b>£113.86</b>
<b>Z8019C900U</b>	Project standard seat & cover	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472006</b>	Project soft close seat & cover	<b>£124.89</b>



### Rimless WC Pan Moulded Back-to-Wall (Cut Out at Side of Pan)

<b>A34273700H</b>	Close couple rimless WC pan moulded Back-to-Wall (cut out at side of pan)	<b>£306.33</b>
<b>A342737000</b>	Close couple rimless WC pan moulded Back-to-Wall (no cut out at side of pan)	<b>£306.33</b>
<b>A34173C000</b>	Close couple cistern 4/2 litre dual flush	<b>£321.47</b>
<b>A801730002</b>	Compact seat & cover	<b>£111.00</b>
<b>A801732004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£174.04</b>
<b>A801732001</b>	Compact slim soft close seat & cover	<b>£130.53</b>
<b>Z8019C800U</b>	Compact standard seat & cover	<b>£111.00</b>
<b>A801732002</b>	Compact soft close seat & cover	<b>£150.48</b>

### Close Coupled Open Back WC Pan

<b>A342477000</b>	Eco close couple open back WC pan	<b>£244.43</b>
<b>A34147D00F</b>	Eco close couple cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	<b>£266.50</b>
<b>A801470002</b>	Standard seat	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£146.97</b>
<b>A801472003</b>	Slim soft close seat & cover	<b>£113.86</b>
<b>Z8019C900U</b>	Project standard seat & cover	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472006</b>	Project soft close seat & cover	<b>£124.89</b>



### Rimless Back-to-Wall WC Pan



<b>A347737000</b>	Rimless Back-to-Wall WC pan	<b>£344.43</b>
<b>A801470002</b>	Standard seat	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£146.97</b>
<b>A801472003</b>	Slim soft close seat & cover	<b>£113.86</b>
<b>Z8019C900U</b>	Project standard seat & cover	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472006</b>	Project soft close seat & cover	<b>£124.89</b>

### Back-to-Wall WC Pan



<b>A347477000</b>	Back-to-Wall WC pan	<b>£337.80</b>
<b>A801470002</b>	Standard seat	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£146.97</b>
<b>A801472003</b>	Slim soft close seat & cover	<b>£113.86</b>
<b>Z8019C900U</b>	Project standard seat & cover	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472006</b>	Project soft close seat & cover	<b>£124.89</b>

### Comfort Height Back-to-Wall WC Pan Moulded



<b>A34747C00U</b>	Comfort height Back-to-Wall WC pan moulded Back-to-Wall	<b>£406.05</b>
<b>A801470002</b>	Standard seat	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£146.97</b>
<b>A801472003</b>	Slim soft close seat & cover	<b>£113.86</b>
<b>Z8019C900U</b>	Project standard seat & cover	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472006</b>	Project soft close seat & cover	<b>£124.89</b>

### Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan



<b>A34647L000</b>	Wall hung rimless WC pan	<b>£324.84</b>
<b>A801470002</b>	Standard seat	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£146.97</b>
<b>A801472003</b>	Slim soft close seat & cover	<b>£113.86</b>
<b>Z8019C900U</b>	Project standard seat & cover	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472006</b>	Project soft close seat & cover	<b>£124.89</b>

### Wall Hung WC Pan



<b>A346477000</b>	Wall hung WC pan	<b>£318.37</b>
<b>A801470002</b>	Standard seat	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472004</b>	Soft close seat	<b>£146.97</b>
<b>A801472003</b>	Slim soft close seat & cover	<b>£113.86</b>
<b>Z8019C900U</b>	Project standard seat & cover	<b>£101.48</b>
<b>A801472006</b>	Project soft close seat & cover	<b>£124.89</b>

### Bidets



<b>A357474000</b>	Floor standing bidet open back 1TH	<b>£258.32</b>
<b>A357477000</b>	Floor standing bidet moulded Back-to-Wall 1TH	<b>£276.77</b>
<b>A35747C000</b>	Back-to-Wall comfort bidet 1TH	<b>£330.74</b>
<b>A357475000</b>	Wall hung bidet 1TH	<b>£379.30</b>
<b>A357476000</b>	Wall hung bidet with hidden fixings 1TH	<b>£379.30</b>
<b>A806470004</b>	Standard bidet cover	<b>£117.86</b>
<b>A806472004</b>	Soft close bidet cover	<b>£152.06</b>

### D-Trit Complete Compact Toilet



<b>A34T0N2000</b>	Close coupled WC pan with integrated sanitary disposal	<b>£1,300.81</b>
-------------------	--	------------------



#### Unik Basin & Unit 2 Drawers



		Gloss White	Birch	Cedar	
<b>A855854</b>	600 x 460mm	<b>806</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>£482.93</b>
<b>A855852</b>	800 x 460mm	<b>806</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>£579.72</b>
<b>A816413001</b>	Legs (pair)				<b>£36.01</b>

#### Unik Basin & Unit 3 Drawers



		Gloss White	Birch	Cedar	
<b>A851230</b>	600 x 460mm	<b>806</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>£532.54</b>
<b>A851231</b>	800 x 460mm	<b>806</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>£638.92</b>
<b>A816555001</b>	Legs (pair)				<b>£36.01</b>

#### Mirrors (Landscape install only)



<b>A812326406</b>	600 x 600mm	<b>£75.66</b>
<b>A812328406</b>	800 x 600mm	<b>£84.66</b>
<b>A813091100</b>	Starlight mirror spotlight - chrome	<b>£70.37</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.806** Gloss White

**.422** Birch

**.423** Cedar

# Victoria N

## Square Wall Hung/Vanity Basin



<b>A32799E000</b>	600 x 460mm 1TH	<b>£218.54</b>
<b>A32799D000</b>	700 x 460mm 1TH	<b>£235.34</b>
<b>A32799C000</b>	800 x 460mm 1TH	<b>£252.18</b>
<b>A32799B000</b>	1000 x 460mm 1TH	<b>£302.58</b>



## Basin & Base Unit 2 Drawers



		Anthracite Grey	Textured Wenge	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
<b>A855834</b>	600 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£603.56</b>
<b>A855833</b>	700 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£642.52</b>
<b>A855832</b>	800 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£681.45</b>
<b>A855831</b>	1000 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£778.81</b>

## Basin & Base Unit 3 Drawers



		Anthracite Grey	Textured Wenge	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
<b>A855839</b>	600 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£700.92</b>
<b>A855838</b>	700 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£739.86</b>
<b>A855837</b>	800 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£778.81</b>
<b>A855836</b>	1000 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£876.15</b>
<b>A855835</b>	1200 x 460mm (6 drawers)	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,418.14</b>

## Basin & Base Unit 4 Drawers



		Anthracite Grey	Textured Wenge	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
<b>A855830</b>	1200 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,223.40</b>

## Legs



<b>A816413001</b>	Legs (pair) 300mm	<b>£36.51</b>
-------------------	-------------------	---------------

## Legs



<b>A816555001</b>	Victoria N legs (pair) 110mm	<b>£36.01</b>
-------------------	---------------------------------	---------------

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.153** Anthracite Grey

**.154** Textured Wenge

**.155** Textured Oak

**.806** Gloss White

## Victoria N

### Basin, Mirror Light & Unit 2 Drawers



		Anthracite Grey	Textured Wenge	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
<b>A855844</b>	600 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£745.33</b>
<b>A855843</b>	700 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£807.51</b>
<b>A855842</b>	800 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£864.90</b>
<b>A855841</b>	1000 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£974.54</b>

### Basin, Mirror Light & Unit 3 Drawers



		Anthracite Grey	Textured Wenge	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
<b>A855849</b>	600 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£842.69</b>
<b>A855848</b>	700 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£904.88</b>
<b>A855847</b>	800 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£962.25</b>
<b>A855846</b>	1000 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,071.89</b>

### Basin, Mirror Light & Unit 4 Drawers



		Anthracite Grey	Textured Wenge	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
<b>A855840</b>	1200 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,594.33</b>

### Basin, Mirror Light & Unit 6 Drawers



		Anthracite Grey	Textured Wenge	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
<b>A855845</b>	1200 x 460mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,789.07</b>

### Column Unit



		Anthracite Grey	Textured Wenge	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
<b>A856660</b>	300 x 1500mm	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£389.40</b>

### Legs



<b>A816413001</b>	N legs (pair)	<b>£36.51</b>
-------------------	---------------	---------------

### Legs



<b>A816555001</b>	Victoria N legs (pair)	<b>£36.01</b>
-------------------	------------------------	---------------

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.153** Anthracite Grey

**.154** Textured Wenge

**.155** Textured Oak

**.806** Gloss White



## Eidos

Mirror with LED Lighting



<b>A812354000</b>	500 x 800mm	<b>£234.27</b>
<b>A812355000</b>	600 x 800mm	<b>£261.06</b>
<b>A812359000</b>	700 x 800mm	<b>£289.95</b>
<b>A812356000</b>	800 x 800mm	<b>£314.61</b>
<b>A812360000</b>	900 x 800mm	<b>£333.66</b>
<b>A812357000</b>	1000 x 800mm	<b>£370.85</b>
<b>A812361000</b>	1100 x 800mm	<b>£387.20</b>
<b>A812358000</b>	1200 x 800mm	<b>£424.79</b>

## Iridia

Mirror - Round & Square



<b>A812337000</b>	Round mirror 800mm	<b>£833.40</b>
<b>A812339000</b>	Square mirror 400mm	<b>£694.50</b>
<b>A812340000</b>	Square mirror 600mm	<b>£715.35</b>
<b>A812341000</b>	Square mirror 800mm	<b>£763.95</b>
<b>A812342000</b>	Square mirror 1000mm	<b>£833.40</b>
<b>A812338000</b>	Round mirror 1000mm	<b>£902.81</b>

Mirror with LED Lighting & Demister



<b>A812346000</b>	1200 x 700mm	<b>£958.14</b>
<b>A812347000</b>	1400 x 700mm	<b>£1,101.90</b>

## Luna

NEW



Ambient Circular Mirror

<b>A812400000</b>	600mm	<b>£220.00</b>
<b>A812401000</b>	800mm	<b>£280.00</b>



## Atlas



Basin Mixer with PUW

Basin mixer with puw & ½" flexible tails <b>A5A3090C0R</b>	<b>£244.61</b>
---	----------------

Basin mixer smooth body & ½" flexible tails <b>A5A3290C0R</b>	<b>£192.07</b>
--	----------------



Medium Height Basin Mixer

Medium height basin mixer smooth body & ½" flexi tails <b>A5A3990C0R</b>	<b>£240.10</b>
---	----------------

Medium plus height basin mixer smooth body & ½" flexi tails <b>A5A3D90C0R</b>	<b>£255.59</b>
--	----------------

Extended height basin mixer smooth body & ½" flexi tails <b>A5A3790C0R</b>	<b>£294.34</b>
---	----------------



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Wall mounted basin mixer <b>A5A3590C00</b>	<b>£394.34</b>
---	----------------

RocaBox for wall mounted basin mixers <b>A5A3C09C00</b>	<b>£132.31</b>
--	----------------



Bidet Mixer with PUW

Bidet mixer with puw <b>A5A6090C00</b>	<b>£247.85</b>
---	----------------

Bidet mixer with chain connector <b>A5A6190C00</b>	<b>£198.27</b>
---	----------------



Wall Mounted Bath/Shower Mixer

Wall mounted bath/shower mixer with handset, hose & bracket <b>A5A0190C00</b>	<b>£300.52</b>
--	----------------

Wall mounted shower mixer with handset, hose & bracket <b>A5A2090C00</b>	<b>£263.34</b>
---	----------------



Wall Mounted Shelf

Optional shelf for wall mounted shower mixer <b>A5B4961TP0</b>	<b>£15.50</b>
---	---------------



Diverter

2-way <b>A5A0190C00</b>	<b>£460.39</b>
----------------------------	----------------

3-way <b>A5A2190C00</b>	<b>£506.43</b>
----------------------------	----------------



Built-in Bath/Shower Mixer

Built-in bath/shower mixer 2 way <b>A5A0B90C00</b>	<b>£250.59</b>
---	----------------

RocaBox shower valve housing unit <b>A525869403</b>	<b>£122.93</b>
--	----------------



Built-in Bath/Shower Mixer

Built-in bath/shower mixer 1 way <b>A5A2B90C00</b>	<b>£219.88</b>
---	----------------

RocaBox shower valve housing unit <b>A525869403</b>	<b>£122.93</b>
--	----------------





Built-in Bath/Shower Mixer

Built-in bath/shower mixer  
**A5A0690C00** **£221.30**

Built-in bath/shower mixer  
**A5A2290C00** **£191.78**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Deck mounted bath filler with  
puw  
**A5A1990C00** **£366.05**

Deck mounted bath filler  
smooth body  
**A5A1C90C00** **£346.57**



Deck Mounted Bath/Shower Mixer

Deck mounted bath/shower  
mixer with 1700mm kit  
**A5A1890C00** **£385.36**

Deck mounted bath/shower  
mixer with 1500mm kit  
**A5A1B90C00** **£366.16**



Deck Mounted Bundle

**Z5A3297200** Deck mounted basin/bath/shower mixer  
bundle **£396.92**

**Z5A3297100** Deck mounted basin/bath filler bundle **£377.33**



Floorstanding Basin/Shower Mixer

Floorstanding basin/shower  
mixer  
**A5A2790C00** **£1,085.01**

## Cala



Basin Mixer

Basin mixer with puw 3/8"  
flexible tails, Cold Start  
**A5A306EC00** **£202.96**

Smooth body basin mixer 1/2"  
flexible tails, Cold Start  
**A5A326EC0R** **£182.54**



Medium Height Basin Mixer

Medium height smooth body  
basin mixer  
**A5A336EC00** **£217.01**

Extended height smooth body  
basin mixer  
**A5A346EC00** **£268.06**



Built-in Basin Mixer

Built-in basin mixer  
**A5A356EC00** **£344.66**

RocaBox for wall mounted  
basin mixers  
**A525220603** **£132.31**



Bidet Mixer

Bidet mixer with puw  
**A5A606EC00** **£202.96**



Wall Mounted Mixers

Wall mounted bath/shower mixer  
**A5A026EC00** **£210.62**

Wall mounted shower mixer  
**A5A216EC00** **£165.95**



Built-in Mixers

Built-in bath/shower mixer  
**A5A066EC00** **£210.62**

Built-in shower mixer  
**A5A226EC00** **£178.71**



Basin Mixer

Basin mixer smooth body - chrome  
**A5A328AC0R** **£126.38**

Basin mixer smooth body - black  
**A5A328AN0R** **£164.67**

Pop-up waste - black  
**Z201148013** **£53.40**



Basin Mixer

Basin mixer with puw  
**A5A308AC0K** **£139.14**



High Basin Mixer

High basin mixer smooth body - chrome  
**A5A378AC0R** **£177.43**

High basin mixer smooth body - black  
**A5A378AN0R** **£228.49**

Pop-up waste - black  
**Z201148013** **£53.40**



Bidet Mixer

Bidet mixer smooth body  
**A5A628AC0K** **£126.38**



Deck Mounted High Spout Sink Mixer

Deck mounted high spout sink mixer  
**A5A848AC0K** **£229.77**



Wall Mounted Bath/Shower Mixer

Wall mounted bath/shower mixer with accessories  
1700mm hose  
**A5A018AC0K** **£172.32**

Wall mounted shower mixer with accessories  
1500mm hose  
**A5A2A8AC0K** **£146.80**



Square & Round Built-in Mixer

Square built-in bath/shower mixer 2 way  
**A5A0C8AC0K** **£191.48**

Square built-in shower mixer 1 way  
**A5A2C8AC0K** **£146.80**

Round built-in bath/shower mixer 2 way  
**A5A0B8AC0K** **£191.48**

Round built-in shower mixer 1 way  
**A5A2B8AC0K** **£146.80**



Deck Mounted Twin Lever Bath/ Shower Mixers & Fillers

Deck mounted twin lever bath/shower mixer - chrome  
**A5A1B8AC0R** **£280.82**

Deck mounted twin lever bath/shower mixer - black  
**A5A1B8AN0R** **£357.42**

Deck mounted twin lever bath filler - chrome  
**A5A1C8AC0R** **£255.30**

Deck mounted twin lever bath filler - black  
**A5A1C8AN0R** **£331.88**



Deck Mounted Bundle

Deck mounted basin/bath filler bundle - black  
**Z5A3298000** **£429.39**

Deck mounted basin/bath/shower mixer bundle - black  
**Z5A3297900** **£429.39**



Basin Mixer

Monobloc basin mixer  
**A5A3220C0N**

**£218.77**

High monobloc basin mixer  
**A5A3720C0N**

**£341.84**



Bidet Mixer

Monobloc bidet mixer with puw  
**A5A6A01C00**

**£218.77**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Wall mounted 3H basin mixer  
**A5A4A20C00**

**£339.58**



Deck Mounted Basin Mixer

Deck Mounted 3H basin mixer with puw  
**A5A4420C00**

**£339.58**

## Flat



2 Hole Basin Mixer

2H basin mixer  
**A5A3832C0N**

**£369.19**



High Basin Mixer

High monobloc basin mixer  
**A5A3432C0N**

**£478.58**



Basin Mixer

3H basin mixer  
**A5A3220C0N**

**£410.21**



Concealed Basin Mixer

Concealed basin mixer  
**A5A4732C0N**

**£429.82**



Deck Mounted Basin Mixer

Deck mounted 4H bath mixer  
**A5A0932C0N**

**£705.81**



Bath Spout

Bath spout  
**A5A1303C00**

**£246.31**

Concealed Mixer

Concealed shower mixer  
**A5A2432C0N**

**£232.29**

# Insignia



Basin Mixer

Medium height basin mixer - chrome <b>A5A323AC00</b>	<b>£492.93</b>
Medium height basin mixer smooth body 3/8" - black titanium <b>A5A3B3ACN0</b>	<b>£642.66</b>
Medium height basin mixer smooth body 3/8" - brushed black titanium <b>A5A3B3ANM0</b>	<b>£642.66</b>
Medium height basin mixer smooth body 3/8" - rose gold <b>A5A3B3ARG0</b>	<b>£642.66</b>



Bidet Mixer

Bidet mixer smooth body 3/8" with lateral handle & puw - chrome <b>A5A603AC00</b>	<b>£528.15</b>
Bidet mixer smooth body 3/8" with lateral handle - black titanium <b>A5A6A3ACN0</b>	<b>£683.68</b>
Bidet mixer smooth body 3/8" with lateral handle - brushed black titanium <b>A5A6A3ANM0</b>	<b>£683.68</b>
Bidet mixer smooth body 3/8" with lateral handle - rose gold <b>A5A6A3ANM0</b>	<b>£683.68</b>



High Basin Mixer

Extended height basin mixer smooth body with 3/8" flexible tails - chrome <b>A5A3A3AC00</b>	<b>£598.56</b>
Extended height basin mixer smooth body 3/8" - black titanium <b>A5A3C3ACN0</b>	<b>£779.39</b>
Extended height mixer smooth body 3/8" - brushed black titanium <b>A5A3C3ANM0</b>	<b>£779.39</b>
Extended height mixer smooth body 3/8" - rose gold <b>A5A3C3ARG0</b>	<b>£779.39</b>



Built-in 2-way Mixer

Built-in 2-way mixer - chrome <b>A5A0B3AC00</b>	<b>£394.34</b>
Built-in 2-way mixer - black titanium <b>A5A0B3ACN0</b>	<b>£505.92</b>
Built-in 2-way mixer - brushed black titanium <b>A5A0B3ANM0</b>	<b>£505.92</b>
Built-in 2-way mixer - rose gold <b>A5A0B3ARG0</b>	<b>£505.92</b>
RocaBox shower valve housing unit <b>A525869403</b>	<b>£122.93</b>



Built-in Basin Mixer

Built-in basin mixer - chrome <b>A5A353AC00</b>	<b>£492.93</b>
Built-in basin mixer - black titanium <b>A5A353ACN0</b>	<b>£642.66</b>
Built-in basin mixer - brushed black titanium <b>A5A353ANM0</b>	<b>£642.66</b>
Built-in basin mixer - rose gold <b>A5A353ARG0</b>	<b>£642.66</b>
RocaBox for wall mounted basin mixers <b>A525220603</b>	<b>£132.31</b>



Built-in 1-way Mixer

Built-in-1-way mixer (1 outlet) - chrome <b>A5A2B3AC00</b>	<b>£366.19</b>
Built-in-1-way mixer - black titanium <b>A5A2B3ACN0</b>	<b>£478.58</b>
Built-in-1-way mixer - brushed black titanium <b>A5A2B3ANM0</b>	<b>£478.58</b>
Built-in-1-way mixer - rose gold <b>A5A2B3ARG0</b>	<b>£478.58</b>
RocaBox shower valve housing unit <b>A525869403</b>	<b>£122.93</b>



Built-in 2-way Thermostatic Mixer

Built-in 2-way thermostatic mixer - chrome <b>A5A0C3AC00</b>	<b>£661.46</b>
Built-in 2-way thermostatic mixer - black titanium <b>A5A0C3ACN0</b>	<b>£861.45</b>
Built-in 2-way thermostatic mixer - brushed black titanium <b>A5A0C3ANM0</b>	<b>£861.45</b>
Built-in 2-way thermostatic mixer - rose gold <b>A5A0C3ARG0</b>	<b>£861.45</b>
RocaBox shower valve housing unit <b>A525869403</b>	<b>£122.93</b>



Built-in 1-way Thermostatic Mixer

Built-in 1-way thermostatic mixer - chrome <b>A5A2C3AC00</b>	<b>£617.37</b>
Built-in 1-way thermostatic mixer - black titanium <b>A5A2C3ACN0</b>	<b>£820.41</b>
Built-in 1-way thermostatic mixer - brushed black titanium <b>A5A2C3ANM0</b>	<b>£820.41</b>
Built-in 1-way thermostatic mixer - rose gold <b>A5A2C3ARG0</b>	<b>£820.41</b>
RocaBox shower valve housing unit <b>A525869403</b>	<b>£122.93</b>



Bath Spout

Wall mounted bath spout - chrome <b>A5A0703C00</b>	<b>£283.70</b>
Bath spout - black titanium <b>A5A0703CN0</b>	<b>£348.68</b>
Bath spout - brushed black titanium <b>A5A0703NM0</b>	<b>£348.68</b>
Bath spout - rose gold <b>A5A0703RG0</b>	<b>£348.68</b>



Click Clack Waste

Click clack waste - chrome <b>ZD50010005</b>	<b>£22.07</b>
Click clack waste - black titanium <b>A5054015CN</b>	<b>£52.60</b>
Click clack waste - brushed black titanium <b>A5054015NM</b>	<b>£52.60</b>
Click clack waste - rose gold <b>A5054015RG</b>	<b>£52.60</b>

## L20



Electronic Basin Mixer

E electronic basin mixer battery powered <b>A5A5609C00</b>	<b>£387.27</b>
E electronic basin mixer mains powered <b>A5A5709C00</b>	<b>£425.99</b>
Thermostatic mixing valve <b>Z001224567</b>	<b>£125.66</b>



Basin Mixer

Basin mixer with puw <b>A5A3I09C00</b>	<b>£141.18</b>
Basin mixer smooth body & 1/2" flexible tails <b>A5A3209C0R</b>	<b>£128.18</b>
Basin mixer with retractable chain <b>A5A3J09C00</b>	<b>£128.18</b>



Medium Height Basin Mixer

Medium height basin mixer smooth body <b>A5A3B09C00</b>	<b>£167.51</b>
Extended height basin mixer with puw <b>A525220603</b>	<b>£329.87</b>





Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Wall mounted basin mixer <b>A5A3L09C00</b>	<b>£373.22</b>
RocaBox for wall mounted basin mixers <b>A525220603</b>	<b>£132.31</b>



Bidet Mixer

Bidet mixer with puw <b>A5A6A09C00</b>	<b>£141.18</b>
Bidet mixer with retractable chain <b>A5A6B09C00</b>	<b>£130.67</b>



Wall Mounted Bath/Shower Mixer

Wall mounted bath/shower mixer with handset, hose & bracket <b>A5A0109C02</b>	<b>£174.61</b>
Wall mounted shower mixer with handset, hose & bracket <b>A5A2009C02</b>	<b>£150.49</b>



Built-in & Deck Mounted Mixer

Built-in bath/shower mixer 2 outlets <b>A5A0A09C00</b>	<b>£215.48</b>
Built-in bath or shower mixer 1 outlet <b>A5A2A09C00</b>	<b>£161.63</b>



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Deck mounted bath filler <b>A5A1909C00</b>	<b>£255.28</b>
Deck mounted bath/shower mixer with handset, hose & bracket <b>A5A1809C00</b>	<b>£274.49</b>



Kitchen Mixer

Kitchen mixer <b>A5A8409C00</b>	<b>£256.37</b>
------------------------------------	----------------



## Naia



Basin Mixer

Basin mixer with puw & 1/2" flexible tails - chrome <b>A5A3096C0R</b>	<b>£272.93</b>
Basin mixer with smooth body & 1/2" flexible tails - chrome <b>A5A3296C0R</b>	<b>£243.42</b>
Basin mixer smooth body 1/2" - black titanium <b>A5A3A96CNO</b>	<b>£314.50</b>
Basin mixer smooth body 1/2" - brushed black titanium <b>A5A3A96NMO</b>	<b>£314.50</b>
Basin mixer smooth body 1/2" - rose gold <b>A5A3A96RGO</b>	<b>£314.50</b>



Bidet Mixer

Bidet mixer - chrome <b>A5A6096C00</b>	<b>£258.16</b>
Bidet mixer - black titanium <b>A5A6A96CNO</b>	<b>£334.99</b>
Bidet mixer - brushed black titanium <b>A5A6A96NMO</b>	<b>£334.99</b>
Bidet mixer - rose gold <b>A5A6A96RGO</b>	<b>£334.99</b>



Built-in Bath/Shower 2-way Mixer

Built-in bath/shower mixer 2 outlets - chrome <b>A5A0B96C00</b>	<b>£269.46</b>
Built-in 2-way mixer - black titanium <b>A5A0B96CNO</b>	<b>£355.51</b>
Built-in 2-way mixer - brushed black titanium <b>A5A0B96NMO</b>	<b>£355.51</b>
Built-in 2-way mixer - rose gold <b>A5A0B96RGO</b>	<b>£355.51</b>
RocaBox shower valve housing unit <b>A525869403</b>	<b>£122.93</b>



Medium Height Basin Mixer

Medium height basin mixer smooth body & 1/2" flexi tails <b>A5A3996C0R</b>	<b>£384.50</b>
Medium plus height basin mixer smooth body & 1/2" flexi tails <b>A5A3D96C0R</b>	<b>£429.56</b>



Extended Height Basin Mixer

Extended height basin mixer with smooth body & 1/2" flexi tails - chrome <b>A5A3796C0R</b>	<b>£419.70</b>
Extended height basin mixer with smooth body 3/8" - black titanium <b>A5A3B96CNO</b>	<b>£546.95</b>
Extended height basin mixer with smooth body 3/8" - brushed black titanium <b>A5A3B96NMO</b>	<b>£546.95</b>
Extended height with basin mixer smooth body 3/8" - rose gold <b>A5A3B96RGO</b>	<b>£546.95</b>



Built-in Basin Mixer

Wall mounted basin mixer - chrome <b>A5A3596C00</b>	<b>£422.51</b>
Built-in basin mixer - black titanium <b>A5A3596CNO</b>	<b>£546.95</b>
Built-in basin mixer - brushed black titanium <b>A5A3596NMO</b>	<b>£546.95</b>
Built-in basin mixer - rose gold <b>A5A3596RGO</b>	<b>£546.95</b>
RocaBox for wall mounted basin mixers <b>A525220603</b>	<b>£132.31</b>



Diverter

2-way diverter <b>A5A0196C00</b>	<b>£506.43</b>
3-way diverter <b>A5A2196C00</b>	<b>£557.09</b>



Built-in Bath/Shower 1-way Mixer

Built-in bath/shower mixer 1 outlet - chrome <b>A5A2B96C00</b>	<b>£238.66</b>
Built-in 1-way mixer - black titanium <b>A5A2B96CNO</b>	<b>£314.50</b>
Built-in 1-way mixer - brushed black titanium <b>A5A2B96NMO</b>	<b>£314.50</b>
Built-in 1-way mixer - rose gold <b>A5A2B96RGO</b>	<b>£314.50</b>
RocaBox shower valve housing unit <b>A525869403</b>	<b>£122.93</b>

## Naia



Deck Mounted Mixer & Filler

Deck mounted bath filler  
**A5A1996C00**

**£346.70**



Deck Mounted Mixer

Deck mounted bath/shower mixer  
**A5A1896C00**

**£368.83**



Wall Mounted Bath Spout

Wall mounted bath spout -  
chrome  
**A525308900**

**£234.64**

Wall mounted bath spout -  
black titanium  
**A5253089CNO**

**£287.15**

Wall mounted bath spout -  
brushed black titanium  
**A5253089NMO**

**£287.15**

Wall mounted bath spout -  
rose gold  
**A5253089RGO**

**£287.15**



Wall Mounted Mixer

Wall mounted shower mixer -  
chrome  
**A5A2196C00**

**£295.06**

Wall mounted shower mixer -  
black titanium  
**A5A2196CNO**

**£382.87**

Wall mounted shower mixer -  
brushed black titanium  
**A5A2196NMO**

**£382.87**

Wall mounted shower mixer -  
rose gold  
**A5A2196RGO**

**£382.87**



Wall Mounted Bath/Shower Mixer

Wall mounted bath/shower  
mixer (no kit) - chrome  
**A5A0296C00**

**£331.95**

Wall mounted bath/shower  
mixer (no kit) - black titanium  
**A5A0296CNO**

**£514.00**

Wall mounted bath/shower  
mixer (no kit) - brushed black  
titanium  
**A5A0296NMO**

**£514.00**

Wall mounted bath/shower  
mixer (no kit) - rose gold  
**A5A0296RGO**

**£514.00**

## T-1000



Wall Mounted Thermostatic  
Bath/Shower Mixer

Wall mounted  
thermostatic bath/  
shower mixer with  
handset, hose &  
bracket - chrome  
**A5A1109C00**

**£511.03**

Wall mounted  
thermostatic bath/  
shower mixer -  
black titanium  
**A5A1209CNO**

**£663.17**



Wall Mounted Thermostatic  
Shower Mixer

Wall mounted  
thermostatic  
shower mixer with  
handset, hose &  
bracket - chrome  
**A5A1309C00**

**£444.00**

Round wall  
mounted  
thermostatic  
shower mixer -  
black titanium  
**A5A1409CNO**

**£581.13**



Built-in Thermostatic  
Shower Mixer

Built-in  
thermostatic  
shower mixer  
(2 outlets)  
**A5A0D09C00**

**£614.28**

Round built-in  
thermostatic  
2-way mixer -  
black titanium  
**A5A0C09CNO**

**£799.91**

RocaBox shower  
valve  
housing unit  
**A525869403**

**£122.93**



Built-in Thermostatic  
Shower Mixer

Built-in  
thermostatic  
shower kit  
(1 outlet) - chrome  
**A5A2E09C00**

**£339.58**

RocaBox shower  
valve  
housing unit  
**A525869403**

**£122.93**

## Victoria



Basin Mixer

Basin mixer with puw 3/8" <b>A5A3025C00</b>	<b>£150.08</b>
Basin mixer smooth body & 1/2" flexible tails <b>A5A3225C0R</b>	<b>£122.96</b>
Basin mixer with chain stay 3/8" <b>A5A3125C00</b>	<b>£127.28</b>



Bidet Mixer

Bidet mixer with puw 3/8" <b>A5A6025C00</b>	<b>£205.74</b>
Bidet mixer with retractable chain 3/8" <b>A5A6125C00</b>	<b>£135.77</b>



Built-in Bath/Shower Mixer

Built-in bath/shower mixer 2 outlet <b>A5A0625C00</b>	<b>£257.31</b>
Built-in bath/shower mixer 1 outlet <b>A5A2225C00</b>	<b>£160.81</b>



Deck Mounted Bath/Shower Mixer

Deck mounted bath/shower mixer with handset & hose <b>A5A1825C00</b>	<b>£289.22</b>
Deck mounted bath filler <b>A5A1925C00</b>	<b>£269.27</b>



Wall Mounted Bath/Shower Mixer

Wall mounted thermostatic bath/shower mixer (no kit) <b>A5A1E18C00</b>	<b>£358.76</b>
Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer (no kit) <b>A5A2E18C00</b>	<b>£309.09</b>
Built-in thermostatic bath/ shower mixer <b>A5A2K18C00</b>	<b>£395.56</b>
Built-in thermostatic shower mixer <b>A5A2M18C00</b>	<b>£321.95</b>



Wall Mounted Bath/Shower Mixer

Wall mounted bath/shower mixer with handset, hose & bracket <b>A5A0125C02</b>	<b>£165.46</b>
Wall mounted shower mixer with handset, hose & bracket <b>A5A2025C02</b>	<b>£119.88</b>



Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath/  
Shower Column With Kit

Thermostatic bath-shower column <b>A5A2H18C00</b>	<b>£1,061.03</b>
Thermostatic shower column & kit with adjustable head height <b>A5A2F18C00</b>	<b>£989.22</b>
Shower column single lever <b>A5A9725C00</b>	<b>£712.55</b>
Wall mounted thermostatic shower column <b>A5A9F18C00</b>	<b>£681.32</b>



Kitchen Mixer

Kitchen mixer <b>A5A8E25C00</b>	<b>£268.03</b>
------------------------------------	----------------



# Showering



## Rainsense

### Shower Head



<b>A5B2150C00</b>	Circular shower head 200mm (ABS) - chrome	<b>£53.17</b>
<b>A5B2950C00</b>	Circular shower head 200mm (SS) - chrome	<b>£232.67</b>
<b>A5B2250C00</b>	Circular shower head 250mm - chrome	<b>£66.49</b>
<b>A5B2350C00</b>	Square shower head 200 x 200mm - chrome	<b>£53.17</b>
<b>A5B3050C00</b>	Rectangular shower head 360 x 240mm - chrome	<b>£113.00</b>
<b>A5B3950CN0</b>	300mm round shower head (brass) - black titanium	<b>£355.51</b>
<b>A5B4050CN0</b>	300mm square shower head (brass) - black titanium	<b>£437.55</b>

### Shower Arm



<b>A5B0250C00</b>	400mm wall mounted shower arm - chrome	<b>£53.17</b>
<b>A5B0250CN0</b>	400mm wall mounted shower arm - black titanium	<b>£68.37</b>
<b>A5B0550C00</b>	200mm ceiling mounted shower arm - chrome	<b>£39.88</b>
<b>A5B0550CN0</b>	200mm ceiling mounted shower arm - black titanium	<b>£54.70</b>

## Stella



### Pencil Handshower

<b>A5B9B61C00</b>	Pencil handshower - chrome	<b>£53.52</b>
<b>A5B3750CN0</b>	Pencil handshower - black titanium	<b>£68.37</b>

## Sensum

### Round Shower Handset



<b>A5B1107C00</b>	Round shower handset 4 functions - chrome	<b>£43.88</b>
<b>A5B1107CN0</b>	Round shower handset 4 functions - black titanium	<b>£95.73</b>

### Adjustable Slide Bar



<b>A5B0405C00</b>	800mm slide bar with adjustable bracket - chrome	<b>£89.35</b>
<b>A5B0405CN0</b>	800mm slide bar with adjustable bracket - black titanium	<b>£142.33</b>

## Shower Hoses

### Shower Hoses



<b>ZD50010014</b>	150cm shower hose	<b>£20.87</b>
<b>ZD50010024</b>	150cm smooth shower hose	<b>£30.76</b>

### Shower Hoses



<b>A5B3850CN0</b>	Flex 160cm anti torsion shower hose - black titanium	<b>£47.87</b>
-------------------	--	---------------

## Waste & Traps

### Luxury Click Clack Basin Waste



<b>A505400000</b>	Luxury click clack basin waste - chrome	<b>£81.81</b>
<b>A5054015CN</b>	Luxury click clack basin waste - black titanium	<b>£52.60</b>

### Totem Extended Luxury Bottle Trap



<b>A506403110</b>	Totem extended luxury bottle trap - chrome	<b>£177.33</b>
<b>A5064031CN</b>	Totem extended luxury bottle trap - black titanium	<b>£232.45</b>

## Accessories

### Carmen



<b>A817001001</b>	Robe hook	<b>£46.31</b>
<b>A817005001</b>	Wall mounted gel dish	<b>£83.08</b>
<b>A817006001</b>	Wall mounted soap dispenser	<b>£123.20</b>
<b>A817007001</b>	Wall mounted tumbler holder	<b>£89.98</b>

### Carmen



<b>A817003001</b>	Towel rail	<b>£98.48</b>
<b>A817002001</b>	Towel ring	<b>£95.94</b>
<b>A817004001</b>	Toilet roll holder	<b>£92.29</b>
<b>A817008001</b>	Wall mounted toilet brush holder	<b>£180.76</b>

## Accessories

### Tempo



<b>A817020001</b>	Robe hook - chrome	<b>£39.13</b>
<b>A817020CN0</b>	Robe hook - black titanium	<b>£49.40</b>
<b>A817023001</b>	Wall mounted soap dish - chrome	<b>£123.58</b>
<b>A817023CN0</b>	Wall mounted soap dish - black titanium	<b>£155.97</b>
<b>A817024001</b>	Countertop soap dish - chrome	<b>£116.37</b>
<b>A817024CN0</b>	Countertop soap dish - black titanium	<b>£146.88</b>



<b>A817021CN0</b>	Wall mounted tumbler - black titanium	<b>£168.98</b>
<b>A817022001</b>	Countertop tumbler - chrome	<b>£121.53</b>
<b>A817022CN0</b>	Countertop tumbler - black titanium	<b>£153.37</b>
<b>A817040001</b>	30cm glass shelf - chrome	<b>£125.65</b>
<b>A817040CN0</b>	30cm glass shelf - black titanium	<b>£158.58</b>
<b>A817027001</b>	60cm glass shelf - chrome	<b>£154.49</b>
<b>A817027CN0</b>	60cm glass shelf - black titanium	<b>£194.96</b>
<b>A817028001</b>	Container - chrome	<b>£190.51</b>
<b>A817028CN0</b>	Container - black titanium	<b>£240.47</b>
<b>A817039001</b>	30cm towel rail - chrome	<b>£107.10</b>
<b>A817039CN0</b>	30cm towel rail - black titanium	<b>£135.17</b>
<b>A817029001</b>	45cm towel rail - chrome	<b>£120.50</b>
<b>A817029CN0</b>	45cm towel rail - black titanium	<b>£152.08</b>
<b>A817030001</b>	60cm towel rail - chrome	<b>£133.88</b>
<b>A817030CN0</b>	60cm towel rail - black titanium	<b>£168.98</b>



### Tempo

<b>A817037001</b>	Wall mounted gel dispenser - chrome	<b>£159.63</b>
<b>A817037CN0</b>	Wall mounted gel dispenser - black titanium	<b>£201.48</b>
<b>A817026001</b>	Countertop gel dispenser - chrome	<b>£154.49</b>
<b>A817026CN0</b>	Countertop gel dispenser - black titanium	<b>£194.96</b>
<b>A817021001</b>	Wall mounted tumbler - chrome	<b>£133.88</b>

<b>A817031001</b>	Double towel rail - chrome	<b>£205.97</b>
<b>A817031CN0</b>	Double towel rail - black titanium	<b>£259.96</b>
<b>A817033001</b>	Toilet roll holder with cover - chrome	<b>£131.81</b>
<b>A817033CN0</b>	Toilet roll holder with cover - black titanium	<b>£166.38</b>
<b>A817034001</b>	Toilet roll holder no cover - chrome	<b>£97.84</b>
<b>A817034CN0</b>	Toilet roll holder no cover - black titanium	<b>£123.47</b>
<b>A817035001</b>	Spare toilet roll holder - chrome	<b>£91.67</b>
<b>A817035CN0</b>	Spare toilet roll holder - black titanium	<b>£115.69</b>
<b>A817036001</b>	Wall mounted toilet brush - chrome	<b>£205.97</b>
<b>A817036CN0</b>	Wall mounted toilet brush - black titanium	<b>£259.96</b>
<b>A817038001</b>	Free standing toilet brush - chrome	<b>£175.06</b>
<b>A817038CN0</b>	Free standing toilet brush - black titanium	<b>£220.97</b>



Victoria

Victoria



<b>A816650001</b>	Robe hook	<b>£30.11</b>
<b>A816683001</b>	Soap holder	<b>£46.84</b>
<b>A816677001</b>	Gel dispenser	<b>£93.71</b>
<b>A816666001</b>	Toilet brush & holder	<b>£164.43</b>
<b>A816663001</b>	Toilet roll holder	<b>£46.84</b>
<b>A816665001</b>	Spare toilet roll holder	<b>£45.50</b>
<b>A816654001</b>	Towel rail 400mm	<b>£59.16</b>



<b>A816656001</b>	Towel rail 600mm	<b>£63.61</b>
<b>A816658001</b>	Swivel towel rail	<b>£84.93</b>
<b>A816660001</b>	Towel rack 600mm	<b>£174.43</b>
<b>A816661001</b>	Glass shelf 600mm	<b>£84.93</b>
<b>A816688001</b>	Container 300mm	<b>£85.80</b>
<b>A816685001</b>	Grated corner container/soap holder	<b>£75.06</b>
<b>A816659001</b>	Towel ring 200mm	<b>£50.21</b>



# Baths



## The Gap



Acrylic Baths

<b>Z024716000</b>	1600x700mm OTH	<b>£411.28</b>
<b>Z024717000</b>	1700x700mm OTH	<b>£411.28</b>
<b>Z024718000</b>	1700x750mm OTH	<b>£555.82</b>



Acrylic Baths

<b>Z024714000</b>	1700x750mm 2TH - white	<b>£555.82</b>
<b>Z024722000</b>	Double ended bath 1700x700mm OTH	<b>£411.28</b>
<b>Z024719000</b>	Double ended bath 1700x750mm OTH	<b>£555.82</b>

## Virginia



Acrylic Bath

<b>A248313000</b>	Floor standing bath & integrated panel 1700 x 800mm OTH (legs & waste inc)	<b>£2,469.60</b>
-------------------	---	------------------

## Carla



Steel Baths

<b>A2376M3000</b>	1500x700mm 2TH	<b>£257.89</b>
<b>A2376L3000</b>	1500x700mm with anti slip 2TH	<b>£275.40</b>
<b>A2375M3000</b>	1600x700mm 2TH	<b>£257.89</b>
<b>A2375L3000</b>	1600x700mm with anti slip 2TH	<b>£275.40</b>
<b>A2374M2000</b>	1700x700mm 0TH	<b>£257.89</b>
<b>A2374L2000</b>	1700x700mm with anti slip 0TH	<b>£275.40</b>
<b>A2374M3000</b>	1700x700mm 2TH	<b>£257.89</b>
<b>A2374L3000</b>	1700x700mm with anti slip 2TH	<b>£275.40</b>



Grips

<b>Z031003014</b>	Bath grips	<b>£32.80</b>
-------------------	------------	---------------



Steel Baths

<b>A2374LN000</b>	1700x700mm with anti slip 0TH (156 ltr)	<b>£275.40</b>
<b>A2374N3000</b>	1700x700mm with anti slip 2TH (156 ltr)	<b>£275.40</b>
<b>A2215L2000</b>	Eco bath 1700x700mm with anti slip 0TH	<b>£366.04</b>
<b>A2215L3000</b>	Eco bath 1700x700mm with anti slip 2TH	<b>£366.04</b>
<b>A237343000</b>	Plus bath 1600x700mm 2TH	<b>£733.11</b>
<b>A237333000</b>	Plus bath 1600x700mm with anti slip 2TH	<b>£747.82</b>
<b>A237733000</b>	Plus bath 1700x700mm with anti-slip 2TH	<b>£747.82</b>



Legsets

<b>A291021000</b>	Type 2 bar leg set	<b>£20.92</b>
<b>A291028000</b>	Bolt on leg set	<b>£21.85</b>

## Contesa



Steel Baths

<b>A2360K0000</b>	1500x700mm 0TH	<b>£246.97</b>
<b>A2360J0000</b>	1500x700mm with anti slip 0TH	<b>£265.78</b>
<b>A2372K3000</b>	1500x700mm 2TH	<b>£246.97</b>
<b>A2372J3000</b>	1500x700mm with anti slip 2TH	<b>£265.78</b>
<b>A2359K0000</b>	1600x700mm 0TH	<b>£246.97</b>
<b>A2359J0000</b>	1600x700mm with anti slip 0TH	<b>£265.78</b>
<b>A2371K3000</b>	1600x700mm 2TH	<b>£246.97</b>
<b>A2371J3000</b>	1600x700mm with anti slip 2TH	<b>£265.78</b>



Steel Baths

<b>A2358K0000</b>	1700x700mm 0TH	<b>£246.97</b>
<b>A2358J0000</b>	1700x700mm with anti slip 0TH	<b>£265.78</b>
<b>A2370K3000</b>	1700x700mm 2TH	<b>£246.97</b>
<b>A2370J3000</b>	1700x700mm with anti slip 2TH	<b>£265.78</b>
<b>A2358KN000</b>	1700x700mm 0TH (156 ltr)	<b>£246.97</b>
<b>A2358JN000</b>	1700x700mm with anti slip 0TH (156 ltr)	<b>£265.78</b>
<b>A2370M3000</b>	1700x700mm 2TH (156 ltr)	<b>£258.21</b>
<b>A2370N3000</b>	1700x700mm with anti slip 2TH (156 ltr)	<b>£265.78</b>

## Contesa



Eco Baths

<b>A221572000</b>	Eco bath 1700x700mm OTH	<b>£325.37</b>
<b>A2215K3000</b>	Eco bath 1700x700mm 2TH	<b>£325.37</b>



Legsets

<b>A291021000</b>	Type 2 bar leg set	<b>£20.92</b>
<b>A291028000</b>	Bolt on leg set	<b>£21.85</b>



Plus Baths

<b>A237365000</b>	Plus bath 1600x700mm OTH	<b>£719.75</b>
<b>A237360000</b>	Plus bath 1600x700mm with anti slip OTH	<b>£733.11</b>
<b>A237353000</b>	Plus bath 1600x700mm with anti slip 2TH	<b>£733.11</b>
<b>A237765000</b>	Plus bath 1700x700mm OTH	<b>£719.75</b>
<b>A237760000</b>	Plus bath 1700x700mm with anti slip OTH	<b>£733.11</b>

## Ariane



Stonex Bath

<b>A248470000</b>	Stonex bath 1650x750mm - white	<b>£2,631.45</b>
-------------------	--------------------------------	------------------

## Kauai



Stonex Bath

<b>A248617000</b>	Stonex bath 1650x750mm - white	<b>£2,499.87</b>
-------------------	--------------------------------	------------------

## Maui



Stonex Bath

<b>A248499000</b>	Round solid surface bath 1500x700mm - white	<b>£2,499.87</b>
<b>A248502000</b>	Square solid surface bath 1500x700mm - white	<b>£2,499.87</b>

## Raina



Stonex Bath

<b>A248466000</b>	1590x790mm freestanding double ended bath - white	<b>£2,631.45</b>
-------------------	---	------------------

## Brassware

Bath & Waste Fillers



<b>A506403010</b>	Luxury pop up waste & overflow	<b>£96.05</b>
<b>ZD50010008</b>	Maxiflow bath filler & waste	<b>£243.51</b>



## Concealed Frames



Concealed frame & cistern

<b>A8900900A0</b>	Duplo 1120mm frame & cistern	<b>£282.57</b>
<b>A8900908A0</b>	Duplo 1190mm smart frame & cistern	<b>£391.98</b>
<b>A8900800A0</b>	Duplo compact 1140mm frame & cistern	<b>£282.57</b>
<b>A8901210A0</b>	Duplo L 820mm frame & cistern	<b>£282.57</b>

PL1 Flush Plate



<b>A890095000</b>	White	<b>£50.05</b>
<b>A890095001</b>	Chrome	<b>£54.91</b>
<b>A890095002</b>	Grey lacquer	<b>£54.91</b>
<b>A890095005</b>	White & grey lacquer	<b>£54.91</b>



Concealed cistern

<b>A8901212A0</b>	Basic Tank L 485 - 535mm concealed cistern	<b>£185.70</b>
<b>A8901212A1</b>	Basic Tank LH 668 - 718mm concealed cistern	<b>£185.70</b>
<b>A8900802A0</b>	Basic Tank compact 830mm concealed cistern	<b>£130.72</b>

PL2 Flush Plate



<b>A890096000</b>	White	<b>£50.05</b>
<b>A890096001</b>	Chrome	<b>£54.91</b>
<b>A890096002</b>	Grey lacquer	<b>£54.91</b>
<b>A890096005</b>	White & grey lacquer	<b>£54.91</b>

## Flush Plates



PL3 Flush Plate

<b>A890097004</b>	Stainless Steel	<b>£169.54</b>
-------------------	-----------------	----------------

PL4 Flush Plate



<b>A890098000</b>	White	<b>£58.11</b>
-------------------	-------	---------------

<b>A890098001</b>	Chrome	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	--------	---------------

<b>A890098002</b>	Grey lacquer	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	--------------	---------------

<b>A890098005</b>	White & grey lacquer	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	----------------------	---------------

PL5 Flush Plate



<b>A890099000</b>	White	<b>£58.11</b>
-------------------	-------	---------------

<b>A890099001</b>	Chrome	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	--------	---------------

<b>A890099002</b>	Grey lacquer	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	--------------	---------------

<b>A890099005</b>	White & grey lacquer	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	----------------------	---------------

PL6 Flush Plate



<b>A890085000</b>	White	<b>£58.11</b>
-------------------	-------	---------------

<b>A890085001</b>	Chrome	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	--------	---------------

<b>A890085002</b>	Grey lacquer	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	--------------	---------------

<b>A890085005</b>	White & grey lacquer	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	----------------------	---------------



PL7 Flush Plate

<b>A890088206</b>	Matt black	<b>£63.95</b>
-------------------	------------	---------------

<b>A890088207</b>	Matt white	<b>£63.95</b>
-------------------	------------	---------------

<b>A890088308</b>	Black glass	<b>£79.94</b>
-------------------	-------------	---------------

<b>A890088309</b>	White glass	<b>£79.94</b>
-------------------	-------------	---------------

PL10 Flush Plate



<b>A890089000</b>	White	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	-------	---------------

<b>A890089001</b>	Chrome	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	--------	---------------

<b>A890089002</b>	Grey lacquer	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	--------------	---------------

<b>A890089003</b>	White & grey lacquer	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	----------------------	---------------

<b>A890089206</b>	Matt black	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	------------	---------------

<b>A890089207</b>	Matt white	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	------------	---------------

<b>A89008920M</b>	Matt brown	<b>£66.21</b>
-------------------	------------	---------------

EP1 & EP2 Flush Plate



<b>A890102008</b>	Black glass (standard)	<b>£1,019.01</b>
-------------------	------------------------	------------------

<b>A890103008</b>	Black glass (compact)	<b>£1,019.01</b>
-------------------	-----------------------	------------------

<b>A890102009</b>	White glass (standard)	<b>£1,019.01</b>
-------------------	------------------------	------------------

<b>A890103009</b>	White glass (compact)	<b>£1,019.01</b>
-------------------	-----------------------	------------------

## Touchless Flush Valve



Touchless Flush Valve

<b>A822599900</b>	EM1 touchless flush valve	<b>£111.23</b>
-------------------	---------------------------	----------------

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000** White

**.620** Matt White

**.630** Pearl

**.640** Onyx

**.650** Beige

**.660** Coffee

**.402** City Oak

**.806** Gloss White





### Floor Standing Basin



White							
<b>A3270B0</b>	500 x 420 x 875mm	<b>000</b>					<b>£2,123.04</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A3270B0</b>	500 x 420 x 875mm	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£2,533.93</b>

### Wall Hung Basin



White							
<b>A3270B1</b>	430 x 430mm	<b>000</b>					<b>£985.68</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A3270B1</b>	430 x 430mm	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£1,175.73</b>

### Vanity Unit & Basin



		City Oak		Gloss White	
<b>A851356</b>	600mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,695.80</b>	
<b>A851357</b>	800mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,957.28</b>	
<b>A851358</b>	1000mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,418.87</b>	

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

<b>.000</b> White	<b>.620</b> Matt White	<b>.630</b> Pearl	<b>.640</b> Onyx
<b>.650</b> Beige	<b>.660</b> Coffee	<b>.402</b> City Oak	<b>.806</b> Gloss White

## Beyond

### Vanity Unit



		City Oak	Gloss White	
<b>A857144</b>	600mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,206.63</b>
<b>A857145</b>	800mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,383.46</b>
<b>A857146</b>	1000mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,685.14</b>

### Vanity Basins



		White					
<b>A3270BC</b>	610 x 500mm 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£504.93</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A3270BC</b>	610 x 500mm 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£656.41</b>



		White					
<b>A3270BB</b>	810 x 500mm 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£592.30</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A3270BB</b>	810 x 500mm 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£769.96</b>



		White					
<b>A3270BA</b>	1010 x 500mm 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£757.37</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A3270BA</b>	1010 x 500mm 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£958.22</b>

### Unik Vanity Unit & S/Surface Basin



		City Oak	Gloss White	
<b>A851389</b>	1000mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,819.09</b>
<b>A851390</b>	1000mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,819.09</b>
<b>A851391</b>	1200mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£3,030.19</b>
<b>A851392</b>	1200mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£3,030.19</b>
<b>A851393</b>	1400mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£3,455.63</b>
<b>A851394</b>	1400mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£3,455.63</b>
<b>A851395</b>	1600mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£4,548.10</b>

### Column unit



		City Oak	Gloss White	
<b>A857237</b>	1400mm x 400mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,090.94</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

<b>.000</b> White	<b>.620</b> Matt White	<b>.630</b> Pearl	<b>.640</b> Onyx
<b>.650</b> Beige	<b>.660</b> Coffee	<b>.402</b> City Oak	<b>.806</b> Gloss White

On-countertop Basin



White							
<b>A3270B9</b>	455 x 455mm 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£481.19</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A3270B9</b>	455 x 455mm 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£606.79</b>

Unik Vanity Unit & Countertop basin 455mm



		City Oak		Gloss White	
<b>A851396</b>	1000mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,266.41</b>	
<b>A851397</b>	1000mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,266.41</b>	
<b>A851398</b>	1200mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,489.32</b>	
<b>A851399</b>	1200mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,489.32</b>	
<b>A851402</b>	1400mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,837.08</b>	
<b>A851403</b>	1400mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,837.08</b>	

On-countertop Basin



White							
<b>A3270B8</b>	585 x 455mm 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£660.27</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A3270B8</b>	585 x 455mm 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£833.84</b>

Vanity Unit & On-countertop Basin 585mm



		City Oak		Gloss White	
<b>A851400</b>	1200mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,489.32</b>	
<b>A851401</b>	1200mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,489.32</b>	
<b>A851404</b>	1400mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,837.08</b>	
<b>A851405</b>	1400mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,837.08</b>	
<b>A851406</b>	1600mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£3,458.09</b>	
<b>A851407</b>	1600mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£3,458.09</b>	

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000** White

**.620** Matt White

**.630** Pearl

**.640** Onyx

**.650** Beige

**.660** Coffee

**.402** City Oak

**.806** Gloss White

## Beyond

### In-countertop Basin



White							
<b>A3270B7</b>	450 x 450mm 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£513.35</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A3270B7</b>	450 x 450mm 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£647.33</b>

### Vanity Unit & countertop for Basin 450mm



		City Oak		Gloss White	
<b>A851408</b>	1000mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,266.41</b>	
<b>A851409</b>	1000mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,266.41</b>	
<b>A851410</b>	1200mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,489.32</b>	
<b>A851411</b>	1200mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,489.32</b>	
<b>A851414</b>	1400mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,837.08</b>	
<b>A851415</b>	1400mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,837.08</b>	
<b>A851418</b>	1600mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£3,458.09</b>	

### In-countertop Basin



White							
<b>A3270B6</b>	585 x 450mm 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£684.32</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A3270B6</b>	585 x 450mm 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£863.57</b>

### Vanity Unit & countertop Basin 585mm



		City Oak		Gloss White	
<b>A851412</b>	1200mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,489.32</b>	
<b>A851413</b>	1200mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,489.32</b>	
<b>A851416</b>	1400mm l/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,837.08</b>	
<b>A851417</b>	1400mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£2,837.08</b>	
<b>A851419</b>	1600mm r/h	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£3,458.09</b>	

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000** White

**.620** Matt White

**.630** Pearl

**.640** Onyx

**.650** Beige

**.660** Coffee

**.402** City Oak

**.806** Gloss White

### Rimless Close Coupled WC Pan



White							
<b>A3420B9</b>	Rimless close coupled WC pan	<b>000</b>					<b>£806.02</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A3420B9</b>	Rimless close coupled WC pan	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£870.51</b>

### Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern



White							
<b>A3410BC</b>	Close coupled dual flush cistern	<b>000</b>					<b>£513.52</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A3410BC</b>	Close coupled dual flush cistern	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£647.51</b>

### Soft Close Seat & Cover



White							
<b>A801B82</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£273.61</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A801B82</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£344.82</b>

### Rimless Back-to-Wall WC Pan



White							
<b>A3470B7</b>	Rimless Back- To-Wall WC Pan	<b>000</b>					<b>£701.80</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A3470B7</b>	Rimless Back- To-Wall WC Pan	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£759.01</b>

### Soft Close Seat & Cover



White							
<b>A801B82</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£273.61</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A801B82</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£344.82</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000** White

**.620** Matt White

**.630** Pearl

**.640** Onyx

**.650** Beige

**.660** Coffee

## Beyond

### Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan



White						
A3460B7	Rimless Wall Hung WC pan	000	£903.77			
Matt White						
A3460B7	Rimless Wall Hung WC pan	620	£1,332.15			
			Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee
A3460B7	Rimless Wall Hung WC pan	630	640	650	660	£1,140.66

### Soft Close Seat & Cover



White							
A801B82	Soft close seat & cover	00B	£273.61				
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
A801B82	Soft close seat & cover	62B	63B	64B	65B	66B	£344.82

### Wall Hung Bidet 1TH without Cover Holes



White							
A3570B5	Wall hung bidet 1TH without cover holes	000	£575.13				
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
A3570B5	Wall hung bidet 1TH without cover holes	620	630	640	650	660	£686.53

### Wall Hung Bidet 1TH with Cover Holes



White							
A3570B6	Wall hung bidet 1TH with cover holes	000	£575.13				
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
A3570B6	Wall hung bidet 1TH with cover holes	620	630	640	650	660	£686.53

### Soft Close Seat & Cover



White						
A806B82	Soft close bidet cover	00B				£255.38
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	
A806B82	Soft close bidet cover	62B	63B	64B	65B	£322.66
						Coffee
A806B82	Soft close bidet cover				66B	£305.06

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000** White **.620** Matt White **.630** Pearl **.640** Onyx **.650** Beige **.660** Coffee



### Floor Standing Bidet 1TH without Cover Holes



White						
<b>A3570B7</b>	Floor standing bidet 1TH without cover holes	<b>000</b>				<b>£492.97</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee						
<b>A3570B7</b>	Floor standing bidet 1TH without cover holes	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>£587.87</b>

### Floor Standing Bidet 1TH with Cover Holes



White						
<b>A3570B8</b>	Floor standing bidet 1TH with cover holes	<b>000</b>				<b>£492.97</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee						
<b>A3570B7</b>	Floor standing bidet 1TH with cover holes	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>£587.87</b>

### Soft Close Seat & Cover



White						
<b>A806B82</b>	Soft close bidet cover	<b>00B</b>				<b>£255.38</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige						
<b>A806B82</b>	Soft close bidet cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>£322.66</b>
Coffee						
<b>A806B82</b>	Soft close bidet cover				<b>66B</b>	<b>£305.06</b>

## Domi

### Vanity Unit 2 Drawers & Basin



Gloss White Matt Light Grey Nordic Ash Urban Oak						
<b>A851626</b>	550mm	<b>806</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£753.11</b>
<b>A851545</b>	600mm	<b>806</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£839.54</b>
<b>A851546</b>	800mm	<b>806</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£934.51</b>
<b>A851547</b>	1000mm l/h	<b>806</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,406.06</b>
<b>A851548</b>	1000mm r/h	<b>806</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>£1,406.06</b>

### Leg Sets & Waste



<b>A816830485</b>	Leg without towel holder - matt black textured	<b>£174.98</b>
<b>A816831485</b>	Leg with towel holder - matt black textured	<b>£199.97</b>
<b>ZWHB100001</b>	Space saving waste	<b>£32.49</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000/B** White

**.620/B** Matt White

**.630/B** Pearl

**.640/B** Onyx

**.650/B** Beige

**.660/B** Coffee

**.806** Gloss White

**.447** Matt Light Grey

**.434** Nordic Ash

**.402** Urban Oak

## Inspira In-Wash



Close Coupled Rimless WC Pan

<b>A803061002</b>	Close coupled rimless WC pan, cistern & soft close seat - white	<b>£3,296.16</b>
-------------------	---	------------------



Back-To-Wall Rimless WC Pan

<b>A80306300R</b>	Back-to-Wall rimless wc pan & seat - white	<b>£2,866.03</b>
<b>A803060002</b>	Wall hung rimless wc pan & seat - white	<b>£2,866.03</b>

## Inspira In-Wash In-Tank



Back-to-Wall Rimless WC Pan

<b>A803095000</b>	Rimless Back-to-Wall pan & soft close seat - white	<b>£4,299.89</b>
<b>A803094000</b>	Rimless wall hung WC pan & soft close seat - white	<b>£4,299.89</b>



Close Coupled WC Pan

<b>A803G7L000</b>	Rimless close coupled WC pan, cistern & soft close seat - white	<b>£2,719.05</b>
<b>A803G70000</b>	Rimless wall hung WC pan & soft close seat - white	<b>£2,719.05</b>

## Inspira

Wall Hung Basins



White							
<b>A32752C</b>	600 x 490mm 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£420.77</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A32752C</b>	600 x 490mm 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£547.01</b>



White							
<b>A32752B</b>	800 x 490mm 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£493.60</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A32752B</b>	800 x 490mm 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£641.67</b>



White							
<b>A32752A</b>	1000 x 490mm 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£631.14</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A32752A</b>	1000 x 490mm 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£820.48</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000** White

**.620** Matt White

**.630** Pearl

**.640** Onyx

**.650** Beige

**.660** Coffee

## Base Unit with 2 Drawers



		City Oak	City Oak/Dark Mirror Glass	Gloss White	
<b>A857000</b>	600 x 498mm	<b>402</b>			<b>£862.30</b>
<b>A857000</b>	600 x 498mm		<b>403</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£909.35</b>
<b>A857001</b>	800 x 498mm	<b>402</b>			<b>£964.21</b>
<b>A857001</b>	800 x 498mm		<b>403</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,042.62</b>
<b>A857002</b>	1000 x 498mm	<b>402</b>			<b>£1,207.24</b>
<b>A857001</b>	1000 x 498mm		<b>403</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,269.95</b>

## Leg Sets &amp; Adaptor



<b>ZS28LIS000</b>	Eu/uk adaptor	<b>£5.64</b>	<b>A816815339</b>	Inspira legs (pair)	<b>£62.26</b>
-------------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------

## Column Unit 1 Door



		City Oak	City Oak/Dark Mirror Glass	Gloss White	
<b>A857004</b>	400 x 1600mm l/h	<b>402</b>			<b>£1,411.06</b>
<b>A857034</b>	400 x 1600mm r/h	<b>402</b>			<b>£1,411.06</b>
<b>A857004</b>	400 x 1600mm l/h		<b>403</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,489.43</b>
<b>A857034</b>	400 x 1600mm r/h		<b>403</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,489.43</b>

## Inspira Square

## On-Countertop Basin



		White					
<b>A327532</b>	Square on-countertop 370 x 370mm basin	<b>000</b>					<b>£404.58</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A327532</b>	Square on-countertop 370 x 370mm basin	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£525.96</b>



		White					
<b>A327530</b>	Square on-countertop 500 x 370mm basin	<b>000</b>					<b>£550.22</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A327530</b>	Square on-countertop 500 x 370mm basin	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£715.31</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

.000 White

.620 Matt White

.630 Pearl

.640 Onyx

.650 Beige

.660 Coffee

.402 City Oak

.403 City Oak/Dark Mirror Glass

.806 Gloss White

Beyond



## Inspira Soft

### On-Countertop Basin



White						
<b>A327502</b>	On-counter top 370 x 370mm basin	<b>000</b>				<b>£404.58</b>

		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
A327502	On-countertop 370 x 370mm basin	620	630	640	650	660	£525.96



White						
<b>A327500</b>	On-counter top 500 x 370mm basin	<b>000</b>				<b>£550.22</b>

		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
A327500	On-countertop 500 x 370mm basin	620	630	640	650	660	£715.31

## Inspira Round

### On-Countertop Basin



White						
<b>A327523</b>	Round on-counter top 370mm basin	<b>000</b>				<b>£404.58</b>

		370mm Basin					
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
A327523	Round on-countertop 370mm basin	620	630	640	650	660	£526.00



White						
<b>A327520</b>	Round on-counter top 500 x 370mm basin	<b>000</b>				<b>£550.22</b>

		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
A327520	Round on-countertop 500 x 370mm basin	620	630	640	650	660	£715.31

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000** White

**.620** Matt White

**.630** Pearl

**.640** Onyx

**.650** Beige

**.660** Coffee

## Inspira

### Countertops



		City Oak	Gloss White	
<b>A857010</b>	Countertop for on-countertop basins 600 x 498mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£274.37</b>
<b>A857011</b>	Countertop for on-countertop basins 800 x 498mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£368.45</b>
<b>A857012</b>	Countertop for on-countertop basins 1000 x 498mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£376.28</b>

### Base Unit with 2 Drawers



		City Oak	City Oak/Dark Mirror Glass	Gloss White	
<b>A857000</b>	600 x 498mm	<b>402</b>			<b>£862.30</b>
<b>A857000</b>	600 x 498mm		<b>403</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£909.35</b>
<b>A857001</b>	800 x 498mm	<b>402</b>			<b>£964.21</b>
<b>A857001</b>	800 x 498mm		<b>403</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,042.62</b>
<b>A857002</b>	1000 x 498mm	<b>402</b>			<b>£1,207.24</b>
<b>A857002</b>	1000 x 498mm		<b>403</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,269.95</b>



### Leg Sets & Adaptor

<b>ZS28LIS000</b>	EU/UK adaptor	<b>£5.64</b>	<b>A816815339</b>	Inspira legs (pair)	<b>£62.26</b>
-------------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------

## Inspira Square

### In-Countertop Basin



		White					
<b>A32753R</b>	Square in-countertop 370 x 370mm basin	<b>000</b>					<b>£420.77</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A32753R</b>	Square in-countertop 370 x 370mm basin	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£547.01</b>



		White					
<b>A327534</b>	Square in-countertop 500 x 370mm basin	<b>000</b>					<b>£570.27</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A327534</b>	Square in-countertop 500 x 370mm basin	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£741.34</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

<b>.000</b> White	<b>.620</b> Matt White	<b>.630</b> Pearl	<b>.640</b> Onyx	<b>.650</b> Beige
<b>.660</b> Coffee	<b>.402</b> City Oak	<b>.403</b> City Oak/Dark Mirror Glass	<b>.806</b> Gloss White	

# Inspira

## In-Countertop Basin



White							
<b>A32750R</b>	Soft in-countertop 370 x 370mm basin	<b>000</b>					<b>£420.77</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A32750R</b>	Soft in-countertop 370 x 370mm basin	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£547.01</b>



White							
<b>A327504</b>	Soft in-countertop 500 x 370mm basin	<b>000</b>					<b>£570.27</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A327504</b>	Soft in-countertop 500 x 370mm basin	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£741.34</b>

## In-Countertop Basin



White							
<b>A32752R</b>	Round in-countertop 370mm basin	<b>000</b>					<b>£420.77</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A32752R</b>	Round in-countertop 370mm basin	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£547.01</b>



White							
<b>A327527</b>	Round in-countertop 500 x 370mm basin	<b>000</b>					<b>£570.27</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A327527</b>	Round in-countertop 500 x 370mm basin	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£741.34</b>

## Countertops



Base unit  
shown not  
included

		City Oak		Gloss White	
<b>A857026</b>	Countertop for square in-countertop basins 600 x 498mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£274.37</b>	
<b>A857027</b>	Countertop for square in-countertop basins 800 x 498mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£368.45</b>	
<b>A857028</b>	Countertop for square in-countertop basins 1000 x 498mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£376.28</b>	
<b>A857018</b>	Countertop for round/soft in-countertop basins 600 x 498mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£274.37</b>	
<b>A857019</b>	Countertop for round/soft in-countertop basins 800 x 498mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£368.45</b>	
<b>A857020</b>	Countertop for round/soft in-countertop basins 1000 x 498mm	<b>402</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£376.28</b>	

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000** White

**.620** Matt White

**.630** Pearl

**.640** Onyx

**.650** Beige

**.660** Coffee

**.402** City Oak

**.403** City Oak/Dark Mirror Glass

**.806** Gloss White



### Base Unit with 2 Drawers



Base unit shown not included

		City Oak	City Oak/Dark Mirror Glass	Gloss White	
<b>A857000</b>	600 x 498mm	<b>402</b>			<b>£862.30</b>
<b>A857000</b>	600 x 498mm		<b>403</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£909.35</b>
<b>A857001</b>	800 x 498mm	<b>402</b>			<b>£964.21</b>
<b>A857001</b>	800 x 498mm		<b>403</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,042.62</b>
<b>A857002</b>	1000 x 498mm	<b>402</b>			<b>£1,207.24</b>
<b>A857001</b>	1000 x 498mm		<b>403</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>£1,269.95</b>

### Leg Sets & Adaptor



<b>ZS28LIS000</b>	EU/UK adaptor	<b>£5.64</b>	<b>A816815339</b>	Inspira legs (pair)	<b>£62.26</b>
-------------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------

### Under-Counter Basin



		White					
<b>A327536</b>	Square under-counter 495 x 390mm basin	<b>000</b>					<b>£533.13</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A327536</b>	Square under-counter 495 x 390mm basin	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£693.07</b>



		White					
<b>A327535</b>	Square under-counter 605 x 390mm basin	<b>000</b>					<b>£599.77</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A327535</b>	Square under-counter 605 x 390mm basin	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£779.71</b>

### Semi Recessed Basin



		White					
<b>A32753S</b>	Square semi recessed 550 x 4200mm basin	<b>000</b>					<b>£554.85</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A32753S</b>	Square semi recessed 550 x 4200mm basin	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£721.31</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000** White

**.620** Matt White

**.630** Pearl

**.640** Onyx

**.650** Beige

**.660** Coffee

**.402** City Oak

**.403** City Oak/Dark Mirror Glass

**.806** Gloss White

## Inspira Round

### Round Close Coupled Rimless WC Pan



White							
<b>A342526</b>	Round close coupled rimless WC pan	<b>000</b>					<b>£527.92</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A342526</b>	Rimless Wall Hung WC pan	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£686.29</b>

### Close Coupled Cistern



White							
<b>A341520</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	<b>000</b>					<b>£404.58</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A341520</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£525.96</b>

### Round Soft Close Seat



White							
<b>A801522</b>	Round soft close seat & cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£235.18</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A801522</b>	Round soft close seat & cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£305.73</b>

### Round Compact Close Coupled Rimless WC Pan



White							
<b>A342529</b>	Round compact close coupled rimless WC pan	<b>000</b>					<b>£549.91</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A342529</b>	Round compact close coupled rimless WC pan	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£714.88</b>

### Close Coupled Cistern



White							
<b>A341520</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	<b>000</b>					<b>£404.58</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A341520</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£525.96</b>

### Round Compact Soft Close Seat



White							
<b>A80152C</b>	Round compact soft close seat & cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£235.18</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A80152C</b>	Round compact soft close seat & cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£305.73</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000/B** White

**.620/B** Matt White

**.630/B** Pearl

**.640/B** Onyx

**.650/B** Beige

**.660/B** Coffee

### Round Back-to-Wall Rimless WC Pan



White							
<b>A347526</b>	Round Back-to-Wall rimless WC pan	<b>000</b>					<b>£549.91</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A347526</b>	Round Back-to-Wall rimless WC pan	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£714.88</b>

### Round Soft Close Seat



White							
<b>A801522</b>	Round soft close seat & cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£235.18</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A801522</b>	Round soft close seat & cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£305.73</b>

### Round Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan



White							
<b>A346527</b>	Round wall hung rimless WC pan	<b>000</b>					<b>£522.84</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A346527</b>	Round wall hung rimless WC pan	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£679.70</b>

### Round Soft Close Seat



White							
<b>A801522</b>	Round soft close seat & cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£235.18</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A801522</b>	Round soft close seat & cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£305.73</b>

### Round Compact Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan



White							
<b>A346528</b>	Round compact wall hung rimless WC pan	<b>000</b>					<b>£545.36</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A346528</b>	Round compact wall hung rimless WC pan	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£708.98</b>

### Round Compact Soft Close Seat



White							
<b>A80152C</b>	Round compact soft close seat & cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£235.18</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A80152C</b>	Round compact soft close seat & cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£305.73</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000/B** White

**.620/B** Matt White

**.630/B** Pearl

**.640/B** Onyx

**.650/B** Beige

**.660/B** Coffee

## Inspira Round

### Round Back-to-Wall Bidet



White							
<b>A357527</b>	Round Back-to-Wall bidet 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£388.40</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A357527</b>	Round Back-to-Wall bidet 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£504.92</b>

### Round Soft Close Bidet Cover



White							
<b>A806522</b>	Round soft close bidet cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£188.14</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A806522</b>	Round soft close bidet cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£244.58</b>

### Round Wall Hung Bidet



White							
<b>A357525</b>	Round wall hung bidet 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£453.14</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A357525</b>	Round wall hung bidet 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£589.09</b>

### Round Soft Close Bidet Cover



White							
<b>A806522</b>	Round soft close bidet cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£188.14</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A806522</b>	Round soft close bidet cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£244.58</b>

## Inspira Square

### Square Close Coupled Rimless WC Pan



White							
<b>A342536</b>	Square close coupled rimless WC pan	<b>000</b>					<b>£553.06</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A342536</b>	Rimless Wall Hung WC pan	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£718.98</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000/B** White

**.620/B** Matt White

**.630/B** Pearl

**.640/B** Onyx

**.650/B** Beige

**.660/B** Coffee

### Close Coupled Cistern



White							
<b>A341520</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	<b>000</b>					<b>£404.58</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A341520</b>	Close coupled cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£525.96</b>

### Square Soft Close Seat



White							
<b>A801532</b>	Square soft close seat & cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£266.54</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A801532</b>	Square soft close seat & cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£346.50</b>

### Square Back-to-Wall Rimless WC Pan



White							
<b>A347537</b>	Square Back-to-Wall rimless WC pan	<b>000</b>					<b>£549.91</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A347537</b>	Square Back-to-Wall rimless WC pan	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£714.88</b>

### Square Soft Close Seat



White							
<b>A801532</b>	Square soft close seat & cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£266.54</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A801532</b>	Square soft close seat & cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£346.50</b>

### Square Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan



White							
<b>A346537</b>	Square wall hung rimless WC pan	<b>000</b>					<b>£547.75</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A346537</b>	Square wall hung rimless WC pan	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£712.07</b>

### Square Soft Close Seat



White							
<b>A801532</b>	Square soft close seat & cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£266.54</b>
		Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee	
<b>A801532</b>	Square soft close seat & cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£346.50</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.000/B** White

**.620/B** Matt White

**.630/B** Pearl

**.640/B** Onyx

**.650/B** Beige

**.660/B** Coffee

## Inspira Square

### Square Back-to-Wall Bidet



White							
<b>A357537</b>	Square Back-to-Wall bidet 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£517.86</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A357537</b>	Square Back-to-Wall rimless WC pan	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£673.24</b>

### Square Soft Close Bidet Cover



White							
<b>A806532</b>	Square soft close bidet cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£219.52</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A806532</b>	Square soft close bidet cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£285.35</b>

### Square Wall Hung Bidet



White							
<b>A357535</b>	Square wall hung bidet 1TH	<b>000</b>					<b>£453.14</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A357535</b>	Square wall hung bidet 1TH	<b>620</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>£589.09</b>

### Square Soft Close Bidet Cover



White							
<b>A806532</b>	Square soft close bidet cover	<b>00B</b>					<b>£219.52</b>
Matt White Pearl Onyx Beige Coffee							
<b>A806532</b>	Square soft close bidet cover	<b>62B</b>	<b>63B</b>	<b>64B</b>	<b>65B</b>	<b>66B</b>	<b>£285.35</b>

## Romea

### Vanity Unit 2 Drawers & Basin



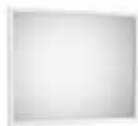
		Matt White		Matt Dark Grey	
<b>A851581</b>	600mm	<b>415</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>£862.20</b>	
<b>A851582</b>	800mm	<b>415</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>£960.27</b>	
<b>A851583</b>	1000mm	<b>415</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>£1,053.56</b>	

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

<b>.000</b> White	<b>.620</b> Matt White	<b>.630</b> Pearl	<b>.640</b> Onyx
<b>.650</b> Beige	<b>.660</b> Coffee	<b>.415</b> Matt White	<b>.417</b> Matt Dark Grey



Mirror



		Matt White	Matt Dark Grey	
<b>A812382</b>	600mm	<b>415</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>£187.48</b>
<b>A812383</b>	800mm	<b>415</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>£199.97</b>
<b>A812384</b>	1000mm	<b>415</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>£251.21</b>

## Smart Shower

Brassware



<b>A5A104AC00</b>	Electronic valve	<b>£2,489.14</b>
<b>Z5D134AC00</b>	Round 2 way pack - chrome	<b>£2,926.67</b>
<b>Z5D154AC00</b>	Round 2 way pack - black titanium	<b>£3,066.31</b>



Brassware

<b>Z5D144AC00</b>	Round 3 way pack - chrome	<b>£3,440.55</b>
<b>A5D114AC00</b>	Square 2 way pack - chrome	<b>£3,019.07</b>
<b>A5D124AC00</b>	Square 3 way pack - chrome	<b>£3,956.71</b>



Compact Basin



	White	Supraglaze	Matt White
400 x 320mm	A32768D004 <b>£139.47</b>	-	A32768D620 <b>£167.37</b>
450 x 260mm r/h 1TH	A327681004 <b>£146.10</b>	A327681S00 <b>£176.21</b>	A327681620 <b>£175.32</b>
450 x 360mm 1TH	A327682004 <b>£152.72</b>	A327682S00 <b>£182.83</b>	A327682620 <b>£183.26</b>
500 x 360mm 1TH	A32768E004 <b>£165.97</b>	-	A32768E620 <b>£199.17</b>
550 x 360mm 1TH	A327683004 <b>£185.97</b>	A327683S00 <b>£216.08</b>	A327683620 <b>£223.17</b>
600 x 360mm 1TH	A327684004 <b>£222.34</b>	A327684S00 <b>£252.45</b>	A327684620 <b>£266.81</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.004** White

**.620** Matt White

**.S00** Supraglaze

## Ona



### Compact Vanity Unit 1 Door

		Matt White	Matt Grey	Dark Elm	Light Oak	Matt Green	
<b>A857594</b>	400mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£400.43</b>
<b>A857595</b>	450mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£400.43</b>

### Compact Vanity Unit 2 Drawer



		Matt White	Matt Grey	Dark Elm	Light Oak	Matt Green	
<b>A857598</b>	450mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£369.46</b>
<b>A857599</b>	500mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£425.15</b>
<b>A857600</b>	550mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£445.15</b>
<b>A857601</b>	600mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£452.78</b>

### Basin



	White	Supraglaze	Matt White
550 x 460mm 1TH	A327685004 <b>£215.11</b>	A327685S00 <b>£245.22</b>	A327685620 <b>£258.14</b>
600 x 460mm 1TH	A327686004 <b>£232.34</b>	A327686S00 <b>£262.45</b>	A327686620 <b>£278.80</b>
650 x 460mm 1TH	A327687004 <b>£245.71</b>	-	A327687620 <b>£294.85</b>
800 x 460mm 1TH	A32768H004 <b>£298.82</b>	-	A32768H620 <b>£358.59</b>
800 x 460mm l/h 1TH	A327689004 <b>£298.83</b>	A327689S00 <b>£328.94</b>	A327689620 <b>£358.58</b>
800 x 460mm r/h 1TH	A327689004 <b>£298.83</b>	A327688S00 <b>£328.94</b>	A327688620 <b>£358.58</b>
1000 x 460mm 1TH	A32768A004 <b>£318.69</b>	A32768AS00 <b>£348.80</b>	A32768A620 <b>£382.44</b>

### Double Basin



	White	Supraglaze	Matt White
1200 x 460mm 1TH	A32768B004 <b>£478.05</b>	A32768BS00 <b>£508.16</b>	A32768B620 <b>£573.66</b>

### Countertop Basin



<b>A32768J000</b>	370mm round - white	<b>£407.29</b>
<b>A32768C000</b>	550 x 345mm - white	<b>£597.22</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.509** Matt White **.510** Matt Grey **.511** Dark Elm **.512** Light Oak **.513** Matt Green **.S00** Supraglaze



Base unit shown not included

### Countertop

		Matt White	Matt Grey	Dark Elm	Light Oak	Matt Green	
<b>A857618</b>	800mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£363.91</b>

<b>A857634</b>	1000mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£447.00</b>
----------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------------



### Vanity Unit 1 Drawer

		Matt White	Matt Grey	Dark Elm	Light Oak	Matt Green	
<b>A857607</b>	800mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£484.21</b>

<b>A857610</b>	1000mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£558.17</b>
----------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------------



### Vanity Unit 2 Drawer

		Matt White	Matt Grey	Dark Elm	Light Oak	Matt Green	
<b>A857612</b>	550mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£570.30</b>

<b>A857613</b>	600mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£600.70</b>
----------------	-------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------------

<b>A857614</b>	650mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£612.83</b>
----------------	-------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------------

<b>A857630</b>	800mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£655.24</b>
----------------	-------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------------

<b>A857631</b>	800mm l/h	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£655.24</b>
----------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------------

<b>A857629</b>	800mm r/h	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£655.24</b>
----------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------------

<b>A857616</b>	1000mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£715.91</b>
----------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------------



### Vanity Unit 4 Drawer

		Matt White	Matt Grey	Dark Elm	Light Oak	Matt Green	
<b>A857617</b>	1200mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£1,092.07</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.509** Matt White **.510** Matt Grey **.511** Dark Elm **.512** Light Oak **.513** Matt Green

## Ona

### WC Pan



	White	Supraglaze	Matt White
Rimless close coupled WC pan	A342687000 <b>£295.09</b>	A342687S00 <b>£325.20</b>	A342687620 <b>£354.11</b>
Close coupled 3/4.5L cistern bottom inlet	A34168C00F <b>£368.56</b>	-	A34168C62F <b>£442.28</b>
Seat & cover	A801E10002 <b>£150.23</b>	-	-
Seat & cover supralit	A801E10001 <b>£117.87</b>	-	A801E10621 <b>£141.45</b>
Soft close seat & cover	A801E12002 <b>£166.41</b>	-	-
Soft close seat & cover supralit	A801E12001 <b>£141.45</b>	-	A801E12621 <b>£169.74</b>

### WC Pan



	White	Supraglaze	Matt White
Rimless compact close coupled WC pan	A342688000 <b>£355.31</b>	A342688S00 <b>£385.42</b>	A342688620 <b>£426.38</b>
Close coupled 3/4.5L cistern bottom inlet	A34168C00F <b>£368.56</b>	-	A34168C62F <b>£442.28</b>
Compact seat & cover	A801E20002 <b>£150.23</b>	-	-
Compact seat & cover supralit	A801E20001 <b>£117.87</b>	-	A801E20621 <b>£141.45</b>
Compact soft close seat & cover	A801E22002 <b>£166.41</b>	-	-
Compact soft close seat & cover supralit	A801E22001 <b>£141.45</b>	-	A801E22621 <b>£169.74</b>

### Back-to-Wall WC Pan



	White	Matt White
Rimless Back-to-Wall WC pan	A347687000 <b>£385.42</b>	A347687620 <b>£462.51</b>
Seat & cover	A801E10002 <b>£150.23</b>	-
Seat & cover supralit	A801E10001 <b>£117.87</b>	A801E10621 <b>£141.45</b>
Soft close seat & cover	A801E12002 <b>£166.41</b>	-
Soft close seat & cover supralit	A801E12001 <b>£141.45</b>	A801E12621 <b>£169.74</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

.000 White .S00 Supraglaze .620 Matt White

### Wall Hung WC Pan



	White	Supraglaze	Matt White
Rimless wall hung WC pan	A346687000 <b>£391.45</b>	A346687S00 <b>£421.56</b>	A346687620 <b>£469.74</b>
Seat & cover	A801E10002 <b>£150.23</b>	-	-
Seat & cover supralit	A801E10001 <b>£117.87</b>	-	A801E10621 <b>£141.45</b>
Soft close seat & cover	A801E12002 <b>£166.41</b>	-	-
Soft close seat & cover supralit	A801E12001 <b>£141.45</b>	-	A801E12621 <b>£169.74</b>

### Compact Wall Hung WC Pan



	White	Supraglaze	Matt White
Rimless wall hung WC pan	A346688000 <b>£391.45</b>	A346688S00 <b>£421.56</b>	A346688620 <b>£469.74</b>
Compact seat & cover	A801E20002 <b>£150.23</b>	-	-
Compact seat & cover supralit	A801E20001 <b>£117.87</b>	-	A801E20621 <b>£141.45</b>
Compact soft close seat & cover	A801E22002 <b>£166.41</b>	-	-
Compact soft close seat & cover supralit	A801E22001 <b>£141.45</b>	-	A801E22621 <b>£169.74</b>

### Bidets



	White	Supraglaze	Matt White
Back-to-Wall bidet	A357687000 <b>£385.42</b>	A357687S00 <b>£415.54</b>	A357687620 <b>£478.41</b>
Wall hung	A357685000 <b>£375.79</b>	A357685S00 <b>£405.90</b>	A357685620 <b>£462.51</b>
Bidet seat & cover supralit	A806E10621 <b>£138.68</b>	-	A806E10621 <b>£194.15</b>
Bidet soft close seat & cover supralit	A806E12001 <b>£115.10</b>	-	A806E12621 <b>£183.61</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

.000 White

.S00 Supraglaze

.620 Matt White

## Beyond



Basin Mixer

		Chrome	Black Titanium	Matt Black	Rose Gold
<b>A5A309E</b>	Basin mixer with puw	<b>C00</b>			<b>£238.10</b>
<b>A5A309E</b>	Basin mixer with puw		<b>CN0</b>	<b>NB0</b>	<b>RG0</b>
					<b>£333.37</b>



Basin Mixer

		Chrome	Black Titanium	Matt Black	Rose Gold
<b>A5A3A9E</b>	Basin mixer smooth body with cuw	<b>C00</b>			<b>£203.65</b>
<b>A5A3A9E</b>	Basin mixer smooth body with cuw		<b>CN0</b>	<b>NB0</b>	<b>RG0</b>
					<b>£285.21</b>



Basin Mixer

		Chrome	Black Titanium	Matt Black	Rose Gold
<b>A5A3C9E</b>	Mezzo basin mixer smooth body with cuw	<b>C00</b>			<b>£254.62</b>
<b>A5A3C9E</b>	Mezzo basin mixer smooth body with cuw		<b>CN0</b>	<b>NB0</b>	<b>RG0</b>
					<b>£356.57</b>



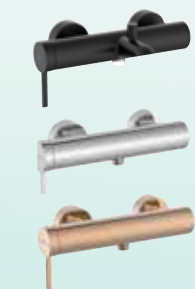
Basin Mixer

		Chrome	Black Titanium	Matt Black	Rose Gold
<b>A5A349E</b>	High basin mixer smooth body with cuw	<b>C00</b>			<b>£312.04</b>
<b>A5A349E</b>	High basin mixer smooth body with cuw		<b>CN0</b>	<b>NB0</b>	<b>RG0</b>
					<b>£436.94</b>



Basin Mixer

		Chrome	Black Titanium	Matt Black	Rose Gold
<b>A5A359E</b>	Concealed basin mixer trim	<b>C00</b>			<b>£418.08</b>
<b>A5A359E</b>	Concealed basin mixer trim		<b>CN0</b>	<b>NB0</b>	<b>RG0</b>
					<b>£585.40</b>
<b>A5E3501</b>	Concealed body for basin mixer	<b>C00</b>			<b>£105.46</b>
<b>A5E3501</b>	Concealed body for basin mixer		<b>CN0</b>	<b>NB0</b>	<b>RG0</b>
					<b>£147.64</b>



Shower Mixer

		Chrome	Black Titanium	Matt Black	Rose Gold
<b>A5A219E</b>	Wall mounted shower mixer	<b>C00</b>			<b>£279.23</b>
<b>A5A219E</b>	Wall mounted shower mixer		<b>CN0</b>	<b>NB0</b>	<b>RG0</b>
					<b>£391.01</b>
<b>A5A029E</b>	Wall mounted bath/shower mixer with diverter	<b>C00</b>			<b>£318.60</b>
<b>A5A029E</b>	Wall mounted bath/shower mixer with diverter		<b>CN0</b>	<b>NB0</b>	<b>RG0</b>
					<b>£446.08</b>

For finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.C00** Chrome

**.CN0** Black Titanium

**.NB0** Matt Black

**.RG0** Rose Gold



### Shower Mixer



		Chrome	Black Titanium	Matt Black	Rose Gold	
<b>A5A2B9E</b>	Concealed 1 way shower mixer trim	<b>C00</b>				<b>£200.50</b>
<b>A5A2B9E</b>	Concealed 1 way shower mixer trim		<b>CN0</b>	<b>NB0</b>	<b>RG0</b>	<b>£280.70</b>
<b>A525869403</b>	RocaBox shower valve housing unit					<b>£122.93</b>

### Bath/Shower Mixer

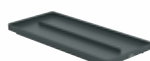


		Chrome	Black Titanium	Matt Black	Rose Gold	
<b>A5A0B9E</b>	Concealed bath/shower mixer with diverter trim	<b>C00</b>				<b>£234.59</b>
<b>A5A0B9E</b>	Concealed bath/shower mixer with diverter trim		<b>CN0</b>	<b>NB0</b>	<b>RG0</b>	<b>£328.44</b>
<b>A525869403</b>	RocaBox shower valve housing unit					<b>£122.93</b>

### Bidet Mixer



		Chrome	Black Titanium	Matt Black	Rose Gold	
<b>A5A609E</b>	Bidet mixer with puw	<b>C00</b>				<b>£262.83</b>
<b>A5A609E</b>	Bidet mixer with puw		<b>CN0</b>	<b>NB0</b>	<b>RG0</b>	<b>£368.05</b>



### Accessories

		White	Matt Green	Matt Grey	
<b>A817671</b>	150 x 75mm container	<b>C60</b>	<b>C70</b>	<b>C80</b>	<b>£11.85</b>
<b>A817670</b>	350 x 160mm tray	<b>C60</b>	<b>C70</b>	<b>C80</b>	<b>£19.65</b>
<b>A817673</b>	Free standing soap dispenser	<b>C60</b>	<b>C70</b>	<b>C80</b>	<b>£28.90</b>
<b>A817672</b>	Free standing tumbler	<b>C60</b>	<b>C70</b>	<b>C80</b>	<b>£11.85</b>

For finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.C00** Chrome

**.CN0** Black Titanium

**.NB0** Matt Black

**.RG0** Rose Gold

**.C60** White

**.C70** Matt Green

**.C80** Matt Grey

## Delta



### Column Units

		Matt White	Matt Grey	Dark Elm	Light Oak	Matt Green	
<b>A857635</b>	Column unit 1750 x 400mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£778.89</b>
<b>A857600</b>	Column unit with open shelf 1750 x 400mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£778.89</b>
<b>A857637</b>	Top unit 750 x 150mm	<b>509</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>£388.29</b>



## Baths

### Ona



Bath

<b>A248631000</b>	1700 x 700mm drop-in bath - white	<b>£1,519.93</b>
<b>A248630000</b>	1700 x 750mm drop-in bath - white	<b>£1,627.83</b>
<b>A248629000</b>	1600 x 700mm l/h corner bath - white	<b>£2,665.79</b>
<b>A248638000</b>	1600 x 700mm r/h corner bath - white	<b>£2,665.79</b>

### Beyond



Sufex Bath

<b>A248452000</b>	1846 x 937mm bath without tapholes - white	<b>£5,291.71</b>
<b>A248453000</b>	1846 x 937mm with tapholes - white	<b>£6,066.11</b>
<b>A248465000</b>	1600 x 750mm bath without tapholes - white	<b>£6,117.74</b>

For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly

**.509** Matt White **.510** Matt Grey **.511** Dark Elm **.512** Light Oak **.513** Matt Green

# thermo Sphere

ThermoSphere produce electric underfloor heating solutions to suit every bathroom.

Inspired since its inception, ThermoSphere Mesh has been at the forefront of product innovation, it was the first electric underfloor heating mesh system to feature a fully self-adhesive element. It was also the first mesh system to introduce a 200W per metre square output capability. Not only that, but it was first in its class again to feature a twisted double core heating cable, designed to reduce stress on the cable – to which it remains the only one in the market, today. ThermoSphere Mesh really is British innovation at its finest, and electric underfloor heating too.

ThermoSphere solutions, available from Davroc, include exclusive Mesh and Membrane kits that come complete with a Bluetooth programmable thermostat. One code, one price!



**Membrane Kit P413**



**Mesh Kit P412**



**Thermostats P416**

[www.thermosphere.com](http://www.thermosphere.com)

**Approximate Lead Time** (if not in stock with supplier)

Vitra Ranges	Duration
All	1 Week

**Terms** (weeks)

Vitra Ranges	Standard	Dealer
All	45	-

## BT21 Bluetooth Thermostat

Exclusive to Davroc, ThermoSphere Mesh and Membrane kits include either the Mesh heating mat or Membrane, cable and the NEW BT21 Bluetooth programmable thermostat. One code, one price!

### BT21 Bluetooth programmable thermostat

**CONTROL | TOUCH | BLUETOOTH**

The fastest, simplest and easiest thermostat to set up and program. Ever!

- ✓ Setup in 60 seconds
- ✓ Control with the app via secure Bluetooth connection
- ✓ Copy and paste presets for multiple thermostats

RRP £189  
when sold  
separately



## Mesh Kit

### ThermoSphere self-adhesive 150W Mesh with BT21 Bluetooth programmable thermostat

- ✓ Fully self adhesive mesh, sticks wire side down to protect the heating cable during installation
- ✓ Unique, stress free TwistedTwin underfloor heating cable with full earth protection
- ✓ IP68 impervious to moisture and safe in bathrooms, showers and wetrooms
- ✓ Low profile LayFlat cold tail 4mm thick and 5m long



BT21



Code	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Size (m)	Output (w)	RRP
TSM1.0K	1.0	2.0 x 0.5	150	£249.00
TSM1.5K	1.5	3.0 x 0.5	235	£279.00
TSM2.0K	2.0	4.0 x 0.5	300	£309.00
TSM2.5K	2.5	5.0 x 0.5	375	£339.00
TSM3.0K	3.0	6.0 x 0.5	450	£369.00
TSM3.5K	3.5	7.0 x 0.5	525	£399.00
TSM4.0K	4.0	8.0 x 0.5	600	£429.00
TSM4.5K	4.5	9.0 x 0.5	675	£459.00
TSM5.0K	5.0	10.0 x 0.5	750	£489.00
TSM6.0K	6.0	12.0 x 0.5	900	£549.00

Code	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Size (m)	Output (w)	RRP
TSM7.0K	7.0	14.0 x 0.5	1050	£609.00
TSM8.0K	8.0	16.0 x 0.5	1200	£669.00
TSM9.0K	9.0	18.0 x 0.5	1350	£729.00
TSM10.0K	10.0	20.0 x 0.5	1500	£789.00
TSM12.0K	12.0	24.0 x 0.5	1800	£909.00
TSM14.0K	14.0	28.0 x 0.5	2100	£1,029.00
TSM16.0K	16.0	32.0 x 0.5	2400	£1,149.00
TSM20.0K	20.0	40.0 x 0.5	3000	£1,389.00
TSM24.0K	24.0	48.0 x 0.5	3600	£1,629.00

## Membrane Kit

### ThermoSphere membrane, 130W cable with BT21 Bluetooth programmable thermostat

- ✓ Decoupling, waterproofing and load bearing properties create the ultimate tiled floor
- ✓ Unique, stress free TwistedTwin underfloor heating cable with full earth protection
- ✓ IP68 impervious to moisture and safe in bathrooms, showers and wetrooms
- ✓ Low profile layFlat cold tail 4mm thick and 5m long



5 solutions in one easy to install system, all wrapped up and protected with a lifetime guarantee. No competition!

Code	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Size (m)	Output (w)	RRP
HDMC1.15K	1.15	12	150	£371.00
HDMC1.73K	1.73	18	225	£406.00
HDMC2.31K	2.31	25	300	£441.00
HDMC2.88K	2.88	31	375	£475.00
HDMC3.46K	3.46	37	450	£510.00
HDMC4.62K	4.62	50	600	£579.00
HDMC5.77K	5.77	61	750	£648.00
HDMC6.92K	6.92	75	900	£717.00
HDMC9.23K	9.23	100	1200	£1,082.00
HDMC11.54K	11.54	125	1500	£1,220.00
HDMC13.85K	13.85	150	1800	£1,359.00
HDMC18.46K	18.46	200	2400	£1,636.00





## Components

### ThermoSphere self-adhesive mesh



Code	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Size (m)	Output (w)	RRP
TSM-150-0100	1.0	2.0 x 0.5	150	£60.00
TSM-150-0150	1.5	3.0 x 0.5	235	£90.00
TSM-150-0200	2.0	4.0 x 0.5	300	£120.00
TSM-150-0250	2.5	5.0 x 0.5	375	£150.00
TSM-150-0300	3.0	6.0 x 0.5	450	£180.00
TSM-150-0350	3.5	7.0 x 0.5	525	£210.00
TSM-150-0400	4.0	8.0 x 0.5	600	£240.00
TSM-150-0450	4.5	9.0 x 0.5	675	£270.00
TSM-150-0500	5.0	10.0 x 0.5	750	£300.00
TSM-150-0600	6.0	12.0 x 0.5	900	£360.00
TSM-150-0700	7.0	14.0 x 0.5	1050	£420.00
TSM-150-0800	8.0	16.0 x 0.5	1200	£480.00
TSM-150-0900	9.0	18.0 x 0.5	1350	£540.00
TSM-150-1000	10	20.0 x 0.5	1500	£600.00
TSM-150-1200	12.0	24.0 x 0.5	1800	£720.00
TSM-150-1400	14.0	28.0 x 0.5	2100	£840.00
TSM-150-1600	16.0	32.0 x 0.5	2400	£960.00
TSM-150-2000	20.0	40.0 x 0.5	3000	£1,200.00
TSM-150-2400	24.0	48.0 x 0.5	3600	£1,440.00

See page  
474 for our  
thermostat  
range



### ThermoSphere Insulation Board

Code	Pack Quantity	Thickness (mm)	Sub-floor type	Size (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	RRP
CIB-105-10	10	10.5	Concrete	1200 x 600	7.2	£164.00
TIB-010-06	6	10	Timber	1200 x 600	4.32	£225.00



## Components

### STEP 1 – Choose either decoupling or self-adhesive decoupling membrane

#### ThermoSphere decoupling membrane\*



Code	Area (m²)	Size (m)	RRP
HDM-001	1	1 x 1	£23.00
HDM-005	5	1 x 5	£113.00
HDM-015	15	1 x 15	£339.00

#### ThermoSphere self-adhesive decoupling membrane



Code	Area (m²)	Size (m)	RRP
HDM-SA-001	1	1 x 1	£30.50
HDM-SA-015	15	1 x 15	£450.00

### STEP 2 – You might need this...

#### \*ThermoSphere decoupling membrane adhesive (for non self-adhesive membrane only)

Code	Type	Quantity	RRP
HDMA-015	ThermoSphere decoupling membrane adhesive	15kg	£181.00

### STEP 3 – select your chosen cable length based on output

#### ThermoSphere decoupling membrane cable



Code	Area (m²) 130W/m²	Area (m²) 195W/m²	Length (m)	Output (w)	RRP
HDMC-012-0150	1.15	0.77	12	150	£69.00
HDMC-018-0225	1.73	1.15	18	225	£104.00
HDMC-025-0300	2.31	1.54	25	300	£139.00
HDMC-031-0375	2.88	1.92	31	375	£173.00
HDMC-037-0450	3.46	2.31	37	450	£208.00
HDMC-050-0600	4.62	3.08	50	600	£277.00
HDMC-061-0750	5.77	3.85	61	750	£346.00
HDMC-075-0900	6.92	4.62	75	900	£415.00
HDMC-100-1200	9.23	6.15	100	1200	£554.00
HDMC-125-1500	11.54	7.69	125	1500	£692.00
HDMC-150-1800	13.85	9.23	150	1800	£831.00
HDMC-200-2400	18.46	12.31	200	2400	£1,108.00

Don't forget insulation boards – see page 414

## Thermostat Range

BT21 Bluetooth Programmable Thermostat - the fastest, simplest and easiest thermostat to set up and program



Simply 'tap' and 'twist' to change your comfort and energy saving Eco temperature with the dial



Set up heating schedules in less than 60 seconds by downloading the free BT21 app to your smartphone



Easily replace existing thermostats as the BT21 works with all of the most popular sensor types



Save time setting up multiple thermostats by using the 'copy and paste' preset functionality



Available as  
part of our  
exclusive kits

Code	Type	Finish	RRP
<b>BT21</b>	ThermoSphere Bluetooth programmable thermostat 16a (25mm in wall)	White	<b>£189.00</b>

					
<b>DC-W-01</b>	<b>DC-B-01</b>	<b>SCP-W-01</b>	<b>SCP-B-01</b>	<b>SCM-W-01</b>	<b>SCM-B-01</b>

Dual control – 2 in 1 control for your underfloor heating and a towel rail or mirror.

Code	Type	Finish	RRP
<b>DC-B-01</b>	ThermoSphere dual control 129 x 88 x 48 (31mm in wall)	Black	<b>£269.00</b>
<b>DC-W-01</b>	ThermoSphere dual control 129 x 88 x 48 (31mm in wall)	White	<b>£269.00</b>

Programmable control – Automation made easy, runs on a timed schedule. Simple, programmable controls for electric underfloor heating

Code	Type	Finish	RRP
<b>SCP-B-01</b>	ThermoSphere programmable control 85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)	Black	<b>£159.00</b>
<b>SCP-W-01</b>	ThermoSphere programmable control 85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)	White	<b>£159.00</b>

Manual control – Covers all the basics. Simple, manual controls for electric underfloor heating.

Code	Type	Colour	RRP
<b>SCM-B-01</b>	ThermoSphere manual control 85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)	Black	<b>£139.00</b>
<b>SCM-W-01</b>	ThermoSphere manual control 85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)	White	<b>£139.00</b>

# VitrA

VitrA UK is part of the Eczacıbaşı Group, one of Turkey's most prominent industrial groups and has been supplying UK bathroom retailers for over 25 years. The VitrA brand was adopted in 1966 and is Turkey's leading sanitaryware manufacturer. In recent years the company has expanded into international markets and over 70% of VitrA's total output is sold outside of Turkey.

From 13 production facilities in Turkey, Germany, France and Russia, VitrA produces a full range of bathroom products including over 5 million pieces of sanitaryware, complementary bathroom furniture, baths, brassware and bathroom accessories, which are distributed to over 75 countries on five continents.



**Root Groove P436**



**Liquid P428**



**Origin P430**

[www.vitra.co.uk](http://www.vitra.co.uk)

**Approximate Lead Time** (if not in stock with supplier)

Vitra Ranges	Duration
All	12 Weeks

**Terms** (weeks)

Vitra Ranges	Standard	Dealer
Bathroom Collection	50	-
Signature Collection	30	50
V-Care Collection	30	50



### Root – The perfect solution for a dream bathroom.

VitrA's new Root collection offers a variety of size and style options to fit any bathroom. With an array of colours to choose from you can personalise your furniture with additional handle and leg options.

The collection comes in three different design options for a personalised bathroom experience:

- Root Flat offers a sophisticated option for those who appreciate a minimalist design with its simple, modest lines.
- Root Groove offers a contemporary bathroom design with matt colour options and stylish door detail.
- Root Classic provides a wonderful alternative for those looking for a classic, traditional style, reminiscent of the timeless shaker design.



## Sanitaryware

## S20

## Basin



<b>5500L003-0999</b>	450mm 1TH	<b>£71.67</b>
<b>5501L003-0999</b>	500mm 1TH	<b>£71.67</b>
<b>5502L003-0999</b>	550mm 1TH	<b>£75.83</b>
<b>5502L003-0022</b>	550mm 2TH	<b>£75.83</b>
<b>5503L003-0999</b>	600mm 1TH	<b>£80.00</b>

## Pedestal



<b>5280L003-7201</b> 315 x 175 x 255mm	Small half pedestal	<b>£53.33</b>
<b>5281L003-7201</b> 330 x 185 x 295 mm	Large half pedestal	<b>£53.33</b>
<b>5529L003-0156</b>	Full pedestal	<b>£53.33</b>

## Semi recessed basin



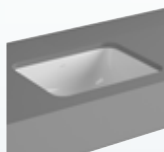
<b>5521B003-0001</b>	450mm 1TH	<b>£123.33</b>
<b>5524B003-0001</b>	550mm 1TH	<b>£123.33</b>

## Countertop oval basin



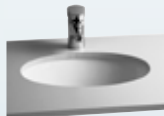
<b>5467B003-0001</b>	480mm 1TH	<b>£114.17</b>
<b>5468B003-0001</b>	530mm 1TH	<b>£114.17</b>

## Rectangular undercounter basin



<b>5473B003-0618</b>	380mm	<b>£129.17</b>
<b>5474B003-0618</b>	430mm	<b>£129.17</b>
<b>7475B003-0618</b>	480mm	<b>£129.17</b>

## Oval undercounter basin



<b>6039B003-0012</b>	420mm	<b>£129.17</b>
<b>6069B003-0012</b>	520mm	<b>£129.17</b>

## Square countertop basin



<b>5464B003-0001</b>	500mm 1TH	<b>£114.17</b>
<b>5465B003-0001</b>	550mm 1TH	<b>£114.17</b>

## Close-coupled fully back-to-wall WC pan



<b>5512L003-0585</b>	Close coupled fully BTW WC pan	<b>£139.17</b>
<b>5514S003-5284</b>	Close coupled cistern	<b>£95.00</b>

## Close-coupled WC pan



<b>5513L003-0075</b>	Close coupled shrouded open back WC pan	<b>£122.50</b>
<b>5514S003-5284</b>	Close coupled cistern	<b>£95.00</b>

## Back-to-wall WC pan



<b>5520L003-0075</b>	BTW WC pan	<b>£139.17</b>
----------------------	------------	----------------

## Wall-hung WC pan



<b>5507L003-0101</b>	Wall hung 520mm projection WC pan	<b>£145.83</b>
<b>5505L003-0101</b>	Wall hung 480mm short projection WC pan	<b>£156.67</b>

## Seat &amp; cover



<b>77-003-001</b>	Standard seat & cover	<b>£56.67</b>
<b>77-003-009</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£100.00</b>
<b>177-003-009</b>	Soft close seat & cover for 7507 WC pan	<b>£100.00</b>

## Bidet



<b>5509L003-0288</b>	Back to wall bidet	<b>£138.33</b>
----------------------	--------------------	----------------

## Sanitaryware

## Zentrum

## Basin



<b>7278L003-0001</b>	450mm 1TH	<b>£102.50</b>
<b>7277L003-0001</b>	550mm 1TH	<b>£115.83</b>
<b>7276L003-0001</b>	600mm 1TH	<b>£115.83</b>

## Pedestal



<b>5281L003-7201</b>	Large half pedestal	<b>£53.33</b>
<b>6408L003-0156</b>	Full pedestal	<b>£52.50</b>

## Semi recessed basin



<b>5635B003-0001</b>	500mm 1TH	<b>£145.00</b>
----------------------	-----------	----------------

## Close-coupled fully back-to-wall WC pan



<b>5780L003-7200</b>	Close coupled fully BTW WC pan	<b>£222.50</b>
<b>5781L003-7200</b>	Close coupled open back WC pan	<b>£222.50</b>
<b>5783S003-5325</b>	Close coupled cistern	<b>£140.00</b>

## Close-coupled open back WC pan



<b>5789B003-0075</b>	Rimless close coupled open back WC pan	<b>£265.00</b>
<b>5783S003-5325</b>	Close coupled cistern	<b>£140.00</b>

## Back-to-wall WC pan



<b>5788L003-0075</b>	BTW WC pan	<b>£199.17</b>
----------------------	------------	----------------

## Wall Hung WC pan



<b>5785L003-0075</b>	Wall hung WC pan	<b>£199.17</b>
<b>5795B003-0075</b>	Rimless wall hung WC pan	<b>£238.33</b>

## Seat &amp; cover



<b>94-003-001</b>	Standard seat & cover	<b>£70.83</b>
<b>94-003-009</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£118.33</b>

## Layton



## Back-to-wall WC pan

<b>6875L003-0075</b>	BTW WC pan	<b>£155.83</b>
----------------------	------------	----------------

## Seat &amp; cover



<b>84-003-019</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£108.33</b>
-------------------	-------------------------	----------------

## Serenada

## Close-coupled WC pan



<b>4160B003-7200</b>	Close coupled WC pan	<b>£199.17</b>
<b>4161B003-5579</b>	Close coupled cistern	<b>£150.83</b>

## Back-to-Wall WC Pan



<b>4164B003-0075</b>	BTW WC pan	<b>£187.50</b>
----------------------	------------	----------------

## Wall-hung WC pan



<b>7805B003-0075</b>	Wall hung rimless WC pan	<b>£225.83</b>
----------------------	--------------------------	----------------

## Seat &amp; Cover



<b>124-003-001</b>	Standard seat & cover	<b>£75.83</b>
<b>124-003-009</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£113.33</b>
<b>124-003R009</b>	Removable soft close seat & cover	<b>£117.50</b>



## Sanitaryware

## Integra



## Back-to-wall WC pan

<b>7043B003-0585</b>	Rimless close coupled BTW WC pan (no side holes)	<b>£315.83</b>
<b>7093B003-0585</b>	Rimless comfort height close coupled back to wall WC pan	<b>£362.50</b>



## Close-coupled WC pan

<b>7044B003-0075</b>	Rimless close coupled open back WC pan	<b>£315.83</b>
<b>7094B003-0075</b>	Rimless comfort height close coupled open back WC pan	<b>£362.50</b>



## Back-to-wall WC pan

<b>7059B003-0075</b>	Rimless BTW WC pan	<b>£233.33</b>
<b>7099B003-0075</b>	Rimless comfort height BTW WC pan	<b>£264.17</b>



## Wall-hung WC pan

<b>7062B003-0075</b>	Rimless wall hung WC pan	<b>£295.83</b>
----------------------	--------------------------	----------------



## Wall-hung WC pan

<b>7063L003-0075</b>	Wall hung WC pan	<b>£233.33</b>
----------------------	------------------	----------------



## Wall-hung WC pan

<b>7060L003-0075</b>	Wall hung WC pan with hidden fixings	<b>£269.17</b>
<b>7041B003-0075</b>	Rimless wall hung WC pan with hidden fixings	<b>£340.00</b>



## Wall-hung WC an

<b>7040B003-0075</b>	Rimless compact wall hung WC pan with hidden fixings	<b>£233.33</b>
----------------------	--	----------------



## Seat &amp; cover

<b>108-003-301</b>	Standard seat & cover	<b>£67.50</b>
<b>108-003-309</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£114.17</b>
<b>110-003-009</b>	Slim soft close seat & cover	<b>£114.17</b>



## Aquacare wall-hung WC pan

<b>7041B003-6200</b>	Aquacare rimless wall hung WC pan	<b>£506.67</b>
----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------



## Aquacare back-to-wall WC pan

<b>7859B003-6271</b>	Aquacare rimless BTW WC pan	<b>£464.17</b>
----------------------	-----------------------------	----------------



## Close-coupled back-to-wall WC pan

<b>7086B003-0585</b>	Square rimless close coupled BTW WC pan	<b>£283.33</b>
<b>7100S003-5325</b>	Square close coupled cistern bottom inlet	<b>£120.00</b>



## Wall-hung WC pan

<b>7082B003-0075</b>	Square rimless wall hung WC pan	<b>£308.33</b>
----------------------	---------------------------------	----------------



## Wall-hung WC pan

<b>7130B003-0075</b>	Rimless wall hung WC pan short projection	<b>£186.67</b>
----------------------	---	----------------



## Close-coupled WC pan

<b>7131B003-0075</b>	Rimless close coupled WC pan open back	<b>£252.50</b>
----------------------	--	----------------



## Close-coupled WC pan

<b>7132B003-0585</b>	Rimless close coupled WC pan fully BTW	<b>£252.50</b>
<b>7133B003-0075</b>	Rimless close coupled WC pan fully BTW	<b>£186.67</b>
<b>54285003-5325</b>	Close-coupled cistern	<b>£146.67</b>

## Sanitaryware



## Close- coupled back-to-wall WC pan

<b>7134B003-0075</b>	Rimless floor standing WC pan fully BTW comfort height	<b>£211.67</b>
<b>54285003-5325</b>	Close - coupled cistern	<b>£146.67</b>



## Semi recessed basin

<b>7337B003-0029</b>	550mm 1TH	<b>£166.67</b>
<b>7338B003-0001</b>	550mm short projection 1TH	<b>£166.67</b>
<b>7069B003-0001</b>	550mm 1TH with overflow	<b>£166.67</b>



## Corner basin

<b>7336B003-0999</b>	400mm 1TH	<b>£116.67</b>
----------------------	-----------	----------------



## Round basin

<b>7065L003-0001</b>	450mm 1TH with overflow	<b>£116.67</b>
<b>7066L003-0001</b>	500mm 1TH with overflow	<b>£125.83</b>
<b>7067L003-0001</b>	550mm 1TH with overflow	<b>£146.67</b>
<b>7068L003-0001</b>	600mm 1TH with overflow	<b>£146.67</b>
<b>7061L003-0001</b>	650mm 1TH with overflow	<b>£146.67</b>



## Double vanity basin

<b>7038B003-0001</b>	1200mm	<b>£420.83</b>
----------------------	--------	----------------



## Square basin

<b>7047L003-0001</b>	450mm 1TH with overflow	<b>£116.67</b>
<b>7048L003-0001</b>	500mm 1TH with overflow	<b>£125.83</b>
<b>7049L003-0001</b>	550mm 1TH with overflow	<b>£146.67</b>
<b>7050L003-0001</b>	600mm 1TH with overflow	<b>£146.67</b>
<b>7051L003-0001</b>	650mm 1TH with overflow	<b>£146.67</b>



## Compact basin

<b>7088L003-0001</b>	600mm 1TH with overflow	<b>£140.00</b>
<b>7088L003-0012</b>	600mm 0TH with overflow	<b>£140.00</b>



## Compact basin with flat area

<b>7090L003-0028</b>	370mm with l/h flat area 1TH	<b>£113.33</b>
<b>7090L003-0012</b>	370mm l/h flat area 0TH	<b>£113.33</b>
<b>7091L003-0029</b>	370mm with r/h flat area 1TH	<b>£113.33</b>
<b>7091L003-0012</b>	370mm with r/h flat area 0TH	<b>£113.33</b>



## Vanity basin

<b>7058B003-0001</b>	1200mm 1TH	<b>£381.67</b>
<b>7058B003-1474</b>	1200mm 2TH	<b>£381.67</b>



# Root Flat

Root Flat offers three different finishes: high gloss, matt, and natural wood, with chrome bar handles as standard but can be changed to Matt Black or Matt White.

Compact vanity unit 2 doors



	High Gloss White	Matt Rock Grey	Matt Storm Grey	
450 x 280mm l/h	<b>67812</b>	<b>67816</b>	<b>67817</b>	<b>£210.83</b>
450 x 280mm r/h	<b>67822</b>	<b>67826</b>	<b>67827</b>	<b>£210.83</b>

Integra short projection vanity basin



**7034B003-0001** 450mm 1TH **£146.67**

Zentrum short projection vanity basin



**7789B003-0029** 450mm 1TH r/h **£146.67**

Compact vanity unit 2 drawers



	High Gloss White	Matt Rock Grey	Matt Storm Grey	
600 x 280mm	<b>67852</b>	<b>67856</b>	<b>67857</b>	<b>£372.50</b>
800 x 280mm	<b>67862</b>	<b>67866</b>	<b>67867</b>	<b>£410.00</b>

Integra short projection vanity basin



**7035B003-0001** 600mm 1TH **£161.67**

**7036B003-0001** 800mm 1TH **£195.00**

Zentrum short projection vanity basin



**7791B003-0001** 600mm 1TH **£220.00**

**7793B003-0001** 800mm 1TH **£265.00**

## Furniture finishes



High Gloss White



Matt Rock Grey



Matt Storm Grey

## Sanitaryware



Vanity unit

	High Gloss White	Matt Rock Grey	Matt Storm Grey	
1 drawer 600 x 460mm	<b>67912</b>	<b>67916</b>	<b>67917</b>	<b>£335.83</b>
1 drawer 800 x 460mm	<b>67922</b>	<b>67926</b>	<b>67927</b>	<b>£372.50</b>
2 drawers 600 x 460mm	<b>67942</b>	<b>67946</b>	<b>67947</b>	<b>£410.00</b>
2 drawers 800 x 460mm	<b>67952</b>	<b>67956</b>	<b>67957</b>	<b>£447.50</b>



Floor standing vanity unit 2 doors

	High Gloss White	Matt Rock Grey	Matt Storm Grey	
600 x 460mm	<b>67902</b>	<b>67906</b>	<b>67907</b>	<b>£313.33</b>



Tall unit

	High Gloss White	Matt Rock Grey	Matt Storm Grey	
350 x 400 x 1800mm	<b>66225</b>	<b>68002</b>	<b>68003</b>	<b>£461.67</b>



Integra vanity basin

<b>7055B003-0001</b>	600mm	<b>£220.00</b>
<b>7056B003-0001</b>	800mm	<b>£265.00</b>



Integra classic wash basin

<b>7000B003-0001</b>	600 x 460mm	<b>£233.33</b>
<b>7001B003-0001</b>	800 x 460mm	<b>£280.00</b>



For Furniture finishes, add suffix code accordingly



High Gloss White



Matt Rock Grey



Matt Storm Grey

## Vitrus Frames



Glass back to wall frame

<b>770-1760-01</b>	Glass BTW frame & 3/6ltr cistern - white	<b>£635.83</b>
<b>770-1761-01</b>	Glass BTW frame & 3/6ltr cistern - black	<b>£635.83</b>



Glass wall hung frame

<b>770-5760-01</b>	Glass wall hung frame & 3/6ltr cistern - white	<b>£635.83</b>
<b>770-5761-01</b>	Glass wall hung frame & 3/6ltr cistern - black	<b>£635.83</b>

## Frames



Frame - wall/floor fix

<b>748-5805-01</b>	1.13m frame & dual flush cistern 3/6l (8cm deep) wall/floor fix	<b>£280.00</b>
<b>742-5805-01</b>	1.13m frame & dual flush cistern 3/6l (12cm deep) wall/floor fix	<b>£244.17</b>



Frame - floor fix

<b>748-4800-01</b>	1.13m frame & dual flush cistern 3/6l (8cm deep) floor fix	<b>£316.67</b>
<b>742-4800-01</b>	1.13m frame & dual flush cistern 3/6l (12cm deep) floor fix	<b>£280.00</b>



## Flush Plates

Sirius Dual flush plate



	Chrome	Gloss White	Anti-fingerprint	Matt Black	Chrome Plated
Mechanical dual flush plate For use with <b>760, 740 &amp; 742</b> frames	<b>740-0480</b>	<b>740-0400</b>			<b>£50.00</b>
			<b>740-0486</b>		<b>£80.00</b>
				<b>740-0411</b>	<b>£42.50</b>
					<b>740-0485 £55.00</b>

Loop O Dual flush plate

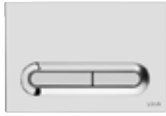


	Chrome	Gloss White	Anti-fingerprint	Matt Black	Stainless Steel	Matte Chrome
Mechanical dual flush plate For use with <b>760, 740 &amp; 742</b> frames	<b>740-0580</b>	<b>740-0500</b>				<b>£45.83</b>
			<b>740-0586</b>			<b>£75.83</b>
				<b>740-0511</b>		<b>£39.17</b>
					<b>740-0940</b>	<b>£90.83</b>
						<b>740-0585 £50.00</b>

Available finishes

Chrome
Gloss White
Anti-fingerprint
Matt Black
Matte Chrome
Stainless Steel

## Loop T Dual flush plate



	Chrome	Gloss White	Anti-fingerprint	Matt Black	Chrome Plated	Matte Chrome
Mechanical dual flush plate For use with <b>760, 740 &amp; 742</b> frames	<b>740-0780</b>	<b>740-0700</b>				<b>£45.83</b>
			<b>740-0786</b>			<b>£75.83</b>
				<b>740-0711</b>		<b>£39.17</b>
					<b>740-0785</b>	<b>£50.00</b>
						<b>740-0885</b> <b>£333.33</b>
						<b>742-0885 (12cm)</b> <b>£333.33</b>

## Loop R Dual flush plate



	Chrome	Gloss White	Anti-fingerprint	Matt Black	Matte Chrome
Mechanical dual flush plate	<b>740-0680</b>	<b>740-0600</b>			<b>£45.83</b>
			<b>740-0686</b>		<b>£75.83</b>
				<b>740-0611</b>	<b>£39.17</b>
					<b>740-0685</b> <b>£50.00</b>

## Liquid Dual flush plate



	Chrome	Gloss Black
Mechanical dual flush plate	<b>740-2180</b>	<b>£150.00</b>
	<b>740-2101</b>	<b>£179.17</b>

## Select Dual flush plate



	White Glass/Chrome	Glass - Black	Metal - Chrome	Metal - Gold
Mechanical dual flush plate	<b>740-1100</b>	<b>740-1101</b>		<b>£157.50</b>
			<b>740-1121</b>	<b>740-1120</b> <b>£190.00</b>

## Vetro glass flush plate



	White	Black	Taupe	Mink
Glass flush plate	<b>740-1600</b>	<b>740-1601</b>	<b>740-1602</b>	<b>740-1603</b> <b>£155.83</b>

## Loop T Infrared Dual flush plate



				Infrared installation set
<b>740-0880</b>	Infrared dual flush control (for 748 frames) - chrome	<b>£300.00</b>	<b>300-1028</b>	Infrared installation set <b>£75.83</b>
<b>742-0880</b>	Infrared dual flush control (for 742 frames) - chrome	<b>£300.00</b>		

Available finishes



White



Black



Taupe



Mink



Chrome



Gloss Black



White Glass-Chrome



Glass-Black



Metal-Chrome



Metal-Gold





## Solid-S



Monobloc basin mixer

<b>A42440VUK</b>	Chrome	<b>£76.67</b>
<b>A42441VUK</b>	With puw - Chrome	<b>£85.83</b>

## Minimax-S



Monobloc basin mixer

<b>A41984VUK</b>	Chrome	<b>£113.33</b>
<b>A41986VUK</b>	With puw - Chrome	<b>£135.83</b>

## Aquaheat



Thermostatic shower mixer

<b>A47183VUK</b>	Chrome	<b>£112.50</b>
------------------	--------	----------------

## Brava



Basin mixer

<b>A42608VUK</b>	Chrome	<b>£255.00</b>
------------------	--------	----------------

## Uno



Deck mounted basin mixer

<b>A40877EXP</b>	3H with puw - Chrome	<b>£244.17</b>
------------------	----------------------	----------------



RS3 Bath/Shower mixer

<b>A47172EXP</b>	Chrome	<b>£213.33</b>
------------------	--------	----------------



RS3 Shower mixer

<b>A47174EXP</b>	Chrome	<b>£182.50</b>
------------------	--------	----------------



Liquid



Thermostatic shower column

<b>A4721939</b>	Gloss Black	<b>£1,219.17</b>
<b>A47219</b>	Chrome	<b>£1,016.67</b>



Concealed shower set

<b>A4277739</b>	Gloss Black	<b>£1,173.33</b>
<b>A42777</b>	Chrome	<b>£995.00</b>



Tall basin mixer

<b>A4279439</b>	l/h - Gloss Black	<b>£537.50</b>
<b>A42794</b>	l/h - Chrome	<b>£448.33</b>



Basin mixer

<b>A4275539</b>	l/h - Gloss Black	<b>£448.33</b>
<b>A42755</b>	l/h - Chrome	<b>£373.33</b>



Tall basin mixer

<b>A4279139</b>	r/h - Gloss Black	<b>£537.50</b>
<b>A42791</b>	r/h - Chrome	<b>£448.33</b>



Basin mixer

<b>A4274939</b>	r/h - Gloss Black	<b>£448.33</b>
<b>A42749</b>	r/h - Chrome	<b>£373.33</b>



Concealed basin mixer trim

<b>A4269039</b>	Short spout - Gloss Black	<b>£380.83</b>
<b>A42690</b>	Short spout - Chrome	<b>£317.50</b>



Concealed basin mixer trim

<b>A4268939</b>	Long spout - Gloss Black	<b>£403.33</b>
<b>A42689</b>	Long spout - Chrome	<b>£335.83</b>

## Liquid



Click up basin waste cover

<b>A4517039</b>	Gloss Black	<b>£54.17</b>
<b>A45170</b>	Chrome	<b>£45.00</b>



Wall mounted double soap dispenser

<b>A4456739</b>	Gloss Black	<b>£156.67</b>
<b>A44567</b>	Chrome	<b>£130.83</b>



Free flow basin waste cover

<b>A4516939</b>	Gloss Black	<b>£54.17</b>
<b>A45169</b>	Chrome	<b>£42.50</b>



Wall mounted toilet brush

<b>A4456639</b>	Gloss Black	<b>£249.17</b>
<b>A44566</b>	Chrome	<b>£206.67</b>



Robe hook

<b>A4456839</b>	Gloss Black	<b>£90.00</b>
<b>A44568</b>	Chrome	<b>£75.83</b>



Wall mounted paper holder

<b>A4456539</b>	Gloss Black	<b>£110.83</b>
<b>A44565</b>	Chrome	<b>£91.67</b>

## Origin



Short basin mixer smooth body

<b>A42555VUK</b>	Chrome	<b>£175.00</b>
<b>A4255526VUK</b>	Copper	<b>£209.17</b>
<b>A4255534VUK</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£261.67</b>
<b>A4255636VUK</b>	Matt Black	<b>£290.00</b>



Basin mixer smooth body

<b>A42556VUK</b>	Chrome	<b>£193.33</b>
<b>A4255626VUK</b>	Copper	<b>£232.50</b>
<b>A4255634VUK</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£290.00</b>
<b>A4255636VUK</b>	Matt Black	<b>£290.00</b>



Tall basin mixer smooth body

<b>A42557VUK</b>	Chrome	<b>£223.33</b>
<b>A4255726VUK</b>	Copper	<b>£267.50</b>
<b>A4255734VUK</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£334.17</b>
<b>A4255736VUK</b>	Matt Black	<b>£334.17</b>



Basin mixer

<b>A42583VUK</b>	3H - Chrome	<b>£223.33</b>
<b>A4258326VUK</b>	3H - Copper	<b>£267.50</b>
<b>A4258334VUK</b>	3H - Brushed Nickel	<b>£334.17</b>
<b>A4258336VUK</b>	3H - Matt Black	<b>£334.17</b>



Concealed basin mixer

<b>A42581</b>	2H - Chrome	<b>£144.17</b>
<b>A4258126</b>	2H - Copper	<b>£175.00</b>
<b>A4258134</b>	2H - Brushed Nickel	<b>£218.33</b>
<b>A4258136</b>	2H - Matt Black	<b>£218.33</b>



Concealed basin mixer body

<b>A42230</b>	<b>£98.33</b>
---------------	---------------

Available finishes



Chrome



Copper



Brushed Nickel



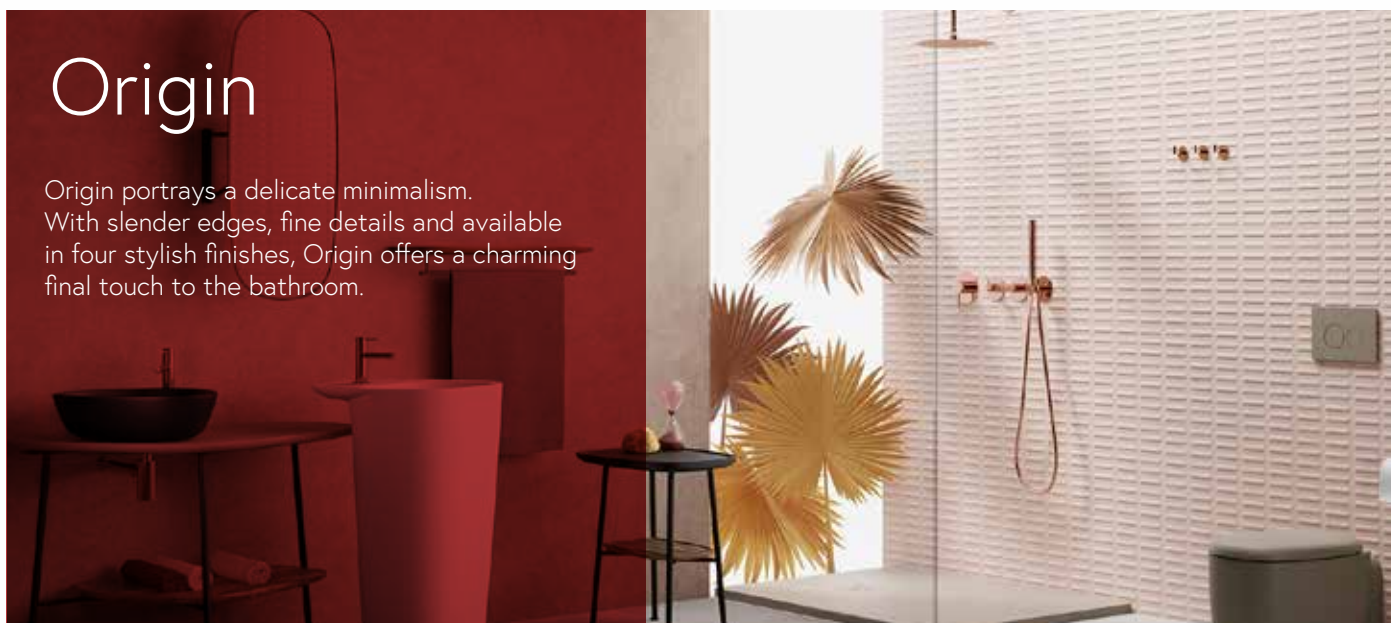
Matt Black



Gloss Black

# Origin

Origin portrays a delicate minimalism. With slender edges, fine details and available in four stylish finishes, Origin offers a charming final touch to the bathroom.



Concealed basin mixer trim set

<b>A42582</b>	3H - Chrome	<b>£134.17</b>
<b>A4258226</b>	3H - Copper	<b>£160.00</b>
<b>A4258234</b>	3H - Brushed Nickel	<b>£198.33</b>
<b>A4258236</b>	3H - Matt Black	<b>£198.33</b>



Concealed basin mixer body

<b>A40835</b>	<b>£100.83</b>
---------------	----------------



Click up waste set

<b>A45149</b>	Chrome	<b>£64.17</b>
<b>A4514926</b>	Copper	<b>£64.17</b>
<b>A4514934</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£94.17</b>
<b>A4514936</b>	Matt Black	<b>£94.17</b>



Free flow waste set

<b>A4514826</b>	Copper	<b>£59.17</b>
<b>A4514836</b>	Matt Black	<b>£88.33</b>



Basin bottle trap

<b>A45123</b>	Chrome	<b>£79.17</b>
<b>A4512326</b>	Copper	<b>£94.17</b>
<b>A4512334</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£118.33</b>
<b>A4512336</b>	Matt Black	<b>£118.33</b>



Basin bottle trap with isolation valves

<b>A45159</b>	Chrome	<b>£135.83</b>
<b>A4515926</b>	Copper	<b>£161.67</b>
<b>A4515934</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£201.67</b>
<b>A4515936</b>	Matt Black	<b>£201.67</b>

Available finishes



Chrome



Copper



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black

## Origin



Concealed thermostatic shower mixer trim set

A42672	Chrome	£149.17
A4267226	Copper	£179.17
A4267234	Brushed Nickel	£224.17
A4267236	Matt Black	£224.17



Concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer trim set

A42671	Chrome	£166.67
A4267126	Copper	£198.33
A4267134	Brushed Nickel	£246.67
A4267136	Matt Black	£246.67



Concealed 2-way diverter

A42623	Chrome	£194.17
A4262326	Copper	£234.17
A4262334	Brushed Nickel	£291.67
A4262336	Matt Black	£291.67



Concealed 3-way diverter

A42624	Chrome	£200.00
A4262426	Copper	£240.83
A4262434	Brushed Nickel	£300.00
A4262436	Matt Black	£300.00

WHILE STOCKS LAST



Wall bath spout

A42622	Chrome	£90.00
A4262226	Copper	£109.17
A4262234	Brushed Nickel	£135.83
A4262236	Matt Black	£135.83
A42263	Required V- Box	£300.00



Pure handshower set

A45543	Chrome	£176.67
A4554326	Copper	£212.50
A4554334	Brushed Nickel	£263.33
A4554336	Matt Black	£263.33

Image Coming Soon

Shower set

A49275VUK	With handshower, shower head, wall arm & 2 outlet valves - chrome	£768.33
A4927536VUK	With handshower, shower head, wall arm & 2 outlet valves - black	£1,108.33



Concealed handshower outlet

A42625	Chrome	£117.50
A4262526	Copper	£140.00
A4262534	Brushed Nickel	£175.00
A4262536	Matt Black	£175.00



Vichy XL showerhead 250mm

A45638	Chrome	£162.50
A4563826	Copper	£193.33
A4563834	Brushed Nickel	£241.67
A4563836	Matt Black	£241.67

Available finishes

Chrome

Copper

Brushed Nickel

Matt Black



Wall mounted long shower arm -  
Curved 346mm

<b>A45652</b>	Chrome	<b>£70.83</b>
<b>A4565226</b>	Copper	<b>£85.00</b>
<b>A4565234</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£105.00</b>
<b>A4565236</b>	Matt Black	<b>£105.00</b>



Wall mounted shower arm 90° 335mm

<b>A42631</b>	Chrome	<b>£106.67</b>
<b>A4263126</b>	Copper	<b>£127.50</b>
<b>A4263134</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£158.33</b>
<b>A4263136</b>	Matt Black	<b>£158.33</b>



Wall mounted short shower arm -  
curved 100mm

<b>A45649</b>	Chrome	<b>£19.17</b>
<b>A4564926</b>	Copper	<b>£23.33</b>
<b>A4564934</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£27.50</b>
<b>A4564936</b>	Matt Black	<b>£27.50</b>



Ceiling mounted long shower arm -  
300mm

<b>A45650</b>	Chrome	<b>£70.83</b>
<b>A4565026</b>	Copper	<b>£85.00</b>
<b>A4565034</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£105.00</b>
<b>A4565036</b>	Matt Black	<b>£105.00</b>



Wall mounted toilet brush & holder

<b>A44894</b>	Chrome	<b>£94.17</b>
<b>A4489426</b>	Copper	<b>£113.33</b>
<b>A4489434</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£140.83</b>
<b>A4489436</b>	Matt Black	<b>£140.83</b>



Bathrobe holder

<b>A44884</b>	Chrome	<b>£61.67</b>
<b>A4488426</b>	Copper	<b>£74.17</b>
<b>A4488434</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£91.67</b>
<b>A4488436</b>	Matt Black	<b>£91.67</b>



Toilet roll holder

<b>A44887</b>	Chrome	<b>£74.17</b>
<b>A4488726</b>	Copper	<b>£88.33</b>
<b>A4488734</b>	Brushed Nickel	<b>£110.83</b>
<b>A4488736</b>	Matt Black	<b>£110.83</b>

Available finishes



Chrome



Copper



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black





Root



Round small basin mixer



Round large basin mixer



Square small basin mixer



Square large basin mixer

<b>A42705VUK</b> Chrome	<b>£116.67</b>
<b>A4270523VUK</b> Gold	<b>£175.00</b>
<b>A4270526VUK</b> Copper	<b>£140.00</b>
<b>A4270534VUK</b> Nickel	<b>£175.00</b>
<b>A4270536VUK</b> Matt Black	<b>£175.00</b>

<b>A42706VUK</b> Chrome	<b>£128.33</b>
<b>A4270623VUK</b> Gold	<b>£191.67</b>
<b>A4270626VUK</b> Copper	<b>£153.33</b>
<b>A4270634VUK</b> Nickel	<b>£191.67</b>
<b>A4270636VUK</b> Matt Black	<b>£191.67</b>

<b>A42732VUK</b> Chrome	<b>£134.17</b>
<b>A4273223VUK</b> Gold	<b>£200.83</b>
<b>A4273226VUK</b> Copper	<b>£160.83</b>
<b>A4273234VUK</b> Nickel	<b>£200.83</b>
<b>A4273236VUK</b> Matt Black	<b>£200.83</b>

<b>A42731VUK</b> Chrome	<b>£147.50</b>
<b>A4273123VUK</b> Gold	<b>£220.00</b>
<b>A4273126VUK</b> Copper	<b>£176.67</b>
<b>A4273134VUK</b> Nickel	<b>£220.00</b>
<b>A4273136VUK</b> Matt Black	<b>£220.00</b>

## Aquaheat Bliss



Shower column

**A47201VUK**    250 - chrome    **£343.33**





Shower column

**A4720534VUK**    240 - Nickel    **£465.83**

**A47205VUK**    240 - chrome    **£323.33**

**A4720536VUK**    240 - Black    **£444.17**

Available finishes

 **Chrome**
 **Gold**
 **Copper**
 **Nickel**
 **Matt Black**

# Root Classic

Root Classic offers a contemporary twist on a classic design, available in a selection of matt colour finish options with Matt Black handles as standard.



Compact vanity 2 doors



	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Dark Blue	Matt Retro Green	
450 x 280mm l/h	<b>68377</b>	<b>68379</b>	<b>68382</b>	<b>68383</b>	<b>£265.83</b>
450 x 280mm r/h	<b>68384</b>	<b>68386</b>	<b>68389</b>	<b>68390</b>	<b>£265.83</b>

Short projection vanity basin



**7034B003-0001** 450mm 1TH **£146.67**



Short projection vanity basin

**7789B003-0029** 450mm 1TH r/h **£146.67**

Compact vanity unit 2 drawers



	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Dark Blue	Matt Retro Green	
600 x 380mm	<b>68405</b>	<b>68407</b>	<b>68410</b>	<b>68411</b>	<b>£466.67</b>
800 x 380mm	<b>68412</b>	<b>68414</b>	<b>68417</b>	<b>68418</b>	<b>£512.50</b>

Short projection vanity basin



**7035B003-0001** 600mm 1TH **£161.67**

**7036B003-0001** 800mm 1TH **£195.00**



Vanity basin

**7790B003-0001** 600mm 1TH **£161.67**

**7792B003-0001** 800mm 1TH **£195.00**

Available finishes



Matt White



Matt Grey



Matt Dark Blue



Matt Retro Green

## Furniture &amp; basins



Vanity unit

	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Dark Blue	Matt Retro Green	
1 drawer 600 x 460mm	<b>68447</b>	<b>68449</b>	<b>68452</b>	<b>68453</b>	<b>£420.00</b>
1 drawer 800 x 460mm	<b>68454</b>	<b>68456</b>	<b>68459</b>	<b>68460</b>	<b>£466.67</b>
2 drawers 600 x 460mm	<b>68468</b>	<b>68470</b>	<b>68473</b>	<b>68474</b>	<b>£512.50</b>
2 drawers 800 x 460mm	<b>68475</b>	<b>68477</b>	<b>68480</b>	<b>68481</b>	<b>£559.17</b>



Floor standing vanity unit 2 doors

	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Dark Blue	Matt Retro Green	
600 x 460mm	<b>68440</b>	<b>68442</b>	<b>68445</b>	<b>68446</b>	<b>£475.00</b>



Tall unit

	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Dark Blue	Matt Retro Green	
350 x 400 x 1800mm	<b>68510</b>	<b>68512</b>	<b>68515</b>	<b>68516</b>	<b>£577.50</b>



Vanity basin

<b>7055B003-0001</b>	600mm	<b>£220.00</b>
<b>7056B003-0001</b>	800mm	<b>£265.00</b>



Vanity basin

<b>7000B003-0001</b>	600 x 460mm	<b>£233.33</b>
<b>7001B003-0001</b>	800 x 460mm	<b>£280.00</b>



Short projection vanity basin

<b>7791B003-0001</b>	600mm 1TH	<b>£220.00</b>
<b>7793B003-0001</b>	800mm 1TH	<b>£265.00</b>

## Available finishes



Matt White



Matt Grey



Matt Dark Blue



Matt Retro Green



Compact vanity unit 2 doors

	Matt Grey	Matt Dark Blue	
450 x 280mm l/h	<b>68955</b>	<b>68958</b>	<b>£265.83</b>
450 x 280mm r/h	<b>68962</b>	<b>68965</b>	<b>£265.83</b>



Short projection vanity basin

<b>7034B003-0001</b>	450mm 1TH	<b>£146.67</b>
----------------------	-----------	----------------



Short projection vanity basin

<b>7789B003-0029</b>	450mm 1TH r/h	<b>£146.67</b>
----------------------	---------------	----------------



Compact vanity unit 2 drawers

	Matt Grey	Matt Dark Blue	
600 x 380mm	<b>68983</b>	<b>68986</b>	<b>£466.67</b>
800 x 380mm	<b>68990</b>	<b>68993</b>	<b>£512.50</b>



Short projection vanity basin

<b>7035B003-0001</b>	600mm 1TH	<b>£161.67</b>
----------------------	-----------	----------------

<b>7036B003-0001</b>	800mm 1TH	<b>£195.00</b>
----------------------	-----------	----------------



Short projection vanity basin

<b>7791B003-0001</b>	600mm 1TH	<b>£220.00</b>
----------------------	-----------	----------------

<b>7793B003-0001</b>	800mm 1TH	<b>£265.00</b>
----------------------	-----------	----------------

# Root Groove

Root Groove offers a modern style with its matt colours and joint detail on the doors.



Available finishes



Matt Grey



Matt Dark Blue



Vanity unit



	Matt Grey	Matt Dark Blue	
1 drawer 600 x 450mm	<b>69025</b>	<b>69028</b>	<b>£420.00</b>
1 drawer 800 x 450mm	<b>69032</b>	<b>69035</b>	<b>£466.67</b>
2 drawers 600 x 450mm	<b>69046</b>	<b>69049</b>	<b>£512.50</b>
2 drawers 800 x 450mm	<b>69053</b>	<b>69056</b>	<b>£559.17</b>



Floor standing vanity unit 2 doors

	Matt Grey	Matt Dark Blue	
600 x 460mm	<b>69018</b>	<b>69021</b>	<b>£475.00</b>



Tall unit

	Matt Grey	Matt Dark Blue	
350 x 400 x 1800mm	<b>69088</b>	<b>69091</b>	<b>£577.70</b>



Vanity basin

<b>7055B003-0001</b>	600mm	<b>£220.00</b>
<b>7056B003-0001</b>	800mm	<b>£265.00</b>



Vanity basin

<b>7000B003-0001</b>	600 x 460mm	<b>£233.33</b>
<b>7001B003-0001</b>	800 x 460mm	<b>£280.00</b>



Vanity basin

<b>7790B003-0001</b>	600mm 1TH	<b>£161.67</b>
<b>7792B003-0001</b>	800mm 1TH	<b>£195.00</b>



Valarte

## Valarte



## Vanity basin &amp; stand

<b>7801B003-6172</b>	650mm 3TH	<b>£791.67</b>
<b>7802B003-6174</b>	800mm 3TH	<b>£919.17</b>
<b>7803B003-6176</b>	1000mm 3TH	<b>£1,010.83</b>



## Handle

<b>62258</b>	Gold	<b>£26.67</b>
--------------	------	---------------



## Vanity unit &amp; basin 1 door

	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Ivory	
650mm l/h & <b>7801</b> 1TH basin	<b>62150</b>	<b>62151</b>	<b>62152</b>	<b>£736.67</b>
650mm r/h & <b>7801</b> 1TH basin	<b>62259</b>	<b>62260</b>	<b>62261</b>	<b>£736.67</b>
650mm l/h & <b>7801</b> 3TH basin	<b>62159</b>	<b>62160</b>	<b>62161</b>	<b>£736.67</b>
650mm r/h & <b>7801</b> 3TH basin	<b>62262</b>	<b>62263</b>	<b>62264</b>	<b>£736.67</b>



## Vanity unit &amp; basin 1 drawer

	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Ivory	
650mm & <b>7801</b> 1TH basin	<b>62177</b>	<b>62178</b>	<b>62179</b>	<b>£897.50</b>
650mm & <b>7801</b> 3TH basin	<b>62186</b>	<b>62187</b>	<b>62188</b>	<b>£897.50</b>
800mm & <b>7802</b> 1TH basin	<b>62180</b>	<b>62181</b>	<b>62182</b>	<b>£986.67</b>
800mm & <b>7802</b> 3TH basin	<b>62189</b>	<b>62190</b>	<b>62191</b>	<b>£986.67</b>
1000mm & <b>7803</b> 1TH basin	<b>62183</b>	<b>62184</b>	<b>62185</b>	<b>£1,085.83</b>
1000mm & <b>7803</b> 3TH basin	<b>62192</b>	<b>62193</b>	<b>62194</b>	<b>£1,085.83</b>



## Vanity unit &amp; basin 2 doors

	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Ivory	
800mm & <b>7802</b> 1TH basin	<b>62153</b>	<b>62154</b>	<b>62155</b>	<b>£811.67</b>
800mm & <b>7802</b> 3TH basin	<b>62162</b>	<b>62163</b>	<b>62164</b>	<b>£811.67</b>
1000mm & <b>7803</b> 1TH basin	<b>62156</b>	<b>62157</b>	<b>62158</b>	<b>£891.67</b>
1000mm & <b>7803</b> 3TH basin	<b>62165</b>	<b>62166</b>	<b>62167</b>	<b>£891.67</b>

## Available finishes



Matt White



Matt Grey



Matt Ivory



## Furniture



Tall unit

	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Ivory	
550mm l/h	<b>62240</b>	<b>62241</b>	<b>62242</b>	<b>£857.50</b>
550mm r/h	<b>62243</b>	<b>62244</b>	<b>62245</b>	<b>£857.50</b>



Mid unit

	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Ivory	
550mm l/h	<b>62246</b>	<b>62247</b>	<b>62248</b>	<b>£655.00</b>
550mm r/h	<b>62249</b>	<b>62250</b>	<b>62251</b>	<b>£655.00</b>



Open unit

	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Ivory	
550mm	<b>62252</b>	<b>62253</b>	<b>62254</b>	<b>£454.17</b>



Flat mirror

	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Ivory	
650mm	<b>62213</b>	<b>62214</b>	<b>62215</b>	<b>£303.33</b>
800mm	<b>62216</b>	<b>62217</b>	<b>62218</b>	<b>£354.17</b>
1000mm	<b>62219</b>	<b>62220</b>	<b>62221</b>	<b>£404.17</b>



Mirror cabinet

	Matt White	Matt Grey	Matt Ivory	
650mm l/h	<b>62225</b>	<b>62226</b>	<b>62227</b>	<b>£605.83</b>
650mm r/h	<b>62228</b>	<b>62229</b>	<b>62230</b>	<b>£605.83</b>
800mm	<b>62231</b>	<b>62232</b>	<b>62233</b>	<b>£705.83</b>
1000mm r/h	<b>62234</b>	<b>62235</b>	<b>62236</b>	<b>£777.50</b>

## Available finishes



Matt White



Matt Grey

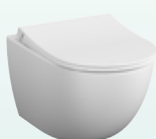


Matt Ivory



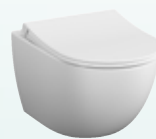
Sento wall-hung WC pan

	White	Matt White	Matt Black	Matt Taupe
Rimless wall hung WC pan	<b>7748B003-0075</b>			<b>£310.83</b>
Slim soft close seat & cover	<b>120-003-009</b>			<b>£160.83</b>
Rimless wall hung WC pan		<b>7748B001-0101</b>		<b>£373.33</b>
Slim soft close seat & cover		<b>120-001-009</b>		<b>£189.17</b>
Rimless wall hung WC pan			<b>7748B083-0101</b>	<b>£420.00</b>
Slim soft close seat & cover			<b>120-083-009</b>	<b>£211.67</b>
Rimless wall hung WC pan				<b>7748B020-0101</b> <b>£373.33</b>
Slim soft close seat & cover				<b>120-020-009</b> <b>£189.17</b>



Aquacare rimless wall-hung WC pan

**7748B003-6202** Aquacare rimless wall hung WC pan **£531.67**



Aquacare wall-hung WC pan

**7748B003-6205** Aquacare rimless wall hung WC pan with integrated valve **£620.00**



Close - coupled back-to-wall WC pan

**5987B003-0585** Rimless close coupled BTW WC pan **£351.67**

**5639B003-5341** Close coupled cistern **£235.00**



Close-coupled WC pan

**5988B003-0075** Rimless close coupled open back WC pan **£351.67**

**5639B003-5341** Close coupled cistern **£235.00**

Available finishes



White



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Taupe

## Sanitaryware

## Sento



Back-to-wall WC pan

<b>7985B003-0075</b>	540mm projection rimless close coupled BTW WC pan	<b>£323.33</b>
----------------------	--	----------------



Seat &amp; cover

<b>86-003-009</b>	Soft close	<b>£201.67</b>
-------------------	------------	----------------



Wall-hung WC pan

<b>4448B003-0075</b>	Wall hung WC pan	<b>£275.00</b>
<b>4337B003-0075</b>	Compact wall hung WC pan	<b>£255.00</b>
<b>7747B003-0075</b>	Compact rimless wall hung WC pan	<b>£310.83</b>

## Shift



Compact basin

<b>7070B003-0921</b>	500 x 250mm 1TH r/h	<b>£150.83</b>
----------------------	------------------------	----------------



Semi recessed basin

<b>7073B003-0001</b>	550mm 1TH	<b>£191.67</b>
----------------------	-----------	----------------



Basin

<b>7076B003-0973</b>	550 x 430mm 1TH	<b>£174.17</b>
----------------------	-----------------	----------------

<b>7077B003-0973</b>	600 x 430mm 1TH	<b>£183.33</b>
----------------------	-----------------	----------------



Bowl basin

<b>7075B003-0016</b>	550mm	<b>£215.83</b>
----------------------	-------	----------------

## M-Line



Basin

<b>5661B003-0973</b>	500mm 1TH	<b>£201.67</b>
----------------------	-----------	----------------

<b>5662B003-0973</b>	600mm 1TH	<b>£201.67</b>
----------------------	-----------	----------------

<b>5663B003-0973</b>	800mm 1TH	<b>£266.67</b>
----------------------	-----------	----------------



Semi recessed basin

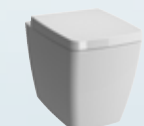
<b>5679B003-0001</b>	600mm 1TH	<b>£255.83</b>
----------------------	-----------	----------------



Close - coupled back-to-wall WC pan

<b>5677B003-0585</b>	Close coupled fully BTW WC pan	<b>£350.83</b>
----------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------

<b>4471B003-7200</b>	Close coupled cistern	<b>£274.17</b>
----------------------	--------------------------	----------------



Back-to-wall WC Pan

<b>7670B003-0075</b>	540mm rimless back to wall WC pan	<b>£350.83</b>
----------------------	---	----------------



Wall-hung WC pan

<b>5671B003-0075</b>	480mm short projection wall hung WC pan	<b>£332.50</b>
----------------------	---	----------------



Wall-hung WC pan

<b>5676B003-0075</b>	560mm wall hung WC pan	<b>£332.50</b>
----------------------	---------------------------	----------------

<b>5676B003-1686</b>	560mm wall hung WC pan vitrafresh	<b>£395.83</b>
----------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------

<b>7672B003-0075</b>	560mm wall hung rimless WC pan vitrafresh	<b>£395.83</b>
----------------------	---	----------------



Aquacare wall-hung WC pan

<b>7672B003-6204</b>	Aquacare rimless wall hung WC pan	<b>£755.83</b>
----------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------



Seat &amp; cover

<b>90-003-009</b>	Soft close	<b>£184.17</b>
-------------------	------------	----------------



Slim Seat &amp; cover

<b>122-003-009</b>	Soft close	<b>£186.67</b>
--------------------	------------	----------------

## V-Care

The VitrA V-Care shower toilet offers the perfect blend of comfort, functionality and design, combining the functionality of a toilet with the hygienic benefits of a bidet. The V-Care provides a fully customisable washing experience with a wide range of features that can be set to suit your needs, including water and drying temperature and nozzle position.



### V- Care



Essential Wall-hung WC pan

**5674B003-6103** V-Care Essential  
600mm wall hung  
WC pan & seat **£1,787.50**



Prime Wall-hung WC pan

**7231B403-6216** V-Care Prime  
rimless wall hung  
WC pan 540mm  
projection **£2,706.67**



Comfort Wall-hung WC pan

**5674B003-6104** V-Care Comfort  
600mm wall hung  
WC pan & seat **£2,520.00**



Prime Back-to-wall WC pan

**7232B403-6217** V-Care Prime  
rimless BTW  
WC pan 540mm  
projection **£2,706.67**

### Aquacare



Sento rimless wall-hung WC pan

**7748B003-6202** Aquacare rimless  
wall hung WC pan **£531.67**

**7748B003-6205** Aquacare rimless  
wall hung WC pan  
with integrated  
valve **£620.00**



M- Line wall hung WC pan

**7672B003-6204** Aquacare Rimless  
wall hung WC pan **£755.83**

	Aquacare	V-Care Essential	V-Care Comfort	V-Care Prime
Bidet wash function	✓	✓	✓	✓
Soft close seat/lid	✓	✓	✓	✓
Air dryer			✓	✓
Air purification		✓	✓	✓
Heated seat		✓	✓	✓
Remote control		✓	✓	✓
Rim -Ex pan	✓	✓	✓	✓
Oscillating jet options			✓	✓
Lady wash		✓	✓	✓
Back to front washing			✓	✓
Night light				✓
Voice control				✓
Bluetooth/Wifi				✓
Electrical connection required		✓	✓	✓
Compatible with support frames & Vitrus cisterns	✓	✓	✓	✓



Furniture  
Equal

Basin &amp; frame with towel holder

**64079** 400mm unit  
& **7240** basin **£409.17**



Basin &amp; frame with towel holder

**64081** 600mm unit  
& **7241** basin **£470.00**



Basin &amp; frame with towel holder

**64083** 800mm unit  
& **7242** basin **£542.50**



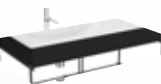
Basin &amp; frame with shelf

**64082** 600mm unit  
& **7241** basin  
(2 boxes) **£574.17**



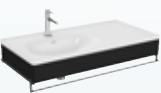
Basin &amp; frame with shelf

**64084** 800mm unit  
& **7242** basin  
(2 boxes) **£648.33**



Unit with basin

**64085** 1000mm unit  
& **7243** basin (2  
boxes) - black oak **£784.17**



Unit with basin &amp; towel holder

**64088** 1000mm unit  
& **7243** basin  
- black oak **£888.33**

**64089** 1000mm unit  
& **7243** basin  
- elm **£888.33**



Unit with basin &amp; shelf

**64091** 1000mm unit  
& **7243** basin -  
black oak **£993.33**

**64092** 1000mm unit  
& **7243** basin - elm **£993.33**

Lower unit



**64107** 600mm (2 boxes  
**64400** & **64410**) -  
black oak **£892.50**

**64108** 600mm (2 boxes  
**64400** & **64410**)  
- elm **£892.50**

Lower unit



**64109** 800mm (2 boxes  
**64402** & **64411**) -  
black oak **£1,069.17**

**64110** 600mm (2 boxes  
**64402** & **64411**)  
- elm **£1,069.17**

Illuminated flat mirror



**64103** 400mm **£367.50**

**64104** 600mm **£440.83**

**64105** 800mm **£530.00**

Wall hung WC pan



**7245B403-0075** Rimless wall hung  
WC pan **£471.67**

**119-003-009** Soft close  
seat & cover **£220.83**

## Nuo



Countertop basin

**7431B003-0631** 500mm 1TH **£341.67**

**7436B003-0012** 500mm 0TH **£355.00**



Countertop basin

**7431B003-0001** 500mm 1TH **£286.67**

Available finishes



Black Oak



Elm

## Furniture

## Sento

Sento brings Scandinavian style into the bathroom. This furniture range is designed to complement the popular Sento WC pan. Four matt furniture finishes, including the new Matt Light Grey option and five basin sizes are available, including a compact cloakroom option. With sensor LED lighting underneath the washbasin units and a leg set option, this range provides a new take on bathroom furniture.



Vanity unit &amp; basin 1 door

	Matt White	Matt Anthracite	Matt Light Grey	Fjord Green	
500mm l/h	<b>60779</b>	<b>60803</b>	<b>65980</b>	<b>65868</b>	<b>£502.50</b>
500mm r/h	<b>60777</b>	<b>60801</b>	<b>65981</b>	<b>65869</b>	<b>£502.50</b>



Vanity unit &amp; basin 1 drawer

	Matt White	Matt Anthracite	Matt Light Grey	Fjord Green	
650mm	<b>60812</b>	<b>60818</b>	<b>65985</b>	<b>65873</b>	<b>£805.00</b>
800mm	<b>60813</b>	<b>60819</b>	<b>65986</b>	<b>65874</b>	<b>£854.17</b>
1000mm	-	<b>60820</b>	<b>65987</b>	<b>65875</b>	<b>£873.33</b>



Vanity unit &amp; basin 2 doors

	Matt White	Matt Anthracite	Matt Light Grey	Fjord Green	
650mm	<b>60781</b>	<b>60805</b>	<b>65982</b>	<b>65870</b>	<b>£582.50</b>
800mm	<b>60785</b>	<b>60809</b>	<b>65983</b>	<b>65871</b>	<b>£628.33</b>
1000mm	<b>60787</b>	<b>60811</b>	<b>65984</b>	<b>65872</b>	<b>£653.33</b>

## Available finishes



Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Light Grey



Fjord Green



## Furniture

## Vanity unit &amp; basin 2 drawers



	Matt White	Matt Anthracite	Matt Light Grey	Fjord Green	
650mm	<b>60822</b>	<b>60834</b>	<b>65988</b>	<b>65876</b>	<b>£988.33</b>
800mm	<b>60824</b>	<b>60836</b>	<b>65989</b>	<b>65877</b>	<b>£1,051.67</b>
1000mm	<b>60826</b>	<b>60838</b>	<b>65990</b>	<b>65878</b>	<b>£1,088.33</b>
1300mm	<b>61187</b>	<b>61187</b>	<b>65991</b>	<b>65879</b>	<b>£1,248.33</b>

## Tall unit



	Matt White	Matt Anthracite	Matt Light Grey	Fjord Green	
1570mm tall l/h	<b>61375</b>	<b>61378</b>	<b>66022</b>	<b>65910</b>	<b>£805.83</b>
1570mm tall r/h	<b>61376</b>	<b>61377</b>	<b>66023</b>	<b>65911</b>	<b>£805.83</b>

## Tall unit with laundry basket



	Matt White	Matt Anthracite	Matt Light Grey	Fjord Green	
1570mm tall l/h	-	<b>61424</b>	<b>66024</b>	<b>65912</b>	<b>£847.50</b>
1570mm tall r/h	-	<b>61427</b>	<b>66025</b>	<b>65913</b>	<b>£847.50</b>

## Mid unit



	Matt White	Matt Anthracite	Matt Light Grey	Fjord Green	
1570mm tall l/h	-	-	<b>66010</b>	<b>65898</b>	<b>£470.83</b>
1570mm tall r/h	-	-	<b>66011</b>	<b>65899</b>	<b>£470.83</b>

## Leg set



<b>61069</b>	4 pieces - oak	<b>£38.33</b>
--------------	----------------	---------------

## Illuminated mirror



<b>60888</b>	500 x 700mm - oak	<b>£524.17</b>
<b>60889</b>	600 x 700mm - oak	<b>£583.33</b>
<b>60890</b>	800 x 700mm - oak	<b>£620.00</b>
<b>60891</b>	1000 x 700mm - oak	<b>£664.17</b>
<b>61193</b>	1200 x 700mm - oak	<b>£697.50</b>

## Illuminated mirror cabinet



<b>61430</b>	600mm l/h - oak	<b>£724.17</b>
<b>61431</b>	600mm r/h - oak	<b>£724.17</b>

## Illuminated mirror cabinet



<b>61432</b>	800mm - oak	<b>£774.17</b>
<b>61433</b>	1000mm - oak	<b>£811.67</b>
<b>61434</b>	1200mm - oak	<b>£851.67</b>

## Available finishes



Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Light Grey



Fjord Green



Oak

## Furniture

## Nest

Combining luxury and practicality with a Scandinavian twist, the soft, organic lines of the Nest range create a simple, comfortable elegance, with modular furniture and washbasins complementing each other perfectly.

## Basin unit 1 drawer



	High Gloss White	Anthracite	Waved Natural Wood	
600mm	<b>56398</b>	<b>56316</b>	<b>56317</b>	<b>£851.67</b>
800mm	<b>56399</b>	<b>56319</b>	<b>56320</b>	<b>£903.33</b>
1000mm	<b>56411</b>	-	-	<b>£924.17</b>

## Basin unit 2 drawers



	High Gloss White	Anthracite	Waved Natural Wood	
600mm	<b>56412</b>	<b>56325</b>	<b>56326</b>	<b>£1,044.17</b>
800mm	<b>56413</b>	<b>56328</b>	<b>56329</b>	<b>£1,110.00</b>

## Base storage unit



	High Gloss White	Anthracite	Waved Natural Wood	
800mm with wheels	<b>56425</b>	<b>56180</b>	<b>56181</b>	<b>£550.00</b>

## Compact basin



<b>5689B003-0029</b>	600mm r/h 1TH	<b>£215.83</b>
----------------------	---------------	----------------

## Vanity basin



<b>5685B003-0001</b>	600mm 1TH	<b>£215.83</b>
<b>5686B003-0001</b>	800mm 1TH	<b>£282.50</b>
<b>5687B003-0001</b>	1000mm 1TH	<b>£374.17</b>

## Vanity basin with LED



<b>5685B003-7200</b>	600mm 1TH	<b>£400.00</b>
<b>5686B003-7200</b>	800mm 1TH	<b>£465.83</b>

## Available finishes



High Gloss White



Anthracite



Waved Natural Wood

## Sanitaryware

## Liquid

The Liquid collection, designed in collaboration with Tom Dixon, evokes a sense of permanence with soft and rounded forms in durable white porcelain. The bones of this collection are the all-white ceramics, offset with signature chunky brassware in either gloss black or classic chrome finish – a quintessential and timeless core aesthetic for the bathroom.



Bowl basin

**7311B403-0016** 400mm  
no overflow OTH **£279.17**



Inset basin

**7312B403-0016** 400mm  
no overflow OTH **£330.00**



Ceramic countertop

**7310B403-1828** 1000mm ceramic  
countertop OTH for  
7311 & 7312 basins **£497.50**



Ceramic countertop

**7310B403-1826** 1000mm ceramic  
countertop 1TH for  
7311 & 7312 basins **£497.50**



Butler sink

**7315B403-0016** 600mm  
no overflow OTH **£385.83**



Butler sink

**7315B403-0041** 600mm  
no overflow 1TH **£385.83**

Basin



**7317B403-0012** 400mm  
with overflow OTH **£349.17**

**7316B403-0012** 600mm  
with overflow OTH **£385.83**

**7314B403-0012** 800mm  
with overflow OTH **£445.00**



Basin

**7317B403-0001** 400mm  
with overflow 1TH **£349.17**

**7316B403-0001** 600mm  
with overflow 1TH **£385.83**

**7314B403-0001** 800mm  
with overflow 1TH **£445.00**



Basin

**7316B403-1740** 600mm  
with overflow 2TH **£385.83**



Monobloc basin

**7318B403-0016** No overflow OTH **£928.33**



Pedestal

**7319B403-0156** **£440.00**



WC pan

**7320B403-0075** 540mm rimless  
floor standing **£486.67**



WC pan

**7321B403-0075** 540mm rimless  
wall hung **£486.67**



Seat &amp; cover

**137-003R009** Soft close **£119.17**

## Furniture

## Liquid



Wall hung vanity unit

**66739** 1000mm with fluted glass doors **£1,630.83**



Wall hung vanity unit

**66740** 1000mm with metal mesh doors **£1,630.83**



Floor standing vanity unit

**66741** 1000mm with fluted glass doors **£1,817.50**



Floor standing vanity unit

**66742** 1000mm with metal mesh doors **£1,817.50**



Two-tone mirror

**66744** 565 x 800mm **£634.17**



Illuminated mirror

**66743** 500 x 800mm **£792.50**



Ceramic shelf

**7307B403-0155** 400mm **£80.83**

**7309B403-0155** 600mm **£96.67**



Ceramic stool

**7326B403-0155** 400mm **£293.33**



Origin

Side unit 1 drawer



	Patterned Black Oak	Elm	Flat Oak	
600mm	<b>65698</b>	<b>65699</b>	<b>65700</b>	<b>£669.17</b>

Basin unit 1 drawer



	Patterned Black Oak	Elm	Flat Oak	
900mm l/h cutout - top not included	<b>65673</b>	<b>65674</b>	<b>65675</b>	<b>£702.50</b>

Basin unit 1 drawer



	Patterned Black Oak	Elm	Flat Oak	
1200mm centre cutout - top not included	<b>65686</b>	<b>65687</b>	<b>65688</b>	<b>£810.00</b>

## Available finishes



Patterned Black Oak



Elm



Flat Oak



Glass countertop

<b>65757</b>	600mm - white	<b>£139.17</b>
<b>65758</b>	600mm - black	<b>£139.17</b>



Glass countertop

<b>65710</b>	900mm l/h cutout 0TH - white	<b>£169.17</b>
<b>65711</b>	900mm l/h cutout 0TH - black	<b>£169.17</b>
<b>65713</b>	900mm l/h cutout 1TH - white	<b>£169.17</b>
<b>65714</b>	900mm l/h cutout 1TH - black	<b>£169.17</b>



Glass countertop

<b>65734</b>	1200mm centre cutout 0TH - white	<b>£194.17</b>
<b>65735</b>	1200mm centre cutout 0TH - black	<b>£194.17</b>
<b>65737</b>	1200mm centre cutout 1TH - white	<b>£194.17</b>
<b>65738</b>	1200mm centre cutout 1TH - black	<b>£194.17</b>



Water jewels circular bowl



Round bowl



Square bowl

<b>4334B003-1361</b>	400mm	<b>£317.50</b>
----------------------	-------	----------------

<b>5992B403-0016</b>	400mm	<b>£451.67</b>
----------------------	-------	----------------

<b>5994B403-0016</b>	480mm	<b>£451.67</b>
----------------------	-------	----------------

## Voyage

Designed with the philosophy that the bathroom should be a relaxing sanctuary for both body and soul, Voyage includes multiple size and colour options, allowing the flexibility to transform any space.



Unit with drawers &amp; basin

<b>62450</b>	1000mm unit with drawers & basin - matt white/ natural oak	<b>£2,266.67</b>
--------------	--	------------------



Unit with shelves

<b>62500</b>	1200mm horizontal unit with 2 shelves - matt white/ natural oak	<b>£1,110.83</b>
--------------	---	------------------



Basin

<b>7222B403-0041</b>	540mm with l/h tap area 1TH no overflow	<b>£323.33</b>
<b>7223B403-0041</b>	540mm with r/h tap area 1TH no overflow	<b>£323.33</b>



Wall hung WC pan

<b>7233B403-0075</b>	Rimless wall hung WC pan	<b>£323.33</b>
<b>129-003R009</b>	Soft close seat & cover	<b>£210.00</b>







## Lead Times (if not in stock at Supplier)

Brand	Expected* Lead Times (if not in stock at supplier)	Duration
Alca	All Ranges	6 weeks
Aqualisa	All Ranges	2 weeks
Bard & Blackwood	All Ranges	6 weeks
Bard & Brazier	Standard Ranges (Chrome, Nickel , Polished Brass & Powder Coat)	4 weeks
	Bespoke & Non-Standard Finishes	6 weeks
Bette	Standard Ranges	2 - 3 weeks
	Colour/Anti-slip	3 - 4 weeks
	Upstands/Special Sizing	3 - 4 weeks
	Silhouette	6 - 8 weeks
Carron	All Ranges (if not in stock)	3 weeks
Coalbrook	All Ranges	In stock
Diffusion	All Ranges	6 weeks
Drench	Matte Finishes	4 weeks
	Metallic Finishes	6 weeks
	Glass Options	6 weeks
	Bespoke Options	8 weeks
Elisa	All Ranges	2 weeks
ESS	All Ranges	4 weeks
Flaminia	All Ranges	6 weeks
Gainsborough	All Ranges	2 weeks
Grohe	All Ranges	4 weeks
Laufen	Chinaware & Brassware	4 weeks
	Furniture	3 - 5 weeks
Lefroy Brooks	Brassware (Chrome/Nickel)	4 weeks
	Brassware (Other finishes)	6 weeks
	Chinaware & Seats	6 weeks
Roca	All Ranges	4 - 6 weeks
ThermoSphere	All Ranges	1 week
Vitra	All Ranges	12 weeks

\*Please check with the Davroc Sales Office as lead times may vary.

Order online: <https://portal.davroc.online>

 davroc-ltd

## Customer Terms

Brand	Terms			
	Standard	Dealer		Customer
Alca Basic	50	-		
Alca Premium	-	50		
Aqualisa Core	30	-		
Aqualisa Spares	30	-		
Aqualisa Premier	-	47.5		
Aqualisa Quartz Smart	24	-		
Bard & Blackwood	40	-		
Bard & Brazier	20	40		
Bette	30	45		
Carron	45	-		
Coalbrook	-	50		
Diffusion	40	50		
Drench	-	50		
Drench Base Trays	50	-		
Elisa	-	45		
ESS	40	45		
Flaminia	20	45		
Gainsborough	30	-		
Grohe	40	-		
Laufen Studio - Pro & Palace	-	45		
Laufen Marbond Trays	45	-		
Laufen Forum	-	45		
Lefroy Brooks	25	-		
	Terms			
	Everyday	Select	Life	Customer
Roca Band A	50	50	55	
Roca Band B	-	50	55	
ThermoSphere	45	-		
Vitra Bathroom Collection	50	-		
Vitra Signature Collection	30	50		
Vitra Designer Collection	-	50		
Vitra V-care	30	50		

Discounts may vary by manufacturer's own brand and RRP policy. Terms may be withdrawn and are subject to change without written notice. All terms offered are confidential between Davroc and customer. Terms cannot be applied retrospectively and will only apply to orders placed from the date stated. Any orders currently awaiting despatch will not be subject to these terms if placed before the state date.

# Terms & Conditions

## 1. Interpretation

### 1.1 Definitions:

**Business Day:** a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday in England, when banks in London are open for business.

**Conditions:** the terms and conditions set out in this document as amended from time to time in accordance with clause 12.3.

**Consumer:** an individual acting for purposes which are wholly or mainly outside that individual's trade, business, craft or profession.

**Contract:** the contract between the Supplier and the Customer for the sale and purchase of the Goods in accordance with these Conditions.

**Control:** has the meaning given in section 1124 of the Corporation Tax Act 2010, and the expression change of Control will be construed accordingly.

**Customer:** the person or firm who purchases the Goods from the Supplier and, in the case of credit account customers, whose details are set out in the account application form overleaf.

**Delivery Location:** has the meaning given in clause 4.1.

**Force Majeure Event:** an event, circumstance or cause beyond a party's reasonable control.

**Goods:** the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order.

**Order:** the Customer's order for the Goods, as set out in the Customer's purchase order form, the Customer's written acceptance of the Supplier's quotation, or overleaf, as the case may be.

**Standard Order:** any Order for standard, non-bespoke Goods as the Goods are shown or described in the Supplier's catalogues.

**Special Order:** any Order which includes any non-stocked items or Goods that are to be manufactured in accordance with a Specification involving the modification of standard goods as shown or described in the Supplier's catalogues.

**Specification:** any specification for the Goods, including any related plans and drawings, that is agreed in writing by the Customer and the Supplier.

**Supplier:** Davroc Limited (registered in England and Wales with company number 01477993).

### 1.2 Interpretation:

1.2.1 A reference to:

(a) a person includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality);

(b) a party includes its successors and permitted assigns;

(c) legislation or a legislative provision is a reference to it as amended, extended or re-enacted from time to time and will include all subordinate legislation made from time to time under that legislation or legislative provision; and

(d) writing or written includes email.

1.2.2 Any words following the terms including, include and in particular or any similar expression will be construed as illustrative and will not limit the sense of the words, description, definition, phrase or term preceding those terms.

## 2. Basis of Contract

2.1 These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by law, trade custom, practice or course of dealing.

2.2 The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions. The Customer is responsible for ensuring that the terms of the Order and any applicable Specification are complete and accurate.

2.3 The Order will only be deemed to be accepted:

2.3.1 if the Order is a Standard Order, when the Supplier issues a written acceptance of the Order; or

2.3.2 if the Order is a Special Order, when the Customer has returned to the Supplier a signed copy of the Specification and the Supplier then issues a written acceptance of the Order based on that Specification, at which point the Contract will come into existence.

2.4 The Customer waives any right it might otherwise have to rely on any term endorsed upon, delivered with or contained in any documents of the Customer that is inconsistent with these Conditions.

2.5 Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter or advertising produced by the Supplier and any descriptions or illustrations contained in the Supplier's catalogues or brochures are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods referred to in them. They will not form part of the Contract nor have any contractual force.

2.6 A quotation for the Goods given by the Supplier will not constitute an offer. A quotation will only be valid for a period of 30 days from its date of issue.

2.7 By entering into this Contract, the Customer acknowledges that it is not acting as a Consumer. If the Customer has any reason to believe that it is or may be acting as a Consumer in any of its dealings with the Supplier, it will inform the Supplier immediately.

2.8 Any advice or recommendations given by the Supplier or its employees or agents relating to the suitability of the Goods is supplied in good faith but the Customer must satisfy itself that the Goods are suitable for the intended purpose.

## 3. Goods

3.1 The Goods are shown or described in:

3.1.1 the Supplier's catalogue(s) in the case of standard Goods; or

3.1.2 the Specification, in the case of bespoke Goods.

3.2 To the extent that the Goods are to be manufactured in accordance with a Specification supplied by the Customer, the Customer will indemnify the Supplier against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by the Supplier in connection with any claim made against the Supplier for actual or alleged infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with the Supplier's use of the Specification. This clause 3.2 will survive termination of the Contract.

3.3 The Supplier reserves the right to amend the Specification if required by any applicable statutory or regulatory requirement, and the Supplier will notify the Customer in any such event.

## 4. Delivery

4.1 The Supplier will deliver the Goods to the location set out in the Supplier's written acceptance of the Order given pursuant to clause 2.3 or such other location as the parties may agree (Delivery Location) at any time after the Supplier notifies the Customer that the Goods are ready.

4.2 The Supplier will bear the carriage costs of the Goods to the Delivery Location if:

4.2.1 the value of the Order exceeds £100 or such other value threshold as the Supplier may set from time to time for the purpose of this clause 4.2.1; and

4.2.2 the Delivery Location is within the area shown as attracting free delivery within the map on the Supplier's website at [www.davroc.co.uk](http://www.davroc.co.uk) as at the date of delivery; and

4.2.3 the Delivery Location is the address of Customer's main business premises as noted in the Supplier's written acceptance of the Order given pursuant to clause 2.3 and not the address of any end user of the Goods.

4.3 The Supplier will charge a fee to the Customer for any costs associated with packaging or duty. It will also charge a fee for the carriage costs of any delivery which does not meet the requirements for free delivery listed in clause 4.2 above.

4.4 Delivery is completed on the completion of unloading of the Goods at the Delivery Location.

4.5 Any dates quoted for delivery are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. The Supplier will not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.

4.6 If the Supplier fails to deliver the Goods, its liability will be limited to the costs and expenses incurred by the Customer in obtaining replacement goods of similar description and quality in the cheapest market available, less the price of the Goods. The Supplier will have no liability for any failure to deliver the Goods to the extent that such failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.

4.7 If the Customer fails to accept delivery of the Goods when the Goods are due and ready for delivery, then, except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Supplier's failure to comply with its obligations under the Contract in respect of the Goods:

4.7.1 delivery of the Goods will be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the third Business Day after the day on which the Supplier notified the Customer that the Goods were ready; and

4.7.2 the Supplier will store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge the Customer for all related costs and

expenses (including insurance).

4.8 If ten Business Days after the day on which the Supplier notified the Customer that the Goods were ready for delivery the Customer has not accepted actual delivery of them, the Supplier may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and, after deducting reasonable storage and selling costs, charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price of the Goods.

4.9 The Supplier may deliver the Goods by instalments, which will be invoiced and paid for separately. Each instalment will constitute a separate contract. Any delay in delivery or defect in an instalment will not entitle the Customer to cancel any other instalment.

## 5. Quality

5.1 The Customer acknowledges that the Supplier is not the manufacturer of the Goods. The Supplier will use all reasonable endeavours to pass on to the Customer the benefit of any applicable manufacturer warranty in connection with the Goods.

5.2 The Supplier warrants that on delivery, the Goods will

5.2.1 conform in all material respects with their description and any applicable Specification; and

5.2.2 be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship.

5.3 Subject to clause 5.4, if the Supplier agrees that any Goods are defective, the Supplier will, at its option, repair or replace the defective Goods, or refund the price of the defective Goods in full provided that:

5.3.1 the Customer gives notice in writing to the Supplier as soon as practicable after discovery of such defect and in any event within 2 days of delivery where the same is apparent from a reasonable inspection of the goods and within 1 month of delivery where the defect is not apparent from a reasonable inspection;

5.3.2 the Supplier is given a reasonable opportunity of examining such Goods; and

5.3.3 the Customer (if asked to do so by the Supplier) returns such Goods to the Supplier's place of business at the Customer's cost.

5.4 The Supplier will not be liable for the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 5.2 if:

5.4.1 the Customer fails to inform the Supplier promptly and in event within 7 days of becoming aware of such failure unless the defect would have been apparent from a reasonable external inspection in which case paragraph 5.3 will apply with regard to the time for notification;

5.4.2 the Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 5.3;

5.4.3 the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow the Supplier's oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice regarding the same;

5.4.4 the defect arises as a result of the Supplier following any drawing, design or Specification supplied by the Customer;

5.4.5 the Customer alters or repairs such Goods without the written consent of the Supplier;

5.4.6 the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or

5.4.7 the Goods differ from their description as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

5.5 Except as provided in this clause 5, the Supplier will have no liability to the Customer in respect of the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 5.1.

5.6 The terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

5.7 These Conditions will apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by the Supplier.

# Terms & Conditions

## 6. Title and Risk

6.1 The risk in the Goods will pass to the Customer on completion of delivery.

6.2 Title to the Goods will not pass to the Customer until the earlier of:

6.2.1 the Supplier receives payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for the Goods and any other goods that the Supplier has supplied to the Customer in respect of which payment has become due, in which case title to the Goods will pass at the time of payment of all such sums; and

6.2.2 the Customer resells the Goods, in which case title to the Goods will pass to the Customer at the time specified in clause 6.4.

6.3 Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer will:

6.3.1 store the Goods separately from all other goods held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as the Supplier's property;

6.3.2 not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;

6.3.3 maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery;

6.3.4 notify the Supplier immediately if it becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.1.2 to clause 10.1.4; and

6.3.5 give the Supplier such information as the Supplier may reasonably require from time to time relating to:

(a) the Goods; and

(b) the ongoing financial position of the Customer.

6.4 Subject to clause 6.5, the Customer may resell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of its business (but not otherwise) before the Supplier receives payment for the Goods. However, if the Customer resells the Goods before that time:

6.4.1 it does so as principal and not as the Supplier's agent; and

6.4.2 title to the Goods will pass from the Supplier to the Customer immediately before the time at which resale by the Customer occurs.

6.5 At any time before title to the Goods passes to the Customer, the Supplier may:

6.5.1 by notice in writing, terminate the Customer's right under clause 6.4 to resell the Goods or use them in the ordinary course of its business; and

6.5.2 require the Customer to deliver up all Goods in its possession that have not been resold, or irrevocably incorporated into another product and if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the Goods are stored in order to recover them.

## 7. Price and Payment

7.1 The price of the Goods will be the price set out in the Supplier's written acceptance of the Order given pursuant to clause 2.3, or, if no price is quoted, the price set out in the Supplier's published price list in force as at the date of delivery.

7.2 The price of the Goods:

7.2.1 excludes amounts in respect of value added tax (VAT), which the Customer will additionally be liable to pay to the Supplier at the prevailing rate, subject to the receipt of a valid VAT invoice; and

7.2.2 subject to clause 4.2, excludes the costs and charges of packaging, insurance and transport of the Goods, which will be invoiced to the Customer.

7.3 The Supplier may invoice the Customer for the Goods on or at any time after the completion of delivery.

7.4 The Customer will pay each invoice submitted by the Supplier:

7.4.1 on or before the last day of the ensuing month after delivery of the Goods; and

7.4.2 in full and in cleared funds to a bank account nominated in writing by the Supplier; and

7.5 time for payment will be of the essence of the Contract.

7.6 Debit notes will not be accepted under any circumstances.

7.7 If the Customer fails to make a payment due to the Supplier under the Contract by the due date, then, without limiting the Supplier's remedies under clause 9, the Customer will pay interest on the overdue sum from the due date until payment of the overdue sum, whether before or after judgment. Interest under this clause 7.6 will accrue each day at 8% a year above the base lending rate of Lloyds TSB Bank Plc, but at 8% a year for any period when that base lending rate is below 0%.

7.8 All amounts due under the Contract will be paid in full without any set-off, counterclaim, deduction or withholding (other than any deduction or withholding of tax as required by law).

## 8. Limitation of Liability

8.1 The restrictions on liability in this clause 8 apply to every liability arising under or in connection with the Contract including liability in contract, tort (including negligence), misrepresentation, restitution or otherwise.

8.2 Nothing in the Contract limits any liability which cannot legally be limited, including liability for:

8.2.1 death or personal injury caused by negligence;

8.2.2 fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;

8.2.3 breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979; or

8.2.4 defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987.

8.3 Subject to clause 8.2, the Supplier's total liability to the Customer will not exceed the price paid by the Customer for the Goods giving rise to the claim (excluding VAT).

8.4 Subject to clause 8.2, the following types of loss are wholly excluded:

8.4.1 loss of profits;

8.4.2 loss of sales or business;

8.4.3 loss of agreements or contracts;

8.4.4 loss of anticipated savings;

8.4.5 loss of use or corruption of software, data or information;

8.4.6 loss of or damage to goodwill; and

8.4.7 indirect or consequential loss.

8.5 This clause 8 will survive termination of the Contract.

## 9. Notification of Claims

9.1 The Customer must notify the Supplier and any third party carrier of any claim:

9.1.1 if the claim relates to any damage or loss of goods in transit (including partial loss or damage thereof), within two days of delivery; or

9.1.2 if the claim is in respect of non-delivery of goods, within 2 days of advice of dispatch.

## 10. Termination

10.1 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, the Supplier may terminate this Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if:

10.1.1 the Customer commits a material breach of any term of the Contract and (if such a breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within 7 days of that party being notified in writing to do so;

10.1.2 the Customer takes any step or action in connection with its entering administration, provisional liquidation or any composition or arrangement with its creditors (other than in relation to a solvent restructuring), obtaining a moratorium, being wound up (whether voluntarily or by order of the court, unless for the purpose of a solvent restructuring), having a receiver appointed to any of its assets or ceasing to carry on business or, if the step or action is taken in another jurisdiction, in connection with any analogous procedure in the relevant jurisdiction;

10.1.3 the Customer suspends, threatens to suspend, ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or a substantial part of its business;

10.1.4 the Customer's financial position deteriorates so far as to reasonably justify the opinion that its ability to give effect to the terms of the Contract is in jeopardy; or

10.1.5 if there is a Change of Control of the Customer.

10.2 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, the Supplier may suspend provision of the Goods under the Contract or any other contract between the Customer and the Supplier if the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.1.2 to clause 10.1.4, or the Supplier reasonably believes that the Customer is about to become subject to any of them, or if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under this Contract on the due date for payment.

10.3 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, the Supplier may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under the Contract on the due date for payment.

10.4 On termination of the Contract for any reason the Customer will immediately pay to the Supplier all of the Supplier's outstanding unpaid invoices and interest and, in respect of Goods supplied but for which no invoice has been submitted, the Supplier will submit an invoice, which will be payable by the Customer immediately on receipt.

10.5 Termination of the Contract, however arising,

will not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination, including the right to claim damages in respect of any breach of the Contract which existed at or before the date of termination.

10.6 Any provision of the Contract that expressly or by implication is intended to come into or continue in force on or after termination of the Contract will remain in full force and effect.

## 11. Force Majeure

The Supplier will not be liable for any delay in performing, or failure to perform, any of its obligations under the Contract if such delay or failure result from a Force Majeure Event. In such circumstances the Supplier will be entitled to a reasonable extension of the time for performing such obligations.

## 12. General

12.1 Assignment and other dealings. The Supplier may at any time assign, transfer, mortgage, charge, subcontract, delegate, declare a trust over or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract. The Customer may not assign, transfer, mortgage, charge, subcontract, delegate, declare a trust over or deal in any other manner with any or all of its rights or obligations under the Contract without the prior written consent of the Supplier.

12.2 Entire agreement. The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes and extinguishes all previous agreements, promises, assurances, warranties, representations and understandings between them, whether written or oral, relating to its subject matter. Each party agrees that it will have no remedies in respect of any statement, representation, assurance or warranty (whether made innocently or negligently) that is not set out in the Contract. Each party agrees that it will have no claim for innocent or negligent misrepresentation or negligent misstatement based on any statement in the Contract.

12.3 Variation. No variation of this Contract will be effective unless it is in writing and signed by the parties (or their authorised representatives).

12.4 Waiver. No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law will constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor will it prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy will prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

12.5 Severance. If any provision or part-provision of the Contract is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it will be deemed deleted, but that will not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of the Contract. If any provision of the Contract is deemed deleted under this clause 12.5 the parties will negotiate in good faith to agree a replacement provision that, to the greatest extent possible, achieves the intended commercial result of the original provision.

12.6 Notices. Any notice given to a party under or in connection with the Contract will be in writing and will be delivered by hand or by pre-paid first-class post or other next working day delivery service at its registered office (if a company) or its principal place of business (in any other case). Any notice will be deemed to have been received: if delivered by hand, at the time the notice is left at the proper address or if sent by pre-paid first-class post or other next working day delivery service, at 9.00 am on the second Business Day after posting. This clause 12.6 does not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action or, where applicable, any arbitration or other method of dispute resolution. A notice given under the Contract is not valid if sent only by email.

12.7 Third party rights. Unless it expressly states otherwise, the Contract does not give rise to any rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to enforce any term of the Contract. The rights of the parties to rescind or vary the Contract are not subject to the consent of any other person.

12.8 Governing law. The Contract, and any dispute or claim (including non-contractual disputes or claims) arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales.

12.9 Jurisdiction. Each party irrevocably agrees that the courts of England and Wales will have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim (including non-contractual disputes or claims) arising out of or in connection with the Contract or its subject matter or formation.

### Returns

---

In the event of a claim or return request, please contact our Returns Department on:

returns@davroc.co.uk or 01992 708321

Claims on account of damage to, or partial loss of goods in transit must be notified to Davroc within 48 hours of delivery.

Claims for non-delivery must be advised within 72 hours from advice of dispatch. A full investigation will be carried out before confirmation of credit.

Goods must be returned in the original packaging in 100% re-saleable condition.

Special orders and goods outside Davroc's normal stocked range may not be collected or credited under any circumstances.

### Goods No Longer Required

---

Goods that are no longer required can be collected and credited assuming they are in 100% re-saleable condition including the packaging.

Goods must be returned within 60 days of date of invoice.

A restocking charge of 30% may be applied.

### Damaged Goods

---

Damaged goods must be notified to the returns department within 48 hours, preferably with photos of the damage and packaging. Items notified after 48 hours will not be collected; once items are collected they will be inspected and a decision regarding any credit will be made.

### Faulty Goods

---

Details of faulty goods must be provided to the Returns Department preferably with photos of the fault.

Collection of the faulty goods will be arranged and credits will be subject to inspection by the manufacturer. We will inform the customer of the manufacturer's decision. Where a credit is authorised we will raise a credit, usually within 28 days of collection. In the event that the manufacturer does not issue a credit we will inform the customer and allow 14 days in which to advise Davroc if the goods are to be returned or scrapped. Failure to respond to Davroc in 14 days will result in the goods being scrapped.

### Damaged Packaging

---

In the event that packaging is damaged or missing we will repackage where possible. This will not be chargeable unless there is a charge from the manufacturer. If packaging is not available goods may not be credited.

### Failed Collections

---

Collections will be cancelled if the goods are unavailable for collection after the first attempt. We will rearrange collection when notified that the goods are available.

### Bath and Shower Screen Deliveries

---

Baths and Shower screens are to be inspected and signed for on delivery. Items not inspected and subsequently reported as damaged or faulty may not be credited.



IBROC HOUSE, ESSEX ROAD,  
HODDESDON,  
HERTFORDSHIRE EN11 0QS

T: +44 (0)1992 441 672 (Sales)  
T: +44 (0)1992 708 300 (Accounts)

F: +44 (0) 1992 708 308  
E: [sales@davroc.co.uk](mailto:sales@davroc.co.uk)  
[www.davroc.co.uk](http://www.davroc.co.uk)